

L O N D O N  
Cambridge University Press

C H I C A G O  
University of Chicago Press

*All rights reserved*

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF  
ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
& LITERATURE

Volume XVIII

1937

*Edited for the Modern Humanities  
Research Association*

by

MARY S. SERJEANTSON

*M A , D Phil , Westfield College, London*

assisted by

LESLIE N. BROUGHTON

*Professor of English in Cornell University*

(ASSOCIATE EDITOR)

CAMBRIDGE  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1939



## PREFACE

THE Editor once more wishes to express her thanks to the contributors to the current volume. The list for this year is as follows: Dr L. Grootaers (Belgium); Dr A. S. P. Woodhouse (Canada); Professor V. Mathesius (Czechoslovakia); Professor Torsten Dahl (Denmark), Professor U. Lindelof (Finland); Professor A. Koszul (France); Dr E. Muhlbach (Germany); Dr R. W. Zandvoort (Holland), Dr G. N. Giordano-Orsini (Italy); Professor Trampe Bodtke (Norway), Professor Eilert Ekwall (Sweden), and Miss P. Gradon, Miss K. M. Lea and Miss E. Swann (Great Britain). Dr Brice Harris has helped Professor Broughton with the American material this year, for which we are very grateful.

The Editor is compelled to give up her work on the Bibliography this year. It is hoped, however, that the production will not be interrupted, but will be continued by other hands.

WESTFIELD COLLEGE

LONDON, N.W. 3.

*March, 1939*





# CONTENTS

	PAGE
✓ I GENERAL (1-26)	1
II BIBLIOGRAPHY (27-405)	2
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (27-126)	2
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING, LIBRARIANSHIP (127-337)	9
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (338-405)	19
✓ III BIOGRAPHY (406-439)	23
IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (440-516)	25
V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (517-633)	32
(a) GENERAL (517-539)	32
(b) MODERN ENGLISH (incl GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (540-562)	34
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (563-572)	35
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (573-603)	36
(e) SLANG (604-633)	37
VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (634-791)	38
(a) EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, etc (634-768)	38
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (769-791)	45
VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (792-825)	47
(a) DICTIONARIES (792-817)	47
(b) GRAMMARS (818-825)	50
VIII VOCABULARY (826-1057)	50
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (826-978)	50
(b) SEMANTICS (979-983)	58
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (984-995)	58
(d) NAMES (996-1057)	59
IX SYNTAX (1058-1100)	62
X ORTHOGRAPHY (1101-1107)	65
XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (1108-1287)	65
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1108-1144)	65
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE (1145-1202)	67
(c) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY (1203-1287)	71
✓ XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (1288-1622)	76
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (1288-1491)	76
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (1492-1609)	88
(c) METRE (1610-1622)	94

	PAGE
XIII OLD ENGLISH (1623-1716)	95
(a) GENERAL (1623-1659)	95
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (1660-1716)	97
XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (1717-1941)	101
(a) GENERAL (1717-1830)	101
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (1831-1940)	108
(c) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS (1941)	113
XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (1942-1992)	114
(a) GENERAL (1942-1970)	114
(b) AUTHORS (1971-1992)	116
XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (1993-2519)	117
(a) GENERAL (1993-2096)	117
(b) AUTHORS (2097-2519)	123
XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (2520-2919)	148
(a) GENERAL (2520-2625)	148
(b) AUTHORS (2626-2919)	154
XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (2920-3361)	170
(a) GENERAL (2920-3056)	170
(b) AUTHORS (3057-3361)	178
XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (3362-4290)	196
(a) GENERAL (3362-3523)	196
(b) AUTHORS (3524-4290)	206
XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (4291-4914)	247
(a) GENERAL (4291-4556)	247
(b) AUTHORS (4557-4914)	261
XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE (4915-4994)	281
INDEX	287
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	1x

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADA	= Anzeiger für deutsches Altertum
Adel	= New Adelphi
AJ	= Archaeological Journal
AL	= American Literature
AM.	= American Mercury
Am J Phil	= American Journal of Philology
Ang	= Anglia
Ang Bbl	= Anglia Beiblatt
Antiq	= Antiquity
Ant J	= Antiquaries Journal
Archaeol	= Archaeologia
Archiv	= Archiv für d Studium d neueren Sprachen (Herrg).
AR	= The American Review
AS	= American Speech
BAAJ	= British Archaeological Association Journal
Bayer Sitzb	= Sitzungsberichte Bayerischen Akad d Wissenschaften.
BCQ	= Book-Collector's Quarterly
BJ	= The Bookman's Journal
B Jb	= Bonner Jahrbücher
Black Mag	= Blackwood's Magazine
BMQ	= British Museum Quarterly
Bookm	= The Bookman
BQR	= Bodleian Quarterly Record.
CJ	= Classical Journal
Cl Q	= Classical Quarterly
Cl R	= Classical Review
CM	= Cornhill Magazine
Com	= Commonweal
CQR	= Church Quarterly Review
CR	= Contemporary Review
Crit	= New Criterion
CW	= The Catholic World
Disc	= Discovery
DL	= Deutsche Literaturzeitung (Berlin).
DR	= Deutsche Rundschau
Dt Vjschr	= Deutsche Vierteljahrschrift
Dub Mag	= Dublin Magazine
Dub Rev	= Dublin Review
EA	= Etudes Anglaises
EETS	= Early English Text Society.
EHR	= English Historical Review
EJ.	= English Journal
ELH	= English Literary History
Eng Rev	= English Review
EPNS	= English Place-Name Society
E Studien	= Englische Studien
E Studies	= English Studies (Amsterdam)
Fort Rev.	= Fortnightly Review
Gen Mag	= Genealogists' Magazine
GGA	= Göttinger gelehrte Anzeigen.
Giess Beitr	= Beiträge zur Erforschung der Sprache und Kultur Englands und Nordamerikas (Giessen).

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

Gott Abh	= Abhandlungen d kgl Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen
GRM	= Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift
Halle Beitr	= Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle)
Heid Sitzb	= Sitzungsberichte d Heidelberger Akad d Wissenschaften
Hist	= History
HJ	= Hibbert Journal
HWS	= Horace Walpole Society
IF	= Indogermanische Forschungen
IHRB	= Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research
JDSG	= Jahrbuch d deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft
JEGP	= Journal of English and Germanic Philology
JP	= Jahrbuch für Philologie
JRLB	= John Rylands Library Bulletin
Lang	= Language
LAR	= Library Association Record
LGRP	= Literaturblatt f germ u roman Philologie
Library	= The Library Transactions of the Bibliographical Society
LJ	= The Library Journal
LL	= Life and Letters
LQR	= London Quarterly Review
LZ	= Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland (Leipzig)
MÆ	= Medium Ævum
Merc.	= London Mercury
ML	= Music and Letters
M Lang	= Modern Languages
MLN	= Modern Language Notes
MLR	= Modern Language Review
MP	= Modern Philology
N Amer Rev	= North American Review
Nation	= The Nation (New York)
Nat Rev	= National Review
N Cent	= Nineteenth Century
NEQ	= New England Quarterly
NHJ	= Neue Heidelberger Jahrbücher
NJWJ.	= Neue Jahrbücher f Wissenschaft und Jugendbildung
NM	= Neuphilologische Mitteilungen
N. Mon	= Neuphilologische Monatsschrift
NO	= Notes and Queries
NR	= New Republic
N Rund	= Die neue Rundschau (freie Bühne)
NS	= Die neueren Sprachen
N St.	= New Statesman
NYTBR	= New York Times Book Review
OBS	= Oxford Bibliographical Society
Obs	= Observer
Oxf Mag.	= Oxford Magazine.
PCQ	= Print Collector's Quarterly
P Jb	= Preussische Jahrbücher
PMLA.	= Publications of the Modern Language Association of America
PQ	= Philological Quarterly.
Prague St	= Studies in English by Members of the English Seminar of the Charles University, Prague
Preuss Sitzb.	= Sitzungsberichte d preussischen Akad d Wissenschaften.
PST	= Philological Society Transactions (London)

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

x1

QJS	= Quarterly Journal of Speech
QQ.	= Queen's Quarterly
QR	= Quarterly Review
RAA.	= Revue anglo-américaine
RES.	= Review of English Studies
Rev BAM.	= Revista de la Biblioteca, Archivo y Museo [del Ayuntamiento de Madrid] (Madrid)
RFE	= Revista de Filología Española (Madrid)
RLC	= Revue de littérature comparée
Rom Rev	= Romanic Review
SAQ	= South Atlantic Quarterly
SAB	= Shakespeare Association Bulletin
Sat Rev	= Saturday Review
SEL	= Studies in English Literature (Imperial Univ., Tokyo)
SFQ	= Southern Folklore Quarterly
SHR	= Scottish Historical Review
SNQ	= Scottish Notes and Queries
SP	= Studies in Philology
Spect	= Spectator
SR	= Sewanee Review
SRL	= Saturday Review of Literature.
STS	= Scottish Text Society
Studies	= Studies An Irish Quarterly Review.
TAM	= Theatre Arts Monthly
TLS	= Times Literary Supplement
UTQ	= University of Toronto Quarterly
VQR	= Virginia Quarterly Review
Wien Sitzb	= Sitzungsberichte d. Wiener Akad. d. Wissenschaften
YR	= Yale Review
ZB	= Zeitschrift für Bucherfreunde
ZDA	= Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum
ZFDG	= Zeitschrift für deutsche Geistesgeschichte
ZFEU	= Zeitschrift für französ. und engl. Unterricht
ZFSL	= Zeitschrift für französische Sprache u. Literatur.
ZNU	= Zeitschrift für neusprachlichen Unterricht
ZRP	= Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie
ZVS.	= Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung (Kuhn)

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, 1936

### CORRIGENDA

- No **383**, *for* Weatherley *read* Weatherly  
No **2175**, *for* Ladnum *read* Landrum  
No **2352**, *for* Library, Mar , xvi, *read* Merc , Jan , xxviii  
No **2590**, *for* Ethinger *read* Ettinger  
No **2900**, *for* Couie *read* Cowie  
No **2969**, *for* Minnish *read* Minnich  
No **3240**, *for* Clive *read* Cline  
No **3418**, *for* Jilson *read* Jillson  
No **3436**, *for* Norlan *read* Morlan  
No **4112**, *for* David-Herbert *read* David Herbert  
No **4274**, *for* Lebbia *read* Lebbin

# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE 1937

1. The Language Section is arranged according to subject.
2. The Literature Section is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.

## I. GENERAL

- 1 ANGELL, JAMES R The Scholar and the Specialist American Scholar, Summer, VI, 345-53
- 2 ANTCLIFFE, HERBERT Nationality and Church Music CR, Dec, CLII, 724-8
- 3 ASHCROFT, T English Art and English Society London Davies, 1936 8vo pp 251 7s 6d
- 4 B, D W Universities in the Modern World Oxf Mag, Mar 4, LV, 467-9
- 5 BIZZELL, W B The Enrichment of Life through Knowledge School and Society, Oct 30, XLVI, 545-51
- 6 CLARK, J A Teacher and Writer Com, Dec 3, XXVII, 151-3
- 7 A Correlated Curriculum a Report of the Committee on Correlation of the National Council of Teachers of English RUTH MARY WEEKS, Chairman A Publication of the National Council of Teachers of English N Y D Appleton-Century Co, 1936 8vo pp xv, 326 Rev by H M Jones in AL, Nov, IX, 375
- 8 DOW, BLANCHE H A New Emphasis in American Thought CW, Oct, CXLVI, 65-71
- 9 DUCASSE, C J Are the Humanities Worth their Keep? American Scholar, Autumn, VI, 460-70.
- 10 FRIESS, HORACE L On the History of the Philosophy of History in Western Culture Jour. of Philos, Jan 7, XXXIV, 5-18
- 11 GAUGER, HILDEGARD Die Psychologie des Schweigens in England (Halle diss) (Anglist Forsch, LXXXIV) Heidelberg Winter 8vo pp 72 RM 3 80 Rev by R Woessler in NS, XLV, 375
12. GAUSS, CHRISTIAN The Plight of the Higher Learning N Amer R, Spring, CCXLIII, 163-75.
- 13 Harvard Tercentenary Publications I Factors Determining Human Behavior Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ. Press 8vo pp vii, 168 \$2 50 Rev by G Boas in MLN, June, LII, 428-30
14. HUTCHINS, ROBERT M The Higher Learning in America (Bibl 1936, 18) Rev by J W Friend in VQR, Spring, XIII, 286-9; by F I Carpenter in NEQ, Sept, X, 591-2, by J H McM in CW., May, CXLV, 238-40, by G Frank in YR, Winter, XXVI, 389-94; by J. M. Reeves in Crit, July, XVI, 724-5.



15. KELLER, A Kirche und Theologie in Grossbritannien Europäische Revue, XIII, 121-33

16 LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O The Great Chain of Being (Bibl 1936, 24) Rev by E Nagel in Science and Society, Winter, I, 252-6, cf C E Trinkhaus, E Nagel, A O Lovejoy and V J McGill, ib, Spring, I, 410-16, rev. by R Demos in MLN, Nov, LII, 518-20

17 MARTIN, W A P The Revival of Learning Com, Dec 31, xxvii, 264-6

18 MORE, PAUL ELMER On Being Human (Bibl 1936, 27) Rev by P S Richards in Crit, April, xvi, 514-16, by P M Jack in NYTBR, Jan 24, p 2, in TLS, Mar 27, p 236

19 PROKOSCH, EDUARD Treason within the Castle [Presidential Address] PMLA, Supplement, LII, 1320-7

20 SAINSBURY, GEOFFREY Humanity and Civilisation Adel, Oct. 1936, XIII, 1-12

21 SARTON, GEORGE The History of Science and the New Humanism. Rev ed Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press 12mo pp xx, 196 \$2 00 Rev by S A Coblentz in NYTBR, Nov 28, p 10

22 SPILLER, ROBERT E Biography of the American Scholar EJ, College ed, Oct, xxvi, 637-47

23. VAN DOREN, CARL The American Imagination Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Oct, xxxi, 647-51

24 WALLACE, R C The Higher Learning QQ, Spring, XLIV, 1-6

25. WARD, F E, E. H. BOOTH and G J L MAY Earning our Heritage, An Introduction to the Humanities and the Language Arts 2 vols N Y Harcourt, Brace 8vo pp xii, 725, xvi, 643

26 WOODWORTH, DOROTHEA CLINTON The Unit of Sense, with Especial Reference to Translation CJ, Mar, xxxii, 326-38

## II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

### II (a) BIBLIOGRAPHY

27 ADAMS, WOODARD and HOLMES A Census of French and Provençal Dictionaries in American Libraries Philadelphia Linguistic Soc of America 8vo pp 17

28 ALLEN, DON CAMERON A Short Title Catalogue of English Books Prior to 1700 in the Library of the State College of Washington Research Studies of the State College of Washington Vol v Supplement, pp. 109-26

29. American Bibliography for 1937, by MILLETT HENSHAW, ALBERT C. BAUGH, GREGORY PAINE, H. CARRINGTON LANCASTER, J. E. SHAW, EDWIN B WILLIAMS, H. W. NORDMEYER. (Cf. Bibl 1936, 41.) PMLA., Supplement, LII, 1215-1319.

**30** American Book Auction Catalogues, 1713-1934, a Union List, comp. by GEORGE L. MCKAY N.Y. Public Library. 8vo. pp 540 \$3 50 Rev in TLS, Oct 9, p 740

**31** AMERICAN LITERATURE Articles on American Literature appearing in Current Periodicals AL, Jan, VIII, 456-64, *ib*, Mar, IX, 82-9, *ib*, May, IX, 249-56, *ib*, Nov, IX, 362-74.

**32** AMERICAN SPEECH Bibliography Present Day English by A. L. HENCH, General and Historical Studies by E. V. K. DOBBIE, Phonetics by S. N. TREVIÑO, Studies in Names by A. L. HENCH Feb, XII, 67-73; *ib*, Apr, XII, 144-52, *ib*, Oct, XII, 218-30, *ib*, Dec, XII, 302-14

**33.** ANDERSEN, ANNETTE Ibsen in America See 4915

**34** Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature Vol xv, 1934 Ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON and L. N. BROUGHTON (Bibl. 1935, 27, 1936, 44) Rev briefly by R. D. H. in MLN, Feb, LII, 153.

**35.** Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol xvi, 1935. Ed. by M. S. SERJEANTSON and L. N. BROUGHTON. (Bibl. 1936, 45) Rev by C. J. Sisson in MLR., Jan, XXXII, 136.

**36** AYER, N. W. Directory of Newspapers and Periodicals, 1937 Vol 69 (Cf Bibl. 1936, 47.) Philadelphia: N. W. Ayer and Son 8vo pp 1315 \$15 00

**37** BABCOCK, R. W. Eighteenth-century Comic Opera Manuscripts PMLA, Sept, LII, 907-8

**38** BATES, MARY E (ed) Annual Magazine Subject-Index 1936. Including as Pt 2 The Dramatic Index 1936 Boston. F. W. Faxon 8vo pp 729. \$15 00 (Dramatic Index also published separately, pp 83 \$7 50)

**39** BERTHOLD, ARTHUR BENEDICT (comp.). Union Catalogues, a Selective Bibliography, with an Introduction by ERNEST C. RICHARDSON. [Mimeographed] N.Y. H. W. Wilson, 1936. 4to. pp xii, 70 \$1 15.

**40** BESTERMAN, THEODORE. The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography. (Bibl. 1935, 29, 1936, 49) Rev by G. P. Winship in MLN, Feb, LII, 151-2, by H. F. B. B.-S in Oxf. Mag., Nov 12, 1936, LV, 172

**41** — Introduction to a New Bibliography of Bibliographies London Guyon House, 1936. 4to. pp. 15.

**42** Bibliographies of Twelve Victorian Authors. (Bibl. 1936, 51) Rev by M. Ray in MLN., June, LII, 458; by C. F. Harrold in MP, Feb, XXXIV, 331-2, by C. S. Northup in JEGP, July, xxxvi, 442-3, by K. O. Thompson in Library Quart, Jan, VII, 161-2, by J. D. Cowley in MLR, Apr., xxxii, 332-3.

**43.** BLISS, HENRY E. A System of Bibliographic Classification (Bibl. 1935, 32, 1936, 53) Rev by S. G. Akers in Library Quart., July, VII, 443-4

**44** BONNER, MARIAN F Index to Library Reference Lists, 1936 Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, Jan-Apr, xvi, 25-7

**45** BONNY, H V A Cataloguing for a Bibliography LAR, June, xxxix, 249-51

**46** BREDVOLD, LOUIS I English Literature, 1660-1800 a Current Bibliography See **2931**

**47** Brown University Library Harris Collection of American Poetry and Plays Series of old American songs, reproduced in facsimile from original or early editions in the Collection, with brief annotations by S FOSTER DAMON Providence, R I The Library Folio \$5 00

**48** BROWN, E K, J R MACGILLIVRAY, W S MILNE, A BRADY, ALISON EWART Letters in Canada 1936 Pt I English-Canadian Letters UTQ, Apr, vi, 338-460

**49** BRUSSEL, I R Anglo-American First Editions, Pt II (Bibl 1936, 57) Rev by D Flower in Obs, Oct 10, by M J McManus in Dub Mag, Jan, xii, 68

**50** BURKE, W J The Literature of Slang See **608**

**51** BUTLER, RUTH LAPHAM A Check List of Manuscripts in the Edward E Ayer Collection Chicago Newberry Library 8vo pp 259 \$5 00 Rev by H H Peckam in Library Quart, Oct, VII, 601-2

**52** CAPLAN, H Mediaeval Artes Praedicandi A Supplementary Hand-list (Bibl 1936, 60) Rev by G R Owst in MÆ, June, vi, 151-6

**53** CAPPON, LESTER J Virginia Newspapers, 1821-1935 See **3383**

**54** Check List of the John Baskerville Collection of Perry Williams Harvey, Including some Specimens of the Work of Contemporary Continental Printers [Giambattista Bodoni and the Didot Family] Yale Univ Library Gazette, Jan, xi, 63-80

**55** A Checklist of the United States Newspapers in the General Library [of Duke University] Compiled by MARY WESCOTT and ALLENE RAMAGE Pt IV (Bibl 1936, 65) Rev by D M Reed in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 836 Pt V, North Dakota-Vermont, pp 707-929 Pt VI, Virginia-Wyoming, pp. 930-1145 Durham, N C Duke Univ 22 cm

**56** CLYMER, W B S. and CHARLES R GREEN Robert Frost: A Bibliography See **4659**

**57** COX, E G A Reference Guide to the Literature of Travel (Bibl 1935, 42) Rev by G B Parks in MLN, Apr, LII, 310

**58** CRAIG, HARDIN, DAVID PATRICK and WILLIAM WELLS Recent Literature of the English Renaissance See **2007**

**59** Cumulative Book Index, a Word List of Books in the English Language, Author, Title, and Subject Catalog in One Alphabet of Books Pub Jan-Dec 1936, thirty-ninth annual Cumulation Ed. by MARY BURNHAM N Y H W Wilson 4to pp. 1553 Price on application.

**60** DE RICCI, SEYMOUR (ed), with the assistance of W J WILSON Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada (Bibl 1936, 70) Rev by C H Beeson in MP, May, XXXIV, 425-7

**61** DELATTE, F Périodiques et Collections de Philologie Anglaise Revue belge, xvi, 456-79

**62** Dramatic Index, Jan-Mar 1937 Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, Jan-Apr, xvi, 37-40, *ib* (Dramatic Index, Apr-July 1937), May-Aug, xvi, 56-60, *ib* (Dramatic Index, Aug-Dec 1937), Sept-Dec, xvi, 76-80

**63** ENGLISH ASSOCIATION The Year's Work in English Studies Vol xv (Bibl 1936, 74) Rev by K M L in Oxf Mag, Feb 18, LV, 421-2

**64** — The Year's Work in English Studies Vol xvi, 1935 Ed by FREDERICK S BOAS and MARY S SERJEANTSON Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 9x5½ pp 380 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 18, p 677

**65** ESDAILE, A and J H P PAFFORD (eds) The Year's Work in Librarianship Vol IX, 1936 London Library Association 8vo 10s Rev by E W in LAR, Oct, XXXIX, 561

**66** EWBANK, H L A Classified Bibliography on Radio Speaking and Writing QJS, Apr, XXIII, 230-8

**67** FORD, EDWIN H A Bibliography of Literary Journalism in America [Mimeographed] Minneapolis, Minn Burgess Pub Co 4to pp iii, 68 \$1 50

**68** FUNKHOUSER, MYRTLE Folk-Lore of the American Negro a Bibliography See 1169

**69** GILCHRIST, D B Doctoral Dissertations Accepted by American Universities 1935-36 NY H W Wilson pp xiii, 102

**70** GRAHAM, WALTER The Romantic Movement a Current Selective and Critical Bibliography for 1936 ELH, Mar, IV, 1-40

**71** GREGORY, WINIFRED (ed) American Newspapers, 1821-1936, a Union List of Files available in the United States and Canada NY H W Wilson Folio pp 807 Price on application

**72** HARBAGE, ALFRED Elizabethan and Seventeenth-Century Play Manuscripts Addenda PMLA, Sept, LII, 905-7

**73** HOGAN, CHARLES BEECHER If You Must Write a Bibliography Colophon, Winter, II, 165-75

**74** HOOLE, W S A Check List and Finding List of Charleston Periodicals, 1732-1864 (Bibl 1936, 88) Rev by R W Noyes in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 842, by I H Herron in Southwest Rev, Autumn, 1936, XXII, 100-6, by L J Cappon in Jour of Southern Hist, May, III, 210-11, by E W Winkler in Library Quart, Jan, VII, 160-1, by R B Downs in N. Carolina Hist. Rev., Apr, XIV, 205-7.

75 JANECEK, BLANCHE Bibliography of Czech Literature in English Translation Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, May-Aug, XVI, 47-9, Sept-Dec, XVI, 70-1 (to be continued)

76 JOHNSON, MERLE DE VORE (ed) American First Editions, Biographic Check Lists of the Works of 199 Amer Authors [Rev. by JACOB BLANCK] 3rd ed (Bibl 1936, 92) Rev in AL, Mar, IX, 108

77 LANDREY, KATHLEEN B A Bibliography of Books Written by Children of the Twentieth Century. More Books Bull. Boston Pub Lib, Apr, XII, 149-57

78 LAW, ROBERT ADGER A Bibliography of the Writings of Killis Campbell. Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, XVII, 10-14

79. LEECH, WILMER R Manuscript Division Accessions during 1936 [in N.Y Public Library] Bull N Y Public Lib, Feb, XLI, 103-12.

80 LEISY, ERNEST E Research in Progress [in American Literature] AL, Jan, VIII, 453-5, *ib*, Mar, IX, 81, *ib*, May, IX, 248, *ib*, Nov, IX, 358-61

81 LIPPINCOTT, LILLIAN A Bibliography of the Writings and Criticisms of Edwin Arlington Robinson See 4835

82 List of the Printed Productions of George Watson Cole, 1870-1935 With Comments by Friends (Cf Bibl 1936, 96) Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, Jan-Apr, XVI, 32-4

83 McDONALD, GERALD D Forgeries in the Library [N Y Public Library]. Bull N Y Public Lib, Aug, XLI, 623-8

84 McMURTRIE, DOUGLAS C A Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets Printed at Ithaca, N Y, 1820-1850 (Being XIX, No. 4 of the Grosvenor Lib Bull) Buffalo, N Y Grosvenor Library, pp 46-105.

85. — Bibliography of Nevada Newspapers, 1858 to 1875 Inclusive Chicago A H Allen, 1935 4to pp. 292-312 \$2 00.

86 — Washington [territory] Newspapers, 1852-1890. Chicago A H Allen, 1935 4to pp 48 \$1 00

87 MARSDEN, W A Early Books on Surgery BMQ, Mar, XI, 85-7.

88. MEAD, HERMAN RALPH Incunabula in the Huntington Library (Huntington Lib Lists, No 3). San Marino, Calif Henry E Huntington Lib 4to pp 398 Apply

89 MILFORD, R T. and D M. SUTHERLAND A Catalogue of English Newspapers and Periodicals in the Bodleian Library, 1622-1800. Oxford Bibliographical Society, 1936 Rev. by J. R. Sutherland in RES, July, XIII, 359-61, by K. C King in Ang. Bbl., XLVIII, 300, in TLS, Jan 9, p 32; by W Graham in JEGP., July, XXXVI, 446-7, by R G Adams in Library Quart, July, VII, 446-7.

90. MOTT, HOWARD S., Jr. H. M. Tomlinson, A Checklist Bibliography. Reading and Collecting, Feb., I, 25.

**91** MUHLBACH, EGON *Englische und amerikanische Sprache und Literatur* Jahrgang XIII, for 1936 Leipzig Jahresberichte des literarischen Zentralblattes Sp 413-32

**92** NEWTON, A EDWARD *Bibliography and pseudo-Bibliography* (Bibl 1936, 110) Rev in NQ, Jan 9, CLXXII, 35-6

**93** NOYES, G E *Bibliography of Courtesy and Conduct Books in Seventeenth-Century England* See 2550

**94** PALFREY, THOMAS R and HENRY E COLEMAN, Jr (comps) *Guide to Bibliographies of Theses* (Bibl 1936, 112) Rev by D M. Reed in Amer Hist Rev, XLII, 576-7.

**95** PARSLOE, G *Guide to Historical Publications of the Societies of England and Wales* [Queries] NQ, June 5, CLXXII, 407-8.

**96** PIERCE, DOROTHY *Special Bibliography; the Stage Versions of Dickens's Novels*, including those plays listed by S J Adair FitzGerald in his work, 'Dickens and the Drama' (London, 1910) (Cf Bibl 1936, 114) Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, Jan-Apr, XVI, 30-2, May-Aug, 52-4

**97** POCHMANN, HENRY A, BAYARD Q MORGAN, CHARLES F. HARROLD *Anglo-German Bibliography for 1936* JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 246-62

**98** PREIS, A *Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1936 mit Nachtrag aus früheren Jahren* See 486

**99** ROUPELL, MARION G (comp) *The Union Catalogue of the Periodical Publications in the University Libraries of the British Isles*. London National Central Library 52s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 25, p 700

**100** RUSSELL, H K *Thesis for the Year* South Atlantic Bull, III, 9-II

**101** SABIN, JOSEPH (comp) *Bibliotheca Americana a Dictionary of Books Relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time*, begun by Joseph Sabin, and continued by Wilberforce Eames and completed by R. W G Vail 29 vols Bibliographical Soc. of Amer, Brown Univ Lib, Providence, RI (Cf. Bibl 1936, 119) Vols XXVII, XXVIII, rev by V H Paltsits in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 773-6, by C G in AL, May, IX, 276

**102** SHAW, MARIAN (ed) *Essay and General Literature Index, 1934-1936 Supplement* NY H W. Wilson 4to. pp. 633. Subscription

**103** — (ed) *Essay and General Literature Index, 1937, an Index to 2956 Essays and Articles in 150 volumes of Collections of Essays and Miscellaneous Works* NY. H W Wilson 8vo pp. 182.

**104** — (ed) *Library Literature, 1933-1935* (Bibl 1936, 126.) Rev by L Carnovsky in Library Quart, Apr, VII, 278-9

**105** — (ed) *Library Literature, 1936, an Author and Subject Index-Digest to Current Books, Pamphlets and Periodical Literature Relating to the Library Profession*. NY.: H. W. Wilson. 4to. pp xvi, 322 Price on application.

**106** SHIELDS, KATHARINE G Sir James Matthew Barrie, Bart  
Being a partial bibliography See **4569**

**107** SMITH, DOROTHY Union List of Serials in Maine Libraries  
(Univ of Maine Studies, 2nd Ser, No 40) Orono, Maine Univ of  
Maine Press 22 cm pp x, 257

**108** SMITH, ELVA S The History of Children's Literature a  
syllabus with selected bibliographies Chicago American Library  
Assoc 8vo pp xviii, 244 \$4 Rev by P J in LAR, June, xxxix,  
283-4

**109** SMITH, ROBERT M A Bibliography of 'Hamlet' See **2374**

**110** SPER, FELIX (comp) The Periodical Press of London,  
Theatrical and Literary (excluding the daily newspaper), 1800-1830  
See **3441**

**111** SWEM, EARL GREGG Virginia Historical Index (Bibl 1936,  
128) Rev by C M Andrews in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII,  
343-4

**112** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A Additions to Christopher Marlowe  
a Concise Bibliography See **2188**

**113.** — Christopher Marlowe a Concise Bibliography See **2189**

**114.** — Shakespeare and his Contemporaries A Classified  
Bibliography for 1936 See **2049**

**115** TAYLOR, ALEXANDER (comp) Royal Historical Society  
Writings on British History, 1934 London Cape 12s 6d

**116** TEERINK, H A Bibliography of the Writings of Jonathan  
Swift See **3328**

**117** TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM D, CHARLES F HARROLD, FREDERIC  
E FAVERTY, CHARLES W THOMAS Victorian Bibliography for 1936  
MP, May, xxxiv, 387-423

**118** Thirty Books and Manuscripts from the Albert M Bender  
Collection of Mills College, foreword by ELIZABETH GRAY POTTER  
Mills College, Calif Bibliophile Soc 8vo No pp \$1 00

**119** THORNTON, MARY LINDSAY North Carolina Bibliography,  
1935-1936 NC Hist Rev, Apr, xiv, 188-95

**120** WALTER, ERICH A A Brief Annotated Bibliography of Some  
of the Important Books of 1936 EJ, College ed, May, xxvi,  
374-94

**121** WEBBER, WINSLOW L Books about Books, a Bio-Biblio-  
graphy for Collectors Boston Hale, Cushman and Flint 8vo  
pp 168 \$2 50

**122** WETHERBEE, WINTHROP, Jr (Brian Oswald) Donn Byrne—a  
Bibliography Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, Sept-Dec, xvi,  
66-7 (to be continued)

**123** WOODHOUSE, A S P (ed) Letters in Canada, 1936  
Toronto Univ of Toronto Press 8vo pp 338-587 \$1 00

**124** WRIGHT, LYLE H (comp) Sporting Books in the Huntington  
Library San Marino Huntington Library, London C J Sawyer  
23 cm pp viii, 132 6s, \$1 25.

**125** YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHAM (comp). Pushkin in English See 4991

**126** YOST, KARL A Bibliography of the Works of Edna St Vincent Millay See 4801

## II (b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING, LIBRARIANSHIP

**127** ADAMS, CHARLES M Illustrated Publishers' Bindings Bull N Y Public Lib, Aug, XLI, 607-11

**128** ADAMS, RANDOLPH G Librarians as Enemies of Books. Library Quart, July, VII, 317-31

**129** ALBRECHT, OTTO E Eighteenth-century Music in the University [of Pennsylvania] Library Univ of Penn Library Chronicle, Mar, V, 13-24

**130** ALTON, LAURA Collectors Are Born Reading and Collecting, July, I, 7-8

**131** AMESBURY, DOROTHY G Phonograph Records in the Library LJ, June I, LXII, 453-4

**132** ARLT, GUSTAVE O and JOHN F LUND The University Library LJ, Oct 15, LXII, 766-9

**133** BENBOW, JOHN Manuscript and Proof, the Preparation of the Manuscript for the Printer and the Handling of the Proofs N Y Oxford 8vo pp x, 118 \$1 50

**134** BERTHOLD, ARTHUR Catalogers and Linguistry LJ, June I, LXII, 455-6

**135** 'BIBLIOGRAPHER' Dust Covers TLS, Jan 16, p 44 Cf E E R, 2b, Jan 23, p 60

**136** BINKLEY, ROBERT C and others Manual on Methods of Reproducing Research Materials Ann Arbor, Mich. Edwards Bros, 1936 4to pp 207 \$3 50 Rev by M L Hanley in Dialect Notes, July, VI, Pt XIV, 596-7

**137** BIOLETTI, REGINALD Ex Libris LAR, Mar, XXXIX, 100-4

**138** BISHOP, WILLIAM WARNER Union Catalogs Library Quart, Jan, VII, 36-49

**139** BLAIR, THOMAS M H I See You Read A Glimpse into the Library of Congress LJ, Feb 15, LXII, 157-9

**140** BLUMENTHAL, WALTER HART The Bouquet of Old Books Colophon, Autumn, II, 594-601

**141** BORNEMAN, HENRY S Pennsylvania German Bookplates Colophon, Summer, II, 432-42

**142** BOSTWICK, ARTHUR E Music in Public Libraries LJ, Oct. 15, LXII, 764-6

**143** BOTSFORD, SAMUEL B The Commercial Value of the Library in the Community LJ, Feb 15, LXII, 148-50



**144** BOUTELL, H S First Editions Today and How to Tell Them Rev and much enl by ROGER BOUTELL Philadelphia Lippincott, 12mo pp 128 \$1 50, 5s

**145** BROOKS, JEROME E (ed) Tobacco Its History Illustrated by the Books, Manuscripts and Engravings in the Library of George Arents, Jr Vol 1, 1507-1615 NY Rosenbach Co 4to \$75 00 Rev in TLS, June 12, p 444

**146** BROWN, STEPHEN J Libraries and Literature from a Catholic Standpoint Dublin Browne and Nolan 8vo pp 323 7s 6d

**147** BURTON, MARGARET and ARUNDELL ESDAILE Famous Libraries of the World Their History, Collections and Administrations London Grafton 8vo pp 456 21s Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 612, cf A Esdaile, *ib*, Sept 4, p 644, by A E Bostwick in LJ, Nov 15, LXII, 860

**148** C, T C Authors and Record Prices NQ, June 19, CLXXII, 443

**149** CANFIELD, CASS The Book Fair, the Publisher, and the Reading Public NYTBR, Oct 31, p 2

**150** Catalog Section, American Library Assoc Catalogers' and Classifiers' Yearbook, No 6 Chicago Amer Lib Assoc 8vo pp 197 \$2 75

**151** Chanticleer A Bibliography of the Golden Cockerel Press April 1921-August 1936 Introd by HUMBERT WOLFE London Golden Cockerel Press 10 x 6½ 2s 6d, 1 guinea Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 136

**152** CHIN-CHUNG, Ts'AI An Index to the Poetical History of Book Collecting Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press 8vo. pp 118. 70 cents

**153** COBB, SANFORD Confessions of a Young Man as Bookseller Publishers' Weekly, Sept 18, CXXXII, 1086-9, Oct 2, pp 1410-22

**154** COLLISON, R L W The Translation of Foreign Bibliographical Terms LAR, Dec, XXXIX, 636-7

**155** COLOPHON The Crow's Nest [on book collecting] Winter, II, 297-310, Summer, 465-79, Autumn, 613-14

**156** COOK, DAVIDSON American Annuals TLS, Jan 9, p 28.

**157** — Illustrated Bindings TLS, May 8, p 368, *ib*, July 10, p 516 Cf J C EWING, *ib*, July 24, p 548, J CARTER, *ib*, Aug 21, p 612, TLS (Bibliographical Notes), Sept 4, p 644

**158** — Illustrations on Bindings. TLS, Apr 17, p 296 Cf. J CARTER, *ib*, June 12, p 452

**159.** COVENEY, D K Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Library of University College, London (Bibl. 1936, 159) Rev by J M C in EHR, Oct, LII, 757-8.

**160** COWLEY, J D The Use of Reference Material. An Introductory Manual for Librarianship Students and Assistants. London: Grafton. 8vo pp. 160. 7s. 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 24, p. 312

161 CRAIGIE, ANNIE L The William Howard Doane Library of Denison University LJ, Dec 15, LXII, 937-9

162 CROWELL, ROBERT L My Four Weeks in a Book Shop Publishers' Weekly, June 19, CXXXI, 2475-8

163 DAVIES, W LL The National Library of Wales A Survey of its History, its Contents and its Activities Aberystwyth National Library of Wales 8vo 10s 6d Rev in TLS, July 24, p 537

164 DE LA MARE, RICHARD A Publisher on Book Production, Foreword by HUGH R DENT (Sixth Dent Memorial Lecture) NY Oxford 24mo pp 46 75 cents

165 DE VOTO, BERNARD Author and Publisher SRL, Mar 27, xv, 3A-4A, 9A-10A, 14A

166 DEVOE, ALAN Adventures of a Bookman AM, Feb, XL, 175-81

167 DIALECT NOTES Microfilm Publication, July, vi, Pt XIV, 577-8

168 DICE, J HOWARD The New University of Pittsburgh Library LJ, May 1, LXII, 365-70

169 Do Collectors Read? Reading and Collecting, Dec, II, 13-14

170 DOWNS, ROBERT BINGHAM The South and Its Libraries American Scholar, Spring, VI, 245-8

171. DOYLE, ANN The Library as an Educational Essential LJ, Feb 1, LXII, III-14

172 Drait Proposals in the autograph of David Casley for his Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the King's Library, 1734 BM Add MS 44919 W BMQ, Mar, XI, 98

173 DUNBAR, R M Library Statistics from Institutions of Higher Education, 1935-36 Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Feb, XXXI, 99-102

174 ESDAILE, ARUNDELL The British Museum and the Ashley Library LAR, Nov, XXXIX, 585-6

175 EVANS, HENRY OLIVER Collectors of America Univ of Penn Library Chronicle, Mar, v, 1-12

176 An Exhibition of One Hundred American First Editions Paralleling the History of Mount Holyoke College, 1837-1937 South Hadley, Mass Williston Memorial Library. Pamphlet 30 cents.

177 FALKOFF, BARBARA Civil Service in Libraries LJ, Feb 1, LXII, 103-6

178 FAX, LOUIS H Films for Folios LJ, May 1, LXII, 361-4

179 FERGUSON, CHARLES W Educating the Emotions Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Aug, XXXI, 433-41

180 FERGUSON, MILTON J New York Opens the Door LJ, June 15, LXII, 495-500

181 FISH, HELEN DEAN A Booklover in England and Scotland. LJ, Nov 1, LXII, 824-7

182 FLACK, CHARLES Putting Science in Library Science LJ, Oct 15, LXII, 769-71.

**183** FORD, FORD MADOX The Sad State of Publishing Forum, Aug, xcviii, 83-6

**184** FORINASH, RUTH K Our Library Buys a Book SRL, June 19, xvi, 18-19, reply by E EBERT, *ib*, July 3, p 9, comment by LOUISE DAVIES, *ib*, July 24, p 9

**185** FORSYTHE, ROBERT S Scholars' Facsimiles TLS, Oct 2, p 715

**186** FOWLER, KENNETH A This Praise Is not Folly [on book collecting] Colophon, Autumn, ii, 511-16

**187** FULLER, RICHARD F A Bookseller Counts His Books Atlantic Mo, Jan, CLIX, 58-60

**188** FUSSLER, HERMAN H Microphotography for Smaller Libraries Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Jan, xxxi, 41-2

**189** — New Microphotographic Laboratory Is Established at Chicago Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, May, xxxi, 295-7

**190** GASELEE, STEPHEN The Walpole Letters TLS, Nov 13, p 871 Cf The Reviewer, *ib*, Nov 20, p 891

**191** GEROULD, ALBERT C Cataloging of Microfilm at Stanford LJ, Sept 15, LXII, 682-3

**192** GOMME, LAURENCE J The Little Book-Shop Around the Corner Colophon, Autumn, ii, 573-93

**193** GOODMAN, NATHAN G First Books in America's First Library Reading and Collecting, June, I, 6, 29

**194** GOODSPEED, CHARLES E A Yankee Bookseller, Being the Reminiscences of Charles E Goodspeed Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 338 \$3 75

**195** GOSSOP, R B Book Illustration London Dent 8vo pp 48 1s 6d

**196** GRANT, JULIUS Books and Documents Dating, Permanence and Preservation London Grafton 8vo pp xii, 220 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 612, by O L B in LAR, May, xxxix, 244-5

**197** GRAY, AUSTIN K Benjamin Franklin's Library A Short Account of the Library Company of Philadelphia, 1731-1931, Foreword by OWEN WISTER NY Macmillan 8vo pp 80 \$2 00 Rev in NYTB, Nov 14, p 34, by J P Boyd in Penn Mag. of Hist and Biog, Apr, LXI, 223-4

**198** HAAS, IRVIN A Bibliography of Material Relating to Private Presses Introd by WILL RANSOM Chicago Black Cat Press 8vo pp xvi, 57 \$3 50 Rev by C P Rollins in SRL, Apr 24, xv, 24

**199** HANLEY, EDNA R The Agnes Scott College Library LJ, Apr 15, LXII, 323-6

**200** HANSEN, HARRY High Spots of 1936 Publishers' Weekly, Jan 16, CXXXI, 206-8

**201.** HENKLE, HERMAN H The College Librarian's Professional Reading Bull of the Amer. Library Assoc, June, xxxi, 329-35

202 HENRY, EDWARD A Cincinnati as a Literary and Publishing Center, 1793-1880 Publishers' Weekly, July 3, cxxxii, 22-4, 1b, July 10, pp 110-12

203 HERON, FLODDEN W Lost? Stolen? Concealed? Literary Properties Colophon, Winter, II, 251-6

204 HERSHOLT, JEAN Worlds Built on Books Colophon, Winter, II, 184-8

205 HILL, D S Libraries of Washington (Bibl 1936, 179) Rev by M O Price in Library Quart, Oct, VII, 583-5

206 HITCHCOCK, CURTICE N The Publisher's Function in the Contemporary World NYTBR, Nov 7, p 2

207 HOBSON, G D A Newly Discovered Romanesque Binding BQR, VIII, 447-8

208 HOPKINS, FREDERICK M American Book-Prices Current, 1937 Publishers' Weekly, Dec 18, cxxxii, 2307-9

209 — American Book Sales, 1713-1934 A Review Publishers' Weekly, Oct 30, cxxxii, 1742-3

210 HUEBSCH, B W Footnotes to a Publisher's Life Colophon, Summer, II, 406-26

211 HUTCHINS, ROBERT M The Library. Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Jan, XXXI, 6-9

212 LIAMS, T M and T D BECKWITH Notes on the Causes and Prevention of Foxing in Books London H W Edwards. 8vo pp 16 Illus 3s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 192

213 JOHNSON, A F Books from the G W Jones Collection BMQ, Mar, XI, 90

214 JOHNSON, ALVIN The Social Meaning of the Book Bull. of the Amer Library Assoc, July, XXXI, 387-92

215 JOHNSON, B L A Criticism of the College Library Statistics Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Feb, XXXI, 96-8

216 JOHNSON, HAZEL A John Cotton Dana Library Quart, Jan, VII, 50-98

217 JONES, DAN BURNE Collecting Bookplate Prints Reading and Collecting, Dec, II, 9-10

218 JONES, LEO Are Librarians of Public Libraries Educators? LJ, Aug, LXII, 583-6

219. KELLER, DAVID H The Personality of a Library Reading and Collecting, Aug, I, 6-7

220 KENT, ROCKWELL Later Bookplates and Marks of Rockwell Kent NY Pynson Printers \$10. Rev. in TLS, June 12, p 448

221 KILDAL, ARNE American Influence on European Librarianship Library Quart, Apr, VII, 196-210

222 KING, CLIFFORD L The Oakland Public Library's Insurance Program LJ, Oct 1, LXII, 734-7

223 KOCH, THEODORE W The Student and the College Library LJ, Apr 15, LXII, 319-22

**224** KROEGER, LEWIS J Civil Service in the Library. LJ , Aug , LXII, 594-7

**225** LEHMAN, HARVEY C The Creative Years 'Best Books' Scientific Mo , July, XLV, 65-75

**226** LEHMANN-HAUPT, HELLMUT Books About Bookmaking Publishers' Weekly, Mar 6, CXXXI, 1136, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1146

**227** LEHMANN-HAUPT, HELLMUT, RUTH S GRANNISS and LAWRENCE C WROTH Das amerikanische Buchwesen Buchdruck und Buchhandel, Bibliophilie und Bibliothekswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart Leipzig Karl W Hiessemann 8vo pp xii, 386 RM 12 Rev briefly by C. G. in AL , Nov , IX, 344-5, by B W Huebsch in LJ , Nov 15, LXII, 861

**228** LONGMAN, CHARLES JAMES A Bibliographical History. Ed by JOHN E CHANDLER (Bibl 1936, 198 ) Rev in Oxf Mag., Mar 11, LV, 519, by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 146-7.

**229** LUND, JOHN J and MORTIMER TAUBE A Nonexpansive Classification System An Introduction to Period Classification Library Quart , July, VII, 373-94

**230** LYDENBERG, HARRY MILLER Tomorrow [in librarianship] Library Quart , July, VII, 301-16

**231** LYMAN, ETHEL L Arrangement and Care of Phonograph Records [in the library]. LJ , Feb 15, LXII, 150-4

**232** LYNN, MARY CATHERINE Fine Books from Oklahoma Southwest Rev , Winter, XXII, 189-93

**233** McCADDEN, HELEN M The Father of the American Book Fair [Mathew Carey]. CW , Feb , CXLIV, 547-51

**234** McCOLVIN, LIONEL R Libraries and the Public London . Allen and Unwin 8vo pp 126 5s Rev. briefly in TLS , Sept 11, p 658

**235** McCOLVIN, LIONEL R and ERIC R. McCOLVIN. Library Stock and Assistance to Readers London. Grafton, 1936 8vo pp viii, 232. 10s. 6d Rev in TLS., Apr 24, p 312; by T. I. M C. in LAR , Jan , XXXIX, 44

**236** McCUTCHEON, ROGER P. Libraries in New Orleans, 1771-1883 Louisiana Hist Quart , Jan., XX, 1-9.

**237** McDERMOTT, JOHN FRANCIS Everybody Sold Books in Early St Louis. Publishers' Weekly, July 24, CXXXII, 248-50

**238** The McGregor Plan, for the encouragement of book collecting by American College libraries. Ann Arbor, Mich . Amer. Historical Assoc Committee on Americana for College libraries 8vo pp 15. Apply.

**239** MADAN, F., H H E. CRASTER and N DENHOLM-YOUNG A Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Oxford: Univ. Press, London: Milford. 8vo. pp xii, 561. 25s.

**240** MANN, MARGARET The Teaching of Cataloging and Classification. Bull. of the Amer. Library Assoc , May, XXXI, 285-90, 322.

**241** MARTIN, LOWELL The American Public Library as a Social Institution Library Quart, Oct, VII, 546-63

**242** MELCHER, FREDERIC G Book Prices and the Public Atlantic Mo, Mar, CLIX, 329-31

**243** METCALF, KEYES D Care and Cataloging of Microfilms Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Feb, XXXI, 72-4

**244** MILLAR, ERIC G The Sale of Sir William le Neve's Library. BMQ, Sept, XI, 177

**245** MILLER, PHILIP L Cataloging and Filing of Phonograph Records LJ, July, LXII, 544-6

**246** The Mitchell Library, Sydney Historical and Descriptive Notes Sydney Angus and Robertson 8vo 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 24, p 310

**247** MOORE, EDWARD MARTIN Chicago Carries the Torch Reading and Collecting, Feb, I, 8, 24

**248** MOSHER, WILLIAM E Implications of an Enlightened Personnel Policy LJ, Nov 15, LXII, 849-52

**249** MOUNTENEY, LEONARD Extra Binding Reading and Collecting, Dec, 1936, I, 8, 21, 1b, Jan, I, 8, 25

**250** ——— Roger Payne Bookbinder Reading and Collecting, Feb, I, 9, 23

**251** NEWCOMBE, LUXMOORE Library Co-operation in the British Isles London Allen and Unwin 8vo pp 184 5s. Rev in TLS, Aug 28, p 628, in CR, Sept, CLII, 384

**252** OLDFATHER, WILLIAM A The Earliest Recorded Library Regulation Library Quart, July, VII, 437

**253** One Hundred Years of Publishing 1837-1937 Boston Little, Brown Privately printed 8vo pp. 83 Gratis Rev by G Stevens in SRL, Mar 27, XV, 5A-6A, 17A, 20A-21A, in NYTBR, Mar 21, p 14

**254** PAPAJEWSKI, H. Vom englischen Buchhandel Deutsche Zukunft, v, 7

**255** ——— Vom englischen Buchertisch Deutsche Zukunft, v, 14

**256** PARRISH, M L and B K MAUN Charles Kingsley and Thomas Hughes, First Editions in the Library at Dormy House, Pine Valley, N J. (Bibl 1936, 209) Rev by M F. Thorp in MLN, June, LII, 454-5, in SRL, Jan 9, XV, 21.

**257** PAUL, LOUIS The Books of the Dead Reading and Collecting, Jan, I, 7, 24

**258** PENDERGAST, HELEN A. The Librarian—A Guide in Leisure Education LJ, Feb. 15, LXII, 141-5

**259** PHILLIPS, A. C. Modern Binding Reading and Collecting, Aug, I, 11-12.

**260** PREDEEK, ALBERT. Panizzi and the British Museum Catalogue. LAR., Oct, XXXIX, 515-20, 1b, Nov., XXXIX, 579-82, 1b, Dec., XXXIX, 622-6

- 261** PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Literary Awards of the Year Jan 16, CXXXI, 220
- 262** RANDALL, WILLIAM M Our Starving College Libraries School and Society, Apr 24, XLV, 561-6
- 263** RANEY, M L The Microphotographic Camera Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Apr, XXXI, 211-13
- 264** — Microphotography for Libraries (Bibl 1936, 216) Rev by R H Carruthers in LJ, Feb 1, LXII, 121, 125
- 265** RANSOM, WILL Overtones in Bookmaking Publishers' Weekly, July 3, CXXXII, 45-7, *ib*, Aug 7, CXXXII, 404, 406, *ib*, Sept 4, CXXXII, 838-42, *ib*, Oct 2, CXXXII, 1446-7, *ib*, Nov 6, CXXXII, 1858, 1860, 1862, *ib*, Dec 4, CXXXII, 2168, 2170
- 266** REECE, ERNEST J College and University Library News, 1934-37 LJ, Dec 15, LXII, 945-9
- 267** ROBB, SEYMOUR Library Step-Children—the Bookstacks LJ, Apr 1, LXII, 273-6.
- 268** ROBBINS, L H 'Deadeye Dick' Has Become a Collector's Item N Y Times Mag, Sept 19, pp 10, 11, 25
- 269** ROSENBACH, A S W A Book Hunter's Holiday Adventures with Books and Manuscripts (Bibl 1936, 223) Rev by J Curnos in NYTBR, Jan 3, p 3
- 270** — The Libraries of the Presidents of the United States Proc of Amer Antiq Soc, 1936, N S, XLIV, 337-64
- 271** RUSHMORE, A W Busman's Holiday [Bookmaking by an amateur] Colophon, Winter, II, 222-6
- 272** SADLEIR, MICHAEL Archdeacon Francis Wrangham, 1769-1842 (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions, No 12) Oxford Univ Press Rev in TLS, May 29, p 416, in Dub Mag, July-Sept, XII, 56
- 273** SANDFORD, CHRISTOPHER Subscribers' Editions TLS, Oct 23, p 788
- 274.** SANDOZ, EDOUARD Suggestions for Dating and Identification by Heraldry and Armor Colophon, Summer, II, 323-37
- 275.** SCHWARTZ, HENRY W This Book Collecting Racket, a few notes on the abuses of book collecting With a Foreword by PAUL JORDAN-SMITH Chicago Normandie House 8vo pp 128 \$3 00 Rev by J T Winterich in SRL, May 15, xvi, 20, in Reading and Collecting, Oct, I, 23
- 276** SEVERANCE, HENRY O American Library Institute. Contributions of the Fellows—1936 LJ, May 1, LXII, 371-5
- 277** SHARP, HENRY A Cataloguing 2nd ed, rev London Grafton 8vo pp xxii, 474 18s Rev in TLS, Nov. 13, p 876
- 278** SHAW, M (ed) Library Literature, 1936 See 105
- 279** SHAW, WILLIAM A The Joseph Massie Collection London George Harding's Bookshop 8vo 18s Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p. 876
- 280** SHERA, J. H College Librarianship and Educational Reform Bull of the Amer. Library Assoc, Mar, XXXI, 141-6

- 281** SHERMAN, CLARENCE E Bibliographical Birth Control LJ, Sept 1, LXII, 637-43
- 282** SIMPSON, PERCY The Late James Hutt BQR, VIII, 374-5
- 283** — The Late T J Wise BQR, VIII, 375-6
- 284** SOAMES, JANE The English Press AR, Mar, VIII, 578-89
- 285** Some Presses You Will be Glad to Know about [University presses] N Y University Books 12mo pp 61 Gratis
- 286** THOMAS, H Books Printed on Cork BMQ, Sept, XI, 175
- 287** SPILLER, ROBERT E War with the Book Pirates Publishers' Weekly, Oct 30, CXXXII, 1736-8
- 288** STEWART-BROWN, R. The Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy. TLS, June 12, p 447
- 289** STOCKWELL, LA TOURETTE The Dublin Pirates and the English Laws of Copyright 1710-1801. Dub Mag, Oct-Dec, XII, 30-40
- 290** SULLENS, ELSIE What Is New in Cataloging? LJ, Feb 15, LXII, 154-6
- 291** TARG, W and H F MARKS Ten Thousand Rare Books and their Prices (Bibl 1936, 238) Rev by J I Wyer in LJ, June 1, LXII, 467
- 292** TASHJIAN, NOUVART Cooperative Cataloging. LJ, Apr 15, LXII, 329-30
- 293** THOMAS, H A Cobden-Sanderson Bookbinding BMQ, Oct. 1936, X, 21-2
- 294** — English Bookbindings BMQ, Sept, XI, 174-5.
- 295** THOMPSON, C SEYMOUR The Library [of the Univ. of Pennsylvania] Past and Present Univ of Penn Library Chronicle, Nov, V, 54-62
- 296** THOMPSON, EDMUND BURKE A Printer's Common-Place Book Windham, Conn Hawthorn House 32mo pp 23. \$1 65
- 297** THYREGOD, OSKAR Die Kulturfunktion der Bibliothek. (Bibl 1936, 241) Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 16
- 298** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT The Aldenham Sale Apr. 10, p 280.
- 299** — (Bibliographical Notes). The Fifty Books of the Year. Oct 9, p 740
- 300** — The Bookseller's Point of View A Vital Link in the Reading World. May 1, p. 345
- 301**. — The Clumber Library Dec 11, p 952
- 302**. — The Clumber Sale May 29, p. 416.
- 303** — (Sales and Bibliography) The Moss Library Mar. 13, p 192.
- 304**. — (Notes on Sales) Jan 16, p. 48; *ib.*, Feb 27, p 156, *ib.*, Mar. 27, p 244, *ib.*, Apr 24, p 312, *ib.*, May 8, p 368, *ib.*, May 15, p. 384, *ib.*, June 19, p 468, *ib.*, Aug 14, p. 596; *ib.*, Nov 13, p 876.



**305** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Notes on Sales) Clumber Manuscripts Dec 18, p 968

**306** — (Notes on Sales) Sir Herbert Leon's Library July 31, p 564

**307** — (Notes on Sales) £38,000 for the Clumber Library June 26, p 484

**308** — Publishing Houses Salute to the Centenarians May 1, p 337 Cf Seeley, Service & Co, Ltd, *ib*, May 15, p 380

**309** — The Rights and Wrongs of Authors Publisher-Despotism and its Decline May 1, pp 338-9

**310** — Royal Exhibition at St Andrews June 12, p 452

**311** — The Sale Room 1837-1937 Evolution of the Modern Collector May 1, p 352

**312** — Sales and Bibliography July 10, p 516, *ib*, Nov 27, p 916

**313** — (Sales and Bibliography) Lord Lonsdale's Library July 24, p 548

**314** Trade Prices Current of American First Editions, 1937 N Y R R Bowker 12mo pp 123 \$2 40

**315** UTLEY, GEORGE B Newberry Library, Court of Last Resort American Scholar, Summer, vi, 372-6

**316** VAIL, R W G Report of the Librarian [of the American Antiquarian Soc] Proc of the Amer Antiquarian Soc, Oct 1936, XLVI, 153-96, *ib*, Oct 1937, II-56

**317** VAN E KOHN, JOHN S Some Notes on Dust Jackets Publishers' Weekly, Oct 30, CXXXII, 1732-5

**318** VANDERBILT, PAUL Coordinating Our Libraries American Scholar, Winter, vi, 119-21

**319** VINTON, FREDERIC An Early American Essay on Classification Library Quart, Oct, VII, 502-10

**320** WARREN, MARY HOUSTON (comp) American Book-Prices Current, a Record of Books, Manuscripts, and Autographs sold in the principal auction rooms of the United States during the season 1936-1937 Vol 43 N Y R R Bowker 8vo pp 631 \$14 00

**321** WEIR, J L James Maidment's Books NQ, July 17, CLXXIII, 41-2

**322** — A Notable Book-Sale of Sixty Years Ago NQ, Aug 7, CLXXIII, 98

**323** WEISS, R The Earliest Catalogues of the Library of Lincoln College BQR, VIII, 343-59

**324** WEITENKAMPF, FRANK Prints and the Library LJ, Sept 15, LXII, 683-4

**325** WELLARD, JAMES HOWARD Book Selection Its Principles and Practice London. Grafton 8vo pp xxiv, 208. 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 6, p 176, by D E C in LAR, Feb, XXXIX, 87-8, by C. B. Roden in Library Quart, July, VII, 438-40.

**326** WELLARD, JAMES HOWARD The Significance to Democracy of the Public Library LAR, Jan, XXXIX, 6-11

**327** WELLS, CAROLYN *Experientia Docet* Colophon, Summer, II, 392-9

**328** WHITE, CARL M The Bearing of John Dewey's Philosophy of Education on Problems Confronting Librarians School and Society, Apr 3, XLV, 516-17

**329** WILLIAMSON, CHARLES C Columbia University School of Library Service LJ, Jan 1, LXII, 14-16

**330** WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN ELIOTT Cataloging the Early Printed Books of the Folger Shakespeare Library LJ, Apr 15, LXII, 330-1

**331** — The Classification of the Folger Shakespeare Library Library Quart, July, VII, 395-400

**332** WILSON, LOUIS R Library Trends Papers Presented Before the Library Institute at the University of Chicago, Aug 3-15, 1936 Chicago Chicago Univ Press, Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp xvi, 388 \$2 00, 9s Rev by M Quigley in LJ, June 1, LXII, 466

**333** WINTERICH, JOHN T Who Will Bid Most? SRL, Sept 4, XVI, 12-13, 21

**334** WOOD, AMY F and MIRIAM C MALOY The Library of Congress Card Service Sixty-five Libraries Comment LJ, Oct 1, LXII, 726-30

**335** WYER, MALCOLM G The American Library Association Enduring Values School and Society, July 24, XLVI, 97-104

**336** YENAWINE, WAYNE STEWART Wanted a Functional Reference Room LJ, Mar 15, LXII, 237-9

**337** ZWEIG, STEFAN The Old-Book Peddler, and Other Tales for Bibliophiles, trans by THEODORE W KOCH (Lim ed) Evanston, Ill Charles Deering Lib, Northwestern Univ 16mo pp 112 \$2 00

## II (c) TYPOGRAPHY

**338** BENNETT, WILLIAM John Baskerville The Birmingham Printer His Press, Relations and Friends Vol 1 Birmingham. Central School of Arts and Crafts 8vo pp 171 Rev in TLS, May 8, p 368

**339** BENSLEY, E Location of Printing-Presses NQ, July 17, CLXXIII, 50 Cf E HERON-ALLEN, *ib*, July 24, CLXXIII, 69

**340** BRUCKER, HERBERT The Changing American Newspaper N.Y. Columbia Univ. Press 8vo pp 121 \$1 50.

**341** BURGESS, FREDERICK WILLIAM Old Prints and Engravings N.Y. Tudor Pub Co 8vo pp 293 \$1.69

**342** BURT, E. D Early Jamaican Printing BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 20-1.

**343** COOLEY, ELIZABETH F Vermont Imprints before 1800, an Introductory Essay on the History of Printing in Vermont, with a

List of Imprints, 1779-1799 Montpelier, Vt Vermont Hist Soc  
8vo pp 165 \$2 00

**344** DE LOPATECKI, EUGENE *Typographer's Desk Manual*  
N Y Ronald Press 4to pp 94 \$3 50

**345** DIXON, ROBERT, JR *A Variety of Modern Printing. More Books*  
Bull Boston Pub Lib, Dec, XII, 463-4

**346** Does Good Bookmaking Pay? *Publishers' Weekly*, June 5,  
CXXXI, 2344-5

**347** FUHRMANN, OTTO W *The 500th Anniversary of the Invention of Printing*  
N Y Duschnes 8vo pp 34 \$2 00 Rev by C P Rollins in *SRL*, May 8, XVI, 21

**348** GARRETT, KATHRYN *The First Newspaper in Texas 'Gaceta de Texas'*  
*Southwestern Hist Rev*, Jan, XL, 200-15

**349** GILL, ERIC *An Essay in Typography* (Bibl 1936, 286)  
Rev in *Com*, Jan 8, XXV, 312

**350** GOUDY, FREDERIC WILLIAM *Type Revivals, an Exposition Regarding Independent New Designs*  
Lexington, Va Journalism Laboratory Press, Washington and Lee Univ 16mo pp 18

**351.** GUTHRIE, JAMES *The Hand Printer's Point of View* Reading and Collecting, Sept, I, 9-10

**352.** HAMILTON, MILTON W *The Country Printer* (Bibl 1936, 288) Rev by R E S in *AL*, Jan, VIII, 486-7, by A C Flick in *Amer. Hist Rev*, Oct, XLIII, 219

**353.** HOLLISTER, PAUL [William A.] *Dwiggins—Master Designer of Books*  
*NYTBR*, Nov 21, p. 2

**354** HOLME, GEOFFREY (ed) *Lettering of To-day* N Y Studio Publications 4to pp. 144 \$4 50

**355** ISAAC, FRANK *English Printers' Types of the Sixteenth Century* (Bibl. 1936, 289) Rev by H F B B-S in *Oxf. Mag*, Nov 12, 1936, LV, 172

**356** JILLSON, WILLARD ROUSE *The First Printing in Kentucky Some Account of Thomas Parvin and John Bradford and the Establishment of the Kentucky Gazette in Lexington in the Year 1787, with a Bibliography of Seventy Titles*  
Louisville, Ky C T Dearing, 1936 8vo pp 75 \$3 50.

**357** KIMBER, SIDNEY A *Story of an Old Press; an Account of the Hand Press Known as the Stephen Daye Press upon which was begun in 1638 the first printing in British North America.*  
Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press 12mo pp 46. \$1 50.

**358.** McMURTRIE, DOUGLAS CRAWFORD *Additional Buffalo Imprints, 1812-1849.* Chicago A H. Allen, 1936. 8vo. pp 21 50 cents

**359.** — *Additional Geneva Imprints, 1815-1849* Chicago A H. Allen, 1936 8vo pp 8. 25 cents

**360.** — *The Beginnings of Printing in Arizona, with an Account of the Early Newspapers and a Bibliography of Books, Pamphlets and Broad-sides Printed in Arizona, 1860-1875.* Chicago. Black Cat Press. 8vo. pp. 44. \$2.50.

**361** MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS CRAWFORD *The Beginnings of Printing in West Virginia, with Notes on the Pioneer Newspapers and Early Book and Pamphlet Imprints* Chicago A H Allen, 1935 8vo 20 pp 75 cents

**362** — The Book The Story of Printing and Bookmaking N Y Covici-Friede 8vo pp 506 \$5 00 Rev by E Adler in NYTBR, Dec 5, pp 11, 46

**363** — Erhard Ratdolt, the Father of Typographic Decoration Chicago A H Allen, 1936 12mo pp 11 25 cents

**364** — A Historical Background of Printing Wash, D C Government Printing Office, Supt of Doc 8vo pp 23

**365** — A History of Printing in the United States Vol II (Bibl 1936, 305) Rev by A Berthold in Library Quart, Apr, VII, 272-4, by R W G Vail in Publishers' Weekly, Mar 20, CXXXI, 1322-3, by E L Tinker in NYTBR, Feb 21, p 24, by R G Adams in Jour of Southern Hist, May, III, 215-17

**366** — Indiana Imprints, 1804-1849 A Supplement to Mary Alden Walker's 'Beginnings of Printing in the State of Indiana,' published in 1934 (Indiana Hist Soc Pubs., XI, No 5) Indianapolis. Indiana Hist Soc 8vo pp 86 75 cents

**367** — Montana Imprints, 1864-1880 Chicago Black Cat Press 8vo pp 84 \$5 00

**368** — The Need of a Printer in Indiana Territory Chicago A H Allen, 1936 8vo pp 3 25 cents

**369** — Notes on the History of the Ludlow [type and type-founding] Chicago A. H. Allen, 1936 12mo pp. 10 25 cents

**370** — The Origin of the Title Page Reading and Collecting, Apr, I, 9-10, 1b, May, I, 9-10

**371.** — Paving the Way for the Invention of Printing. Chicago: A H Allen 8vo pp 5 25 cents

**372** — Rochester Imprints, 1819-1850, in Libraries outside of Rochester, an Informal Check-List [mimeographed sheets] Chicago: A H Allen 4to pp. 46 \$1 00

**373** — A Salute to the First Printers in the City of Cleveland. Chicago A H Allen 12mo pp 11 25 cents.

**374** — A Short-Title List of Books, Pamphlets and Broad-sides Printed in Auburn, N Y, in 1810-1850 Chicago Chicago Hist Soc, 1936 4to pp 79 \$1 00

**375** — A Short-Title List of Books, Pamphlets and Broad-sides Printed in Ithaca, N Y, 1811 to 1850 [mimeographed] Buffalo, N Y : Grosvenor Library, 1936 8vo. pp. 55. 20 cents

**376** — A Short-Title List of Books, Pamphlets and Broad-sides Printed in Mississippi, 1811-1830. Chicago A. H. Allen 4to. pp 47 \$1 00

**377** — Third Historical Record of Printing in California. Chicago. A. H. Allen, 1935. 12mo pp 7-12 50 cents.

**378** A Manual of Style, containing typographical rules governing the publications of the University of Chicago (Bibl 1936, 307) Rev by M M McEldowney in Library Quart, Apr, VII, 274-6

**379** MEYNELL, F, A J A SYMONS and D FLOWER The None-such Century (Bibl 1936, 309) N Y Random House \$16 00 Rev by E Adler in NYTBR, Jan 31, p 22

**380** MIDDLETON, R HUNTER Chicago Letter Founding Chicago Black Cat Press 16mo pp 32 \$1 50

**381** ——— Faces of Type Reading and Collecting, July, I, 9

**382** MOORE, EDWIN MARTIN Presses and Pressures Reading and Collecting, Jan, I, 9, 26

**383** ——— Prints from Inky Fingers, Rhythm on the Page Reading and Collecting, Dec 1936, I, 10, 23

**384** ——— Type Cases Reading and Collecting, Nov, I, 11

**385** OSWALD, JOHN CLYDE Printing in the Americas N Y Gregg Pub Co 8vo pp xii, 565, xvii-xli \$7 50 Rev by J T Winterich in Publishers' Weekly, Oct 30, cxxxii, 1744

**386** PAISLEY, J W Problems in Cursive Manuscript and Mirror Handwriting Winston-Salem, N C Stewart Printing House 8vo pp 69 \$1 50

**387** POLK, RALPH WEISS The Practice of Printing New and rev. ed Peoria, Ill Manual Arts Press 12mo pp 314 \$1 80

**388** POWELL, LAWRENCE CLARK Ward Ritchie Printer Reading and Collecting, Oct, I, 9-10

**389** PRICE, MATLOCK Lettering Its History, Principles and Practice N Y Art Education 4to pp 32 50 cents

**390** REICHL, ERNST New Tools—New Materials—New Processes for Printing and Binding Publishers' Weekly, Mar 6, cxxxii, 1134, 1136, Apr 3, 1514, 1516

**391** ROCKEFELLER, GEORGE C New Jersey Printing before 1800. N J. Hist Soc Proc, LV, 295-7

**392** ROLLINS, CARL PURINGTON John Baskerville [famous printer of the Eighteenth Century] Yale Univ Library Gazette, Jan, xi, 55-61

**393** ——— (ed) The Specimen Books of Binny and Ronaldson, 1809-1812 Connecticut Columbiad Club Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 192.

**394** SMITH, PERCY J Lettering A Handbook of Modern Alphabets London Black, N Y : Oxford Univ Press, 1936 8vo pp xii, 100 10s 6d.; \$3 75.

**395** SPARLIN, ESTAL E The Administration of Public Printing in the States (The University of Missouri Studies, Oct, XII) Columbia, Mo Univ of Missouri 25 4 cm pp 120

**396** STANDARD, PAUL The Oxford Sanctuary of Printing Publishers' Weekly, Sept 4, cxxxii, 831-3.

**397** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT, A Gutenberg Bible. May 22, p 400

**398** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Production and Typography 'The Comely and Well-looking Book' May 1, p 326

**399** UPDIKE, D B Printing Types (New ed.) In 2 vols Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xi, 292, xix, 326 \$7 50, 31s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 932, by H Lehmann-Haupt in Publishers' Weekly, Nov 6, cxxxii, 1862, 1864

**400** W, F A Century of Prints A Selection of One Hundred Prints of the Past One Hundred Years Bull N Y Public Lib, Apr, xli, 300-10

**401** WHEELER, MONROE Printing Present and Future Publishers' Weekly, June 5, cxxxi, 2336, 2338, 2340

**402** WHEELWRIGHT, WILLIAM BOND Printing Papers, with a foreword by OTTO G KRESS Chicago Univ of Chicago Press, Cambridge Univ Press, 1936 8vo pp xiv, 133 \$2 00, 9s

**403** WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN ELIOTT The Cover Design [Life and marks of these printers Robert Wyer, William Jones, Richard Bradock, Valentine Simmes] Library Quart, Jan-Oct, vii, 144-5, 263-4, 436-7, 580-1

**404** WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER William Caxton and his Work See 1981

**405** WINTERICH, JOHN T Early American Books and Printing (Bibl 1935, 318, 1936, 321) Rev by M Ellis in AL, Mar, ix, 98-9

### III BIOGRAPHY

**406** American Women The Official Who's Who Among the Women of the Nation Ed by DURWARD HOWES Vol II Los Angeles American Publications 8vo pp 892 \$10 00 Rev by M Hillis in SRL, Aug 21, xvi, 10-11

**407** BRANDL, ALOIS Zu C H Herfords Gedachtnis Archiv, CLXXII, 64

**408** — Zwischen Inn und Themse Berlin Grote 8vo pp 351. RM 8 25 Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 20, by H Marcus in DL, LVIII, 1587-8

**409** CARNEGIE, DALE Five Minute Biographies NY Greenberg 12mo pp 256 \$2 00

**410** CHURCHILL, WINSTON S Great Contemporaries London. Butterworth, NY Putnam 8vo pp 309 21s, \$4 00 Rev by J A Lapp in Com, Dec 3, xxvii, 163-4, by P W Wilson in NYTBR, Nov 14, p 1

**411** DE SELINCOURT, E England and Emile Legouis Obs, Oct 24

**412** The Dictionary of American Biography Ed by DUMAS MALONE (Bibl 1935, 328, 1936, 334) Vols XIX and XX rev. by R H. Gabriel in YR, Spring, xxvi, 611-13, by A. M. Schlesinger in

Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 769-73 Vol xx rev in TLS, July 24, p 538 Vols I-xx rev by E Johnson in NR, Mar 3, xc, 115-16

**413** EKWALL, EILERT R E Zachrisson† E Studien, Oct, xix, 209-11

**414** ERICSON, E E Morgan Callaway, Jr E Studien, LXXI, 439-40

**415** FORD, FORD MADOX Portraits from Life See **4652**

**416** GILDER, ROSAMOND The Actor as Biographer TAM, Dec, XXI, 961-9

**417** HERMANSSON, HALLDÓR Sir William A Craigie 5 jotugur 1867-13 ágúst 1937 Skirnir, CXI, 52-5

**418** JOHNSON, EDGAR One Mighty Torrent, the Drama of Biography N Y Stackpole Sons 8vo pp 595 \$3 50 Rev by G Mattingly in SRL, Apr 17, xv, 10, by K Burke in Nation, May 29, cxliv, 622-3, by R P Blackmur in NR, June 2, xci, 108

**419** KOKERITZ, HELGE Robert Eugen Zachrisson In Memoriam Studia neophilologica, x, 1 ff

**420** LAW, ROBERT ADGER Killis Campbell, 1872-1937 Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, xvii, 7-9

**421** LESLIE, S Men Were Different See **3415**

**422** LITTELL, FRANK B The International Who's Who Science, May 14, LXXXV, 476-7

**423** MACCARTHY, DESMOND. Leslie Stephen (Leslie Stephen Lecture, 1937) Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 47 2s Rev briefly in TLS, Sept 25, p 697, by V S Pritchett in Merc, Sept, xxxv, 485

**424** MCKILLOP, ALAN D Stockton Axson. Rice Institute Pamphlet, Jan, xxiv, 1-36

**425** MAJOR, J C The Role of Personal Memoirs in English Biography and Novel (Bibl 1935, 339) Rev by E Deckner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 51

**426** MALONE, DUMAS Who Are the American Immortals? Harper's, Apr, CLXXIV, 544-8

**427** OLDHAM, J B Headmasters of Shrewsbury School 1552-1908 Shrewsbury Wilding 8vo 5s Rev in TLS, Apr 24, p 310

**428** O'NEILL, E H A History of American Biography, 1800-1935 (Bibl 1935, 343, 1936, 349) Rev by D Malone in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 400

**429** OTIS, FLORENCE I. The Poet Philosophizes (an Interview with Lew Sarett). EJ, Dec, xxvi, 784-90

**430** SCHINDLER, MARGARET CASTLE Fictitious Biography Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 680-90

**431** SCHREIBER, GEORGES Portraits and Self-Portraits (Bibl 1936, 353) Rev by C Kay-Scott in Nation, Jan 2, cxliv, 22

**432** SHIPTON, CLIFFORD KENYON Sibley's Harvard Graduates Biographical Sketches of those who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1701-1712. With Biographical and other Notes Vol 5.

Boston Mass Hist Soc 8vo pp xii, 710 \$5 00 Rev by P G Perrin in NEQ, Dec, x, 815-16

**433** SORLEY, JANETTA C *Kings' Daughters* Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 298 7s 6d Rev in NQ, Mar 13, CLXXII, 197-8, by E G S in CR, Apr, CLI, 509-10

**434** VAN DOREN, CARL *Three Worlds* (Bibl 1936, 358) London Cape 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 13, p 102, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Jan 31, by J W Krutch in YR, Winter, xxvi, 382-3, by C McC in CW, Jan, cXLIV, 497-8

**435** WEAVER, J R H (ed) *The Dictionary of National Biography, 1922-1930* With an Index for the years 1901-1930 Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 976 28s Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 864, in NQ, Dec 11, CLXXIII, 430-1

**436** *Who's Who, 1936*, an Annual Biographical Dictionary with which is incorporated Men and Women of the Time, 88th year of issue N Y, Toronto Macmillan, London A and C Black, 1935 8vo pp lx, 3760 \$15, \$18, 63s

**437** *Who's Who, 1937*, an Annual Biographical Dictionary with which is incorporated Men and Women of the Time, 89th year of issue N Y Macmillan, London Black 8vo pp lxii, 3722 \$15, 63s.

**438** WILSON, EDMUND Mr [Paul Elmer] *More and the Mithraic Bull* NR, May 26, xci, 64-8 (Cf S YOUNG in *ib*, June 9, xci, 130-1)

**439** Z[ANDVOORT, R W] *In Memoriam H. Poutsma* E Studies, June, xix, 120-2

#### IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

**Brandl-Festschrift. 440** A Brandl *Forschungen und Charakteristiken* (Bibl 1936, 361) Rev by H. Marcus in DL, LVIII, 1586; by R Salewsky in NS, XLV, 171-2, by K. Brunner in LGRP, LVIII, 324-6

**British Academy. 441** BATHO, E C *The Poet and the Past* (Warton Lecture) Oxford. Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 24 1s 6d

**442** CARRITT, E F *An Ambiguity of the Word 'Good'* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp. 32 1s 6d

**443** CHAMBERS, R W *Bede* (Bibl 1936, 363) Rev by M L. W. Laistner in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 818-19

**444** DE LA MARE, WALTER *Poetry in Prose* (Warton Lecture, 1935) Oxford. Univ. Press, London Milford 8vo pp 85. 5s. Rev by K. Brunner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 347.

**445** ELTON, O. *Style in Shakespeare*. (Bibl 1936, 364.) Rev. by C J. Sisson in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 137.



**446** FLOWER, ROBIN Laurence Nowell and the Discovery of England in Tudor Times (Bibl 1936, 365) Rev by J A W Bennett in *MÆ*, Oct, VI, 219-21

**447** Proceedings of the British Academy, 1936 Vol xxii Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 512 30s

**448** TOLKIEN, J R R Beowulf The Monsters and the Critics (Israel Gollancz Memorial Lecture, 1937) Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 53 3s Rev by F Klaeber in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 321-3

**Deutschheim-Festschrift.** **449** Englische Kultur in sprachwissenschaftlicher Deutung (Bibl 1936, 372) Rev by M Wildt in *LGRP*, LVIII, 389-93

**Early English Text Society.** **450** BERGEN, H (ed) Lydgate's Troy Book Part IV (Bibl 1935, 359, 1936, 373) Rev by C F Buhler in *RES*, Oct, XIII, 473-7, by J P Oakden in *MLR*, Jan, XXXII, 84-5

**451** BRUNNER, K (ed) The Seven Sages of Rome (Bibl 1933, 202, 1935, 360) Rev by H S V Jones in *JEGP*, Apr, XXXVI, 270-1

**452** BYLES, A T P (ed) The Book of Fayttes of Armes and of Chyualrye Reissued, with corrections (Cf Bibl 1932, 226) Rev by E Ekwall in *E Studies*, Oct, XIX, 214-23

**453** CARVER, P L (ed) The Comedy of Acolastus Trans from the Latin of Fullonius by JOHN PALSgrave With an Introd and Notes. Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 416 20s Rev in *NQ*, May 29, CLXXII, 395-6, by A B in *Archiv*, CLXXII, 122-3, by W W Greg in *MLR*, Oct, XXXII, 601-5

**454** DAY, M and R STEELE (eds) Mum and the Sothsegger (Bibl 1936, 374) Rev by J P Oakden in *MLR*, Jan, XXXII, 84-5, in *NQ*, Feb 20, CLXXII, 144, by K Brunner in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 70-2

**455** DICKSON, ARTHUR (ed) Valentine and Orson Trans by HENRY WATSON Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 440 20s Rev in *TLS*, Aug 28, p 620

**456** DYBOSKI, R and Z M AREND (eds) Knyghthode and Bataile (Bibl 1936, 375) Rev by J P Oakden in *MLR*, Jan, XXXII, 84-5; by K Brunner in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 73-4

**457** GOLLANCZ, SIR I and M M WEALE (eds) The Quatrefoil of Love (Bibl 1935, 362, 1936, 376) Rev by G V Smithers in *MÆ*, Feb, VI, 51-7, by C L Wrenn in *RES*, July, XIII, 374-6

**458** GRATTAN, J H G and G F H SYKES (eds) The Owl and the Nightingale (Bibl 1935, 363, 1936, 377) Rev by G V Smithers in *RES*, Oct, XIII, 467-9

**459** HITCHCOCK, E V (ed) The Lyfe of Sir Thomas Moore, Knighte, written by WILLIAM ROPER (Bibl 1935, 364, 1936, 378) Rev briefly by R H Perkinson in *MLN*, Feb, LII, 155

**460.** KÖLBING, E and MABEL DAY (eds) The Siege of Jerusalem. (Bibl 1932, 232) Rev by E Ekwall in *E Studies*, Oct, XIX, 214-23.

**461** LEACH, MACEDWARD (ed) *Amis and Amiloun* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp cii, 138 12s

**462** MACK, F M (ed) *Seinte Marherete* (Bibl 1934, 292, 1936, 380) Rev by E V Gordon in *MÆ*, June, vi, 131-43

**463** MACKIE, W S (ed) *The Exeter Book Part II* (Bibl 1934, 293, 1936, 381) Rev by S Potter in *MÆ*, Oct., vi, 235-7

**464** O'SULLIVAN, MARY ISABELLE (ed) *Firumbras, and Otuel and Roland* (Bibl 1935, 369) Rev by E Ekwall in *E Studies*, Oct., xix, 214-23, by K Brunner in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 222-6

**465** WEATHERLY, E H (ed) *Speculum Sacerdotale* (Bibl 1936, 383) Rev by J P Oakden in *MLR*, Jan., xxxii, 84-5, by W O Ross in *MLN*, Dec., lii, 601-2, by K Brunner in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 72-3

**466** WHITE, B (ed) *The Vulgaria of John Stanbridge and the Vulgaria of Robert Whittinton* (Bibl 1933, 211) Rev by M S Serjeantson in *MLR*, Jan., xxxii, 88-9

**467** WRIGHT, HERBERT G (ed) *Tales of Guiscardo and Chismonda, and Titus and Gisippus, from the Decameron* Early English Versions Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 372 16s

**468** ZETTL, EWALD (ed) *An Anonymous Short English Metrical Chronicle* (Bibl 1935, 370) Rev by E Ekwall in *E Studies*, Oct., xix, 214-23

**English Association.** **469** *Essays and Studies Vol XXI* (Bibl 1936, 387) Rev briefly by H W. Husbands in *MLR*, Apr., xxxii, 330, by K M L in *Oxf Mag*, Feb 11, LV, 388-9

**470** *Essays and Studies Vol XXII* Collected by HELEN DARBISHIRE Oxford Clarendon Press, London Milford 8vo pp 158. 7s 6d Contents ERNEST DE SELINCOURT Coleridge's 'Dejection: An Ode' pp 7-25 E F CARRITT Addison, Kant, and Wordsworth pp 26-36 EDMUND BLUNDEN 'Ella and Christ's Hospital' pp 37-60 MARY LASCELLES Some Characteristics of Jane Austen's Style pp 61-85 C T ONIONS An Experiment in Textual Reconstruction pp 86-102 HELEN L GARDNER Walter Hilton and the Mystical Tradition in England pp 103-27 J E V CROFTS John Donne pp 128-43 LOUIS MACNEICE Subject in Modern Poetry pp 144-58 Rev in *TLS*, July 31, p 557, in *NQ*, July 3, CLXXIII, 17-18, by D D. in *Oxf Mag*, Nov 18, LVI, 200-1

**471** DE SELINCOURT, ERNEST *The Early Wordsworth* (Bibl 1936, 388) Rev in *TLS*, Jan 9, p 24, by E Sackville West in *Spect*, Apr. 16, p 729

**472** INGE, W R *Modernism in Literature* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 16 2s

**English Place-Name Society.** **473** GOVER, J. E B, A MAWER and F M STENTON, in collaboration with F T S HOUGHTON Vol XIII *The Place-Names of Warwickshire* (Bibl 1936, 394) Rev by W Bonser in *Antiq*, June, xi, 240-2, by F P Magoun, Jr, in *NEQ.*, June, x, 400-1.

**474** SMITH, A H Vol xiv The Place-Names of the East Riding of Yorkshire Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 251 18s Rev in TLS, Dec 18, p 958

**Essays in Dramatic Literature.** **475** The Parrott Presentation Volume Ed by HARDIN CRAIG (Bibl 1935, 385) Rev by H Spencer in MLN, Jan, LII, 61-3

**Facsimile Text Society.** **476** The American Magazine, or, A Monthly View of the Political State of the British Colonies, Reproduced from the Original Ed, Philadelphia, 1741, with a Bibliographical Note by LYON N RICHARDSON (Facsim Text Soc, Pub 39) N Y Columbia Univ Press 5×8½ pp viii, 120 \$2 00

**477** BROWN, WILLIAM HILL The Power of Sympathy, Reproduced from the First Edition, with a Bibliographical Note by MILTON ELLIS 2 vols (Facsim Text Soc, Pub 38) N Y Columbia Univ Press 4×6½ pp vi, 7-138, 158 \$2 60 Rev by K B Murdock in NEQ, Dec, x, 825

**478** DENTON, DANIEL A Brief Description of New York, Reproduced from the Original Edition, With a Bibliographical Note by VICTOR H PALTSITS (Facsim Text Soc, Pub 40) N Y Columbia Univ Press 5½×7½ pp 21 \$1 00

**479** DONNE, JOHN Ivvēnīia, or, Certain Paradoxes and Problems, by John Donne Reproduced from the First Edition with a Bibliographical Note by R E BENNETT (Bibl 1936, 397) Rev by G. Greever in Personalist, Spring, XVIII, 213-15

**480.** General Magazine and Historical Chronicle for all the British Plantations in America, Published by Benjamin Franklin, Reproduced from the Original Edition, Philadelphia, 1741, with a Bibliographical Note by LYON N RICHARDSON (Facsim Text Soc, Pub 41) N Y Columbia Univ Press 3½×6½ pp 426 \$3 00

**481** MATHER, COLTON Manuductio ad Ministerium, Directions for a Candidate of the Ministry; Reproduced from the Original Edition, Boston, 1726, with a Bibliographical Note by THOMAS J. HOLMES and KENNETH B MURDOCK (Facsim Text Soc, Pub 42.) N Y Columbia Univ Press. 4½×7 pp xix, 151 \$2 00

**482** SOOWTHERN, JOHN. Pandora The Musyque of the Beautie of his Mistress Diana, Composed by John Soowthern 1584, with a Bibliographical Note by GEORGE B. PARKS (Facsim Text Soc, Pub. 43) N Y. Columbia Univ Press 5½×7½ pp [ix], 35. \$1 00

**Hakluyt Society.** **483** TEMPLE, SIR RICHARD CARNAC and LAVINIA MARY ANSTAY (eds.) The Travels of Peter Mundy in Europe and Asia, 1608-1667 In 5 vols London Quaritch. Rev in TLS (Leading Article), Jan 16, p. 33

**Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.** **484.** Band LXXI. Ed by W. KELLER and H HECHT (Bibl. 1935, 402; 1936, 403.) Rev. by G. C. Moore Smith in MLR., Jan., XXXII, 93-4, by J. Speck in Archiv, CLXXI, 83-5

**485** Band LXXII Ed. by W KELLER (Bibl 1936, 404) Rev by

G C Moore Smith in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 609-10, by B Engelhardt in NS, xlv, 336-7, by F R Schroder in GRM, xxv, 231-2, by E Schroder in ADA, lvi, 144-5, by J Speck in Archiv, clxxii, 84-6

486 Band LXXXIII Ed by W KELLER Weimar Bohlau 8vo pp 233 RM 16 Contents W DEETJEN Die 73 Hauptversammlung der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft zu Weimar am 22 und 23 April 1937 P MEISSNER Renaissance und Humanismus im Rahmen der nationalenglischen Kulturidee W KELLER Ben Jonson und Shakespeare E ULRICH. Die Musik in Ben Jonsons Maskenspielen und Entertainments H F R GUNTHER Shakespeares Mädchen und Frauen R PETSCH Shakespeares König Heinrich iv und das Geschichtsdrama in England E WEIGELIN Zum Problem des Hamlets G BECKER Johann Jakob Bodmers 'Sasper' V BÖRGE Strindberg und Shakespeare Bucherschau W KELLER Sammelreferat A Ausgaben und Übersetzungen von Shakespeares Werken, B Biographisches und Kritisches über Shakespeare, C Shakespeares dramatische Zeitgenossen, D Die Kultur von Shakespeares Zeit, E Bibliographisches Einzelreferate von M DEUTSCHEIN und T HEINERMANN H POLLERT und K THIELKE Zeitschriftenschau A PREIS Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1936 mit Nachtrag aus früheren Jahren E MUHLBACH Statistik der Shakespeare-Aufführungen 1936

**Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages.** 487 Number Six (School of English Language in the University of Leeds) 8vo pp 76 5s Contents J MCKENZIE The quartal system in Indo-Germanic pp 1-4 A S C ROSS OWN *Byarmar* Russian *Perm'* pp 5-13 B DICKINS The day of Byrhtnoth's death and other obits from a twelfth-century Ely kalendar pp 14-24 B DICKINS The day of the battle of Æthelingadene pp 25-7 N R KER The date of the 'tremulous' Worcester hand pp 28-9 R M WILSON More lost literature II pp 30-49 E S OLSZEWSKA Norse alliterative tradition in Middle English I pp 50-64 E S OLSZEWSKA M E *ished* 'longed' pp 65-6 B DICKINS and R M WILSON *Sent Kas* pp 67-73 B DICKINS Textual notes on a newly-discovered Flodden Poem. p 74 A G HOOPER. Fronting of [k] and Mutation in Afrikaans. pp 75-6.

**London Mediaeval Studies.** 488 Ed by R. W. CHAMBERS, F. NORMAN, A H SMITH Vol 1, Part 1 London University College 8vo. pp 138 10s Contents W P KER The Beginnings pp 1-4 F NORMAN Some Problems of the *Hildebrandslied* pp 5-26. R W CHAMBERS Incoherencies in the A- and B-Texts of *Piers Plowman* and their Bearing on the Authorship pp 27-39 B G. CHARLES: The Substitution of Welsh Sounds in Place Names of English Origin in the Border Counties of Wales. pp 40-7 A H. SMITH: Stress-Shifting in Place-Names pp. 48-55. A H. SMITH: The Site of the Battle of Brunanburh pp 56-9. ROBIN FLOWER: The Text of the Burghal Hidage. pp. 60-4 A. T. HATTO. Some Old High

German Vowels in the Light of the Phoneme Theory pp 65-76  
 K C KING Siegfried's Fight with the Dragon in the *Edda* and the  
*Hurnen Seyfrid* pp 77-83 W E D STEPHENS *Þiðrikssaga* and  
*Eckenlied* pp 84-92 M O'C WALSH The Fabulous Geography of  
 Lanzelet pp 93-106 W J F ROBERTS Ellipsis of the Subject  
 Pronoun in Middle English pp 107-115 A C CAWLEY Punctuation  
 in the Early Versions of Trevisa pp 116-33 W PERRETT On the  
*Wessobrunner Gebet* pp 134-8

**Malone Society.** 489 Jack Juggler (3rd ed) Ed by B IFOR  
 EVANS and W W GREG Oxford Univ Press 8½ x 7 pp xvi,  
 A1-E4 Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 930

490 The Most Virtuous and Godly Susanna By THOMAS GARTER,  
 1578 Ed by B IFOR EVANS and W W GREG Oxford Univ Press  
 8½ x 7 pp xiv, A1-F4 Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 930

**The Mediaeval Academy of America.** 491 GEOFFREY OF MON-  
 MOUTH Brut y brenhinedd, Cotton Cleopatra version Ed and trans  
 by JOHN JAY PARRY (Publication No 27) Cambridge, Mass  
 Mediaeval Academy 4to pp xviii, 243 \$6 00, to members, \$4 80

492 GRIFFIN, N E (ed) Guido de Columnis Historia destruc-  
 tionis Troiae Cambridge, Mass Mediaeval Academy of America,  
 1936 8vo pp xvii, 293 \$4 00 Rev by R K Root in Speculum,  
 Oct, XII, 523-4

493 OGILVY, J D A Books known to Anglo-Latin Writers from  
 Aldhelm to Alcuin (Bibl 1936, 413) Rev by M L W Laistner in  
 Speculum, Jan, XII, 127-9, by F J E Raby in MLR, July, XXXII,  
 464-6, by W Bulst in Historische Zeitschrift, CLV, 629, by C W  
 Jones in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 818, by C H Beeson in MP,  
 Feb, XXXIV, 315-18

494 THOMSON, S HARRISON. Progress of Mediaeval Studies in  
 the United States and Canada Bulletin No 13 Boulder, Colorado  
 Mediaeval Acad of Amer and the Univ of Colorado 22 cm pp 86  
 50 cents, gratis to Libraries

495 THORNDIKE, LYNN and PEARL KIBRE A Catalogue of In-  
 cipits of Mediaeval Scientific Writings in Latin Cambridge, Mass.  
 Mediaeval Academy 28½ cm pp xvii, 926

**Modern Language Association of America.** 496 AUBIN, R A  
 Topographical Poetry in XVIII-century England (Bibl 1936, 414)  
 Rev by A E Case in MLN, Mar, LII, 232-3

497 BLACK, MATTHEW W and MATTHIAS A SHABER Shake-  
 speare's Seventeenth-Century Editors, 1632-1685 N Y · Mod Lang  
 Assoc, London · Milford 8vo pp xii, 420 \$3 00, 14s

498 D'EVELYN, CHARLOTTE (ed) Peter Idley's Instructions to  
 his Son (Bibl 1935, 408, 1936, 416) Rev in MLR, Jan, XXXII,  
 86-8

499 HARBAGE, A B Cavalier Drama (Bibl 1936, 417.) Rev by  
 A Nicoll in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 586-8; by A. B in Archiv, CLXXII,  
 250; in NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 413-14

**500** LONG, PERCY WALDRON (ed) *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America Index (1884-1935)* Published by the Association, printed by George Banta Pub Co, Menasha, Wis, 1936 23 7 cm pp vi, 240

**501** MONK, S H *The Sublime a Study of Critical Theories in XVIII-Century England* (Bibl 1935, 409, 1936, 418) Rev by A Tillotson in RES, July, xiii, 366, by M E Prior in MLN, Apr, LII, 302-5, by A Secord in JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 284-6, by A Brandl in Archiv, CLXXII, 220-2

**502** *A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare Henry the Fourth, Part I* Ed by SAMUEL BURDETT HEMINGWAY (Bibl 1936, 419) Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 236, by A B in Archiv, CLXXI, 261, by W W L in SRL, July 3, xvi, 20

**503** SHARPE, R B *The Real War of the Theatres* (Bibl 1935, 410, 1936, 420) Rev by T W Baldwin in JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 272-5, by M Praz in E Studies, Oct, xix, 276-32, by O J Campbell in MLN, Jan, LII, 59-61, by R C Bald in E Studien, LXXI, 105-7.

**504** VON KLENZE, CAMILLO *Charles Timothy Brooks, Translator from the German and the Genteel Tradition* (Monograph Ser, 7) N Y Mod Lang Assoc of Amer, for sale by Heath 8vo pp viii, 114 \$1 50

**Philological Society. 505** *Transactions of the Philological Society 1937* London David Nutt 8vo pp 137 25s Contents R L TURNER *Anticipation of Normal Sound-Changes in Indo-Aryan* pp 1-14 R M DAWKINS *The Pontic Dialect of Modern Greek in Asia Minor and Russia* pp 15-52 SIR W A CRAIGIE *The Value of the Period Dictionaries* pp 53-62 D L R LORIMER *Burushaski and its Alien Neighbours* pp 63-98 W SIMON *Has the Chinese Language Parts of Speech?* pp 99-119 SIR A MAWER *English Place-Names and English Philology* pp 120-33 M K POPE *The Importance of the Study of Anglo-Norman* [Summary] pp 134-6 R T BUTLIN *An Examination of the Validity of Certain Current Phonetic Ideas* [Summary] p 137

**506** LLEWELLYN, E C *The Influence of Low Dutch on the English Vocabulary* (Bibl 1936, 422) Rev in TLS, Mar 6, p 167, by J F Bense in E Studies, Aug, xix, 165-72, by H Lange in DL, LVIII, 1419-20, by A B. in Archiv, CLXXI, 118-19

**Royal Society of Literature. 507** *Essays by Divers Hands Vol xv* Ed by HUGH WALPOLE (Bibl 1936, 424) Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 72

**508** *Essays by Divers Hands Vol xvi* Ed by G P GOOCH Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp viii, 155, 7s Contents A E W MASON *Story-Telling* pp 1-20 PHILIP GOSSE *Pirates and Their Books* pp 21-42 H A VACHELL *Technique of Novels and Plays* pp 43-60 E H. W MEYERSTEIN *Chatterton. His Significance To-day.* pp 61-92 SIR HENRY SHARP *Anglo-Indian Verse.* pp 93-116. EDITH J. MORLEY *Eighteenth Century*

Ideals in Life and Literature pp 117-36 JOHN DRINKWATER Art and Nationality pp 137-55

**509** BOAS, F S (ed) The Diary of Thomas Crosfield (Bibl 1935, 413, 1936, 425) Rev by A Tillotson in RES, Jan, XIII, 103-4

**Seventeenth Century Studies. 510** Seventeenth Century Studies Second Series By Members of the Graduate School, University of Cincinnati Ed by ROBERT SHAFER Princeton Princeton Univ Press 23 5 cm pp x, 285 \$3 50 Contents S A E BETZ Francis Osborn's Advice to a Son pp 1-67 M E HARTSOCK Dryden's Plays a Study in Ideas pp 69-176 K RESSLER Jeremy Collier's Essays pp 177-83

**Shakespeare Association. 511** CHILD, H The Shakespearian Productions of John Philip Kemble (Bibl 1936, 429) Rev by C J Sisson in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 137-8

**512** MORLEY, THOMAS A Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke Introd by EDMUND H FELLOWES (Facsimiles, 14) Oxford. Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 218. 21s Rev in TLS, Aug 14, p 588

**Society for Pure English. 513** Tract No XLV HORWILL, H W American Variations (Bibl 1936, 434) Discussion of by R L Ramsay and S T Byington in AS, Apr, XII, 158-60

**514** Tract No XLVIII JESPERSEN, OTTO Linguistic Self-Criticism DARWIN, C G Terminology in Physics CRAIGIE, SIR W A Irregularities in English Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 26 2s 6d

**515** Tract No XLIX. BERNARD GROOM The Formation and Use of Compound Epithets in English Poetry from 1579 Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 30 2s 6d Rev in TLS, July 31, p. 562

**516.** Tract No L. CRAIGIE, SIR W A Northern Words in Modern English Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 36 2s 6d

## V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

### V (a) GENERAL

**517.** ALEXANDER, H G Language and Metaphysical Truth. Journ of Philos, Nov 25, XXXIV, 645-52

**518** ARSENIAN, SETH Bilingualism and Mental Development N Y.. Teachers Coll, Columbia Univ. 8vo pp 170. \$2 10.

**519** AYER, ALFRED J. Language, Truth and Logic. (Bibl. 1936, 439) Rev. by C. F Ronayne in AR, Feb, VIII, 501-7, by J Buchler in VQR., Autumn, XIII, 629-33

**520** FIRTH, J. R. The Tongues of Men London: Watts. 8vo. pp viii, 160 2s. 6d. Rev. in TLS, Oct. 2, p 717.

**521** FRANKLIN, FABIAN Tyranny of Language. SRL, Nov 6, xvii, 9

**522** GARDINER, A H Linguistic Theory Reply to some Critics E Studies, Apr, xix, 58-65

**523** HJELMSLEV, LOUIS La catégorie des cas Etude de grammaire générale Deuxième partie (= Acta Jutlandica ix, 2, cp Bibl 1935, 437) Aarhus Universitetsforlaget, Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard 26 x 17½ cm pp 86 4 kr

**524** HOLLISTER, R D T Apparatus for Recording Impulse Movements in a Thinking-in-Language Process QJS, Dec, xxiii, 564-7

**525** KAULFERS, WALTER V and H DELL ROBERTS A Cultural Basis for the Language Arts, an approach to a unified program in the English and foreign language curriculum Stanford Univ, Calif. W V Kaulfers 8vo pp. 115 \$1 00

**526** MIEROW, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER When Is a Language Dead? Education, Apr, lvii, 459-61

**527** MULDER, H Cognition and Volition in Language (Bibl 1936, 452) Rev by G Boas in MLN, June, lvi, 467-8

**528** PACK, ROGER A Philology Ridiculed CJ, Oct, xxxiii, 40-1

**529.** PATTERSON, A S Ten Axioms of Language Learning Mod Lang Jour, Apr, xxi, 467-74

**530.** ROBERTS, MICHAEL The Modern Mind See 4533

**531** SCHLAUCH, MARGARET The Social Basis of Linguistics (Bibl 1936, 457) Rev by A Tauber in QJS, Feb, xxiii, 156

**532** SENN, ALFRED The Art of Linguistics Mod Lang Jour, Apr, xxi, 501-6

**533** TALLEY, C HORTON A Comparison of Conversational and Audience Speech Archives of Speech, ii, 28-40

**534** TAYLOR, WILLIAM MARK and JAMES B THARP An Analysis and Evaluation of General Language, The Language Arts Survey Course Mod Lang Jour, Nov, xxii, 83-91

**535** WILLIAMSON, A B Speech and the Dominant Cultural Pattern QJS, Dec 1936, xxii, 533-44

**536** WILSON, R A The Birth of Language London Dent 8vo pp xii, 202 \$2 50, 8s 6d Rev. in TLS, Oct 30, p 806

**537.** WORD STUDY Toward a More Picturesque Speech Feb, xii, 6.

**538** ZIPF, GEORGE KINGSLEY The Psycho-Biology of Language (Bibl 1935, 450, 1936, 459) Rev by C K. Thomas in QJS, Dec, xxiii, 664-5

**539** — Statistical Methods and Dynamic Philology Language, Jan-Mar, xiii, 60-70



## V (b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (INCL GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

**540** ALEXANDER, HENRY The Language [review of four books on the Language] QQ, Spring, XLIV, 117-19

**541** ARMOUR, J S The Genesis and Growth of English (Bibl. 1935, 452, 1936, 461) Rev by C M Lotspeich in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 263

**542** BAUGH, A C A History of the English Language (Bibl 1935, 453) Rev by R W Zandvoort in E Studies, Apr, XIX, 90-4

**543** BREDE, ALEXANDER The Idea of an English Language Academy. EJ, College ed, Sept, XXVI, 560-8

**544** BUCK, G Richtige englische Aussprache Hamburg Hanseat Verlagsanst 8vo pp 56 RM 1 80 Rev by R Salewsky in NS, XLV, 256

**545** DIENST, A Untersuchungen zur akademischen Berufssprache in England (Giessener Beitr zur dt Philologie, lii) Giessen Otto Kindt 8vo pp 90 RM 3 20

**546** EMPSON, W Statements in Words Crit, Apr, XVI, 452-67

**547** FOLLETT, WILSON The State of the Language Atlantic Mo, Jan, CLIX, 48-57

**548** FUNKE, OTTO Englische Sprachphilosophie im späteren 18 Jahrhundert (Bibl 1934, 350) Rev by H Straumann in E Studies, Feb, XIX, 40-3

**549** JESPERSEN, OTTO Growth and Structure of the English Language Eighth edition (Bibl 1935, 462, 1936, 474) Rev by R W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, Apr, XIX, 90-4

**550.** LARSON, CEDRIC Government Style Manuals AS, Oct, XII, 208-12

**551.** MARCKWARDT, A H Colloquial Speech and Standard English. Words, Dec 1936, II, No 9, pp 14-16

**552** MARCUS, H Sprachliche Neubildungen in der englischen Gegenwartsliteratur N. Mon, VIII, 310-15

**553** MATHESIUS, V Dvojí úsilí o zjedno dušení angličtiny [Two attempts at Simplified English Anglic and Basic English] Slovo a Slovesnost, III, 238-42

**554.** O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN Written Speech Com, Nov. 5, XXVII, 35-6

**555.** ROBERTSON, S The Development of Modern English (Bibl 1934, 391, 1936, 482) Rev. by R Huchon in MLR, July, XXXII, 462-4.

**556** SENN, ALFRED Some Critical Remarks about Basic-English Words, Apr, III, 81-2

**557.** SPENDIAROFF, EUGENE. Basic English, or Modern Language Methodology from an Easy Chair High School Jour, May 1936, XIX, 151-3, 172.

**558** STRAUMANN, H Newspaper Headlines (Bibl 1935, 480) Rev by M. S Serjeantson in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 141, by A Eichler in LGRP, LVIII, 28-30, by M Rosler in E. Studien, LXXI, 424-7, by K Arns in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 282-3

**559** SUTTON, VIDA R The Magic of Speech Studies in Spoken English (Bibl 1936, 484) Rev by T G Ehrsam in QJS, Feb, XXIII, 151

**560** VON STUTTERHEIM, K Die englische Sprache Die Literatur, XXXIX, 482-3

**561** WELLARD, JAMES HOWARD On Understanding the English YR, Winter, XXVI, 272-82

**562** WYLD, HENRY CECIL A History of Modern Colloquial English (Bibl 1936, 493) Rev by C L W in Oxf Mag, Nov II, LVI, 166-8, in AS, Oct, XII, 217, by C K Thomas in QJS, Oct, XXIII, 489-90, by K Malone in Language, Oct-Dec, XIII, 325, by H M Flasdieck in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 257-64

#### V (c) ENGLISH DIALECTS

**563** BRIDGE, ANN [Contamination of English dialects by the sub-American of the talkies] English, I, 463-5

**564** BROOKS, CLEANTH. The Relation of the Alabama-Georgia Dialect to the Provincial Dialects of Great Britain (Bibl 1935, 482, 1936, 494) Rev by G W Gray in QJS, Feb, XXIII, 146

**565** CLARK, R P School on Pitcairn [English on Pitcairn Island under Tahitian influence] Atlantic Mo, Apr., CLIX, 482-4

**566** LAMPRECHT, A Der Sprachgebrauch im sudwestlichen Yorkshire, dargestellt auf Grund von Sprechplatten und Dialekt-drucken (Palaestra, ccx) Leipzig Mayer and Muller. 8vo pp. 190 RM 12 Rev. by G L in Archiv, CLXXII, 244-5

**567.** MARTIN, CHARLES Hobogenesis [On the Cajun dialect] North Amer. Rev., Spring, CCXLIII, 52-63

**568** MULLER, A and K H BORGIS Der Sprachgebrauch in den Dialektgebieten von Sudost-Yorkshire und Nord-Durham (Bibl 1936, 502.) Rev by G. L in Archiv, CLXXI, 122-3; by K Brunner in Ang. Bbl., XLVIII, 325-9.

**569.** NEHLS, W Der Sprachgebrauch der Dialektgegend von Aberdeen, dargestellt auf Grund von Sprechplatten und Dialekt-schreibungen (Palaestra, ccix) Leipzig Mayer and Muller 8vo pp. 124. RM 8 80 Rev. by G. L in Archiv, CLXXII, 245

**570.** THIELKE, K Arbeiten uber Mundart und Slang ZFNU, XXXVI, 184-8

**571.** WESTERGAARD, ELISABETH. Gaelic Influence on Lowland Scotch. Ang., LXI, 93-7

**572** York Minster Screen A Specimen of the Yorkshire Dialect as spoken in the North Riding Yorkshire Dialect Society, Reprint 1. 1s Rev briefly in TLS, Aug 28, p 626.

## V (d) AMERICAN ENGLISH

**573** ALEXANDER, HENRY American English QQ, Summer, XLIV, 169-75

**574** AMERICAN SPEECH Newspaper and Other Notes [American new words] Feb, XII, 18, 30

**575** B, D W Our Uncle's Tongue Oxf Mag, June 10, LV, 729-31

**576** B, H W [Names of] Occupations Where Performed AS, Feb, XII, 83-4

**577** BARNES, WALTER Step-children of the Mother Tongue Rev of Revs, Mar, XCV, 60-1.

**578** DELATTE, F L'Argot américain Revue belge, June-Dec, XVI, 809-17

**579** ELIASON, NORMAN E The Language of the 'Buckeye' AS, Dec, XII, 270-4

**580** FISCHER, W Die Erforschung des amerikanischen Englisch Festschrift für Hermann Hirt, 1936, II, 409-27

**581** HALL, R A, Jr Is There an American Language? Univ of Puerto Rico Summer School Rev, 1937

**582** HENCH, ATCHESON L Kentucky Pioneers AS, Feb, XII, 75-6

**583** KURATH, HANS The Linguistic Atlas of the United States and Canada Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Science, 1936, pp 18-22.

**584** — Progress of the Linguistic Atlas Dialect Notes, Dec., VI, Pt XV, 622-4

**585** MCCARTHY, DON Language of the Mos Shorn Western Terms. Billings, Mont Montana Gazette Printing Co, 1936 pp 24

**586** MENCKEN, H L The American Language (Bibl 1936, 525) Rev. by G. Van Santvoord in YR, Winter, XXVI, 417-18, by R P Blackmur in VQR, Winter, XIII, 131-5, by B D W in Oxf Mag, June 10, by F. Baldensperger in RLC, July, pp 607-12.

**587** MENNER, ROBERT J Hypercorrect American English AS, Oct, XII, 167-78.

**588** NORTHROP, STUART A. Terms from the Spanish AS, Feb, XII, 79-81

**589** OBERMANN, ALFRED Une nouvelle langue l'américain Le Mois, Feb, pp 165-74

**590** OLIVER, ROBERT T Electionisms of 1936 AS, Feb, XII, 3-9

**591** ORR, ROBERT K. This Queer American Language In-definite Words and Phrases. Correct English, Mar., XXXVII, 83

**592** PAGE, EUGENE R English in the Pennsylvania German Area. AS, Oct, XII, 203-6.

**593** PRESCOTT, RUSSELL T Middlewestern Farm English AS., Apr, XII, 102-7.

**594** READ, ALLEN WALKER Bilingualism in the Middle Colonies, 1725-1775 AS, Apr, XII, 93-9

**595** ROBERTSON, STUART Notes on the American Language AS, Oct, XII, 185-9

**596** ROSSETTI, CARLO Americanismi Scelta di voci e frasi idiomatiche del comune parlare americano, corredata da esempi tratti da buoni autori Milano ediz 'Le lingue estere' 16mo pp 215 Lire 6 Quaderni di cultura linguistica, no xi

**597** SIMPSON, CLAUDE MITCHELL, Jr The English Speech of Early Rhode Island, 1636-1700 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 350-3

**598** STANLEY, OMA The Speech of East Texas Diss (American Speech Reprints and Monographs, No 2) NY Columbia Univ Press 8vo pp x, 137 \$2 50

**599** THORNTON, R H An American Glossary (Cf Bibl 1936, 534) Dialect Notes, VI, Pt XIV, 600-16, Pt XV, 624-48

**600** TRESIDDER, ARGUS The Speech of the Shenandoah AS, Dec, XII, 284-8

**601** WENTWORTH, HAROLD The Mapping of American English West Virginia Univ Studies 1 Philological Papers Oct 1936, Ser 37, No 4, pp 49-53

**602** WERNER, W L Pennsylvania-German English AS, Dec, XII, 323-4

**603** WILT, NAPIER Ozark Words Again (Cf Bibl 1936, 529) AS, Oct, XII, 234-5

#### V (e). SLANG

**604** AMERICAN SPEECH Film Jargon, College Slang, Layer-overs, Some Neologisms, Words from the Southern Negro Oct, XII, 242-3

**605** — Hollywood Jargon Apr, XII, 161.

**606** BRADY, HALDEEN Cowboy Lingo of the Big Bend Dialect Notes, Dec, VI, Pt XV, 617-21

**607** — Some Southwestern Cowboy Lingo AS, Apr, XII, 153

**608** BURKE, W J The Literature of Slang. Underworld Cant and Its Subsidiaries (Cf Bibl 1936, 537) Bull NY Public Lib, Jan, XLI, 19-28, Feb, 113-24, Apr, 313-20, Sept, 681-95, Oct, 785-97, Nov, 851-74, Dec, 937-59

**609** CAHILL, MARGARET E A Caddy's Compendium AS, Apr, XII, 155-6

**610** CAMP, ELWOOD W and HARRIS C HARTMAN C.C.C Speech. AS, Feb, XII, 74-5

**611** CURTISS, ELLIOTT, Jr Slang on Wheels [Argot of automobile salesmen] Automobile Trade Journal, January. Repr as a pamphlet.

**612.** EVANS, B I Coleridge on Slang See 3643.

**613** FABER, A DILWORTH Slang SRL, Mar 6, xv, 9.

- 614** GARD, WAYNE Rooster Fight [terms in American cock-fighting] Southwest Rev, Autumn, 1936, xxii, 65-70
- 615** GREIFELT, R Der Slang des englischen Soldaten im Weltkrieg 1914-1918 (Marburg diss) 8vo pp 83
- 616** HYDE, WALTER W 'Stuffed Shirts' CJ, Apr, xxxii, 431
- 617** Is There a Circus Slang? Book Buyer, May, iii, 26
- 618** LARSON, CEDRIC The Drinkers' Dictionary AS, Apr, xii, 87-92
- 619** LINDSAY, JACK Imagery and Slang TLS, Sept 18, p 675
- 620** LITERARY DIGEST Hobo Hegemony [hobo vocabulary] Apr, cxxiii, 10-12
- 621** LIVING AGE English Cock-fighting [some of the cock-fighting vocabulary in use in England] June, ccclii, 350-2
- 622** MATTHEWS, M A Some Fashions in English Slang Sprachkunde, Mar, i, No 1, 4-5
- 623** MITCHELL, MINNIE SWAN Lingo of Telegraph Operators AS, Apr, xii, 154-5
- 624** PARTRIDGE, ERIC A Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English See **804**
- 625** SCHULTZ, J R Railroad Terms AS, Apr, xii, 154.
- 626** SILVER, ROLLO G A Note on the Vocabulary of Strike-breakers NQ, Jan 2, clxxii, 8
- 627.** STEVENS, HELEN K Oil Field Expressions AS, Apr, xii, 153-4
- 628** Truckman Talk Rev of Revs, xcv, 43
- 629** TURNER, R A Bargees' Language NQ, Jan 16, clxxii, 45, cf J W F, *ib*, clxxii, 143, E J G FORSE, *ib*, Mar 6, clxxii, 178
- 630** TYSON, RAYMOND Variety [slang terms of the theatre used in the periodical Variety] AS, Dec, xii, 317-18
- 631** WASMUTH, H-W Slang bei Sinclair Lewis (Bibl 1936, 551) Rev by K Thielke in ZFNU, xxxvi, 187-8
- 632** WEBB, H BROOK The Slang of Jazz AS, Oct, xii, 179-84
- 633** WORD STUDY Striking Lingo Feb, xii, 4

## VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

### VI (a). EXPERIMENTAL PHONETICS, ETC

- 634** AMERICAN SPEECH Phonetic Transcriptions [by several contributors] Feb, xii, 57-60, *ib*, Apr, xii, 135-7, *ib*, Dec, xii, 288-92
- 635** BÁRÁNY, E Transposition of Speech Sounds. Jour. of the Acoustical Soc, Apr, viii, 217-19
- 636** BARROWS, SARAH T and ALTA B HALL. An American Phonetic Reader Boston Expression Co, 1936. 12mo. pp. xvi, 58. \$1 25. Rev by C. K. Thomas in QJS, Oct, xxiii, 494-5.

**637** BENDER, J F and V M KLEINFELD Speech Correction Manual (Bibl 1936, 562) Rev by C H Voelker in QJS, Feb, XXIII, 154

**638** BERGER, W Über Vokalthorien Archiv für Sprach- und Stimmheilkunde und Angewandte Phonetik, July, I, 150-65

**639** BLACK, J W The Quality of a Spoken Vowel Archives of Speech, July, II, 7-27

**640** BOOLEN, J J Experiments on Speech-Training with the Aid of Phonetic Transcriptions Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 312-15

**641** BORING, E G and S S STEVENS The Nature of Tonal Brightness Proc Nat Acad of Sciences, Aug 1936, XXII, 514-21

**642** BRØNDAL, V Sound and Phoneme Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 40-5

**643** BROWNE, OSCAR Normal English Pronunciation, a manual on the tuition, acquisition, and maintenance of English Speech sounds, with a standard vowel basis London Pitman 12mo pp 104 \$1 40, 3s 6d

**644** BÜHLER, K Psychologie der Phoneme Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 162-9

**645** CAMILLI, A Le vocali E, O Italica, Dec 1936, XIII, 108

**646** CANFIELD, D L Intervocalic r American, British, Spanish AS, Apr, XII, 164

**647** CHIBA, T A Study of Accent (Bibl 1935, 545, 1936, 571) Rev by S N Treviño in QJS, Apr, XXIII, 313-18

**648** CLASSE, A L'accent tonique, phénomène psychologique Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 149-55

**649** COTTON, J C Syllabic Rate a New Concept in the Study of Speech Rate Variation Speech Monographs, Sept 1936, III, 112-17

**650** — Vocal Resonance and Puff Oscillations Jour of the Acoustical Soc, July, IX, 78

**651** COWAN, MILTON Pitch and Intensity Characteristics of Stage Speech Iowa City Supplement to Archives of Speech, 1936, pp 92. Rev by R West in QJS, Oct, XXIII, 494, by S N Treviño in AS, Feb, XII, 65-6

**652** DALMAU, D Active and Passive Phonetics Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 305-9

**653** DARROW, ANNE Phonetic Studies in Folk Speech and Broken English, for Use on Stage, Screen, Radio, Platform, and in School and College Boston Expression Co 12mo. pp 119 \$1 60

**654** DAWES, ROBERT GATES Voice Recording as an Instrument of Therapy and Analysis in the Speech Correction Clinic (Temple Univ diss) Philadelphia Temple Univ, 1936 8vo \$1 00

**655** DRAKE, ORMOND J Toward an Improved Vocal Quality QJS, Dec., XXIII, 620-6

**656.** DUDLEY, H Synthesizing Speech Bell Laboratories Record, Dec 1936, xv, 98-102

**657** ECKHARDT, EDUARD Die Quantitat einfacher Tonvokale in offener Silbe bei zwei- oder dreisilbigen Wortern franzosischen Herkunft im heutigen Englisch (Bibl 1936, 577) Rev by N E Eliason in JEGP, Jan, xxxvi, 109-12

**658** EIJKMAN, L P H The Interior Larynx in Song and Speech Archiv fur Vergleichende Phonetik, Apr, i, 76-89

**659** FAIRBANKS, GRANT Some Correlates of Sound Difficulty in Stuttering QJS, Feb, xii, 67-9

**660** ——— Voice and Articulation Drillbook Iowa City Athens Press 8vo pp 118 \$1.25

**661** FARNSWORTH, P R An Approach to the Study of Vocal Resonance Jour Acoustical Soc, Oct, ix, 152-5

**662** FARRISON, WILLIAM EDWARD The Phonology of the Illiterate Negro Dialect of Guilford County, North Carolina Ohio State University, Abstracts of Dissertations, Summer Quarter, 1936, No 22, pp 71-6

**663** FELLBRICH, I Untersuchungen uber die Zungenkraft und ihre Beziehungen zur Zahnheilkunde und Phonetik (Hamburg diss, 1936) 8vo pp 23

**664** FEYER, U Die linguistische Abteilung des Instituts fur Lautforschung an der Universitat Berlin Archiv fur Vergleichende Phonetik, Apr, i, 90-95

**665** FIEDLER, F Situation und Sprachlicher Ausdruck im Englischen ZNU, July 1936, xxxv, 226-38

**666** GARNETTI, E The Exercise of Voice Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 271-8

**667** GIBSON, MARTHA JANE America's First Lexicographer Samuel Johnson, Jr, 1757-1836 (Cf Bibl. 1936, 727) AS, Feb, xii, 19-30

**668.** GRAY, G W Regional Predominance in Respiration in Relation to Certain Aspects of Voice Louisiana State University Studies, 1936, No 27, 59-78

**669** HADEN, ERNEST F Some French Fricative Consonants as Shown by X-Ray AS, Oct, xii, 190-4

**670** HAHN, EUGENE F A Compendium of Some Theories and Therapies of Stuttering QJS, Oct, xxiii, 378-96

**671** HANLEY, M L Phonographic Recording Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 75-82.

**672** HEFFNER, R-M S Notes on the Length of Vowels AS., Apr, xii, 128-34

**673** HELTMAN, H J Re-education Techniques in Speech Correction Jour of Speech Disorders, July 1936, i, 41-6

**674** HEVNER, K. An Experimental Study of the Affective Value of Sounds in Poetry. Amer. Jour of Psychology, July, xlix, 419-34

**675** HJELMSLEV, L On the Principles of Phonematics Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 49-54

**676** HOLBROOK, RICHARD T and FRANCIS J CARMODY X-Ray Studies of Speech Articulations Univ of Calif Pub in Mod Phil, XX, 187-237 Berkeley Univ of California Press.

**677** HOLMES, F LINCOLN D A Handbook of Voice Improvement Madison College Typing Co, 1935 pp 82 Rev by E D McDowell in QJS, Feb, XXIII, 146-7

**678** HORN, W Experimentalphonetik und Sprachgeschichte Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 12-18

**679** HUDGINS, C V Experimental Phonetics A R Clarke School for the Deaf, 1936, LXIX, 30-5

**680** HUSSON, R La Phonation Quelques aspects énergétiques des principaux phénomènes acoustiques et dissipatifs Revue Française de Phoniatry, 1936, IV, 19-48

**681** — Vue synthétique des principales acquisitions de physiologie et de pathologie des vocales dues à la laryngostroboscopie Revue de Laryngologie, Dec 1936, LVII, 1132-45

**682** IDOL, H R A Statistical Study of Respiration in Relation to Speech Characteristics Louisiana State Univ Studies, 1936, No 27, pp 79-98

**683** JEROME, ELDON K Change of Voice in Male Adolescents QJS, Dec, XXIII, 648-53

**684** JONES, DANIEL The Aims of Phonetics Archiv fur die Gesamte Phonetik, Zweite Abteilung Bd I, 4-10 Rev by M H Hanley in Dialect Notes, July, VI, Pt xiv, 597-600

**685** — An English Pronouncing Dictionary 4th ed London Dent 8vo pp 516 7s 6d Rev in TLS, May 22, p 392

**686** — On Received Pronunciation AS, Oct, XII, 207-8

**687** JONES, DANIEL and C B FRY Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1935 (Bibl 1936, 599) Rev by C G in AS, Dec, XII, 299-302, by L Crocker in QJS, Apr, XXIII, 308-9

**688** JUDSON, LYMAN S The Dictaphone and Its Uses in Teaching Speech Dictaphone Educational Forum, Jan, III, 1-3

**689** KAISER, L The Shape of the Palate and Its Effect on Speech Sounds Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936 pp 22-7

**690** KALLEN, LEO A and H S POLIN A Laryngo-Stroboscope and Comment upon Dr West's Reference to Same QJS, Feb, XXIII, 119-26, cf Robert West, *ib*, Oct, XXIII, 402-9

**691.** KALP, EARL S Some Principles of Speech Education QJS, Apr, XXIII, 296-9

**692** KELLEY, N H A Comparative Study of the Response of Normal and Pathological Ears to Speech Sounds Jour Experimental Psych, Sept, XXI, 342-52



**693** KENYON, JOHN S. *American Pronunciation* (Bibl 1935, 572, 1936, 605) Rev by G T Flom in JEGP, July, xxxvi, 448

**694** ——— *Phonographic Records of American Dialects* Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 278-80

**695** KLEIN, P E. *Die praktische Verwendung des Elektronenstrahloszillographen* (Berlin diss, 1936) 8vo pp 140

**696** KNUDSEN, VERN O. *Modern Acoustics and Culture* (Faculty Research Lecture at the University of California, May 6, 1936) Berkeley, Calif Univ of California Press pp 31

**697** KRUISINGA, E. *An Introduction to the Study of English Sounds* (Bibl 1935, 576, 1936, 608) Rev by W Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 8

**698** LAASE, L. *The Effect of Pitch and Intensity on the Quality of Vowels in Speech* Archives of Speech, July, II, 41-60

**699** LAWRENSON, A C. *Some Observations on the Phonology of the English Vowels* Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 131-4

**700** LEWIS, D. *Pitch Its Definition and Physical Determinants* Studies in the Psychology of Music, Feb, IV, 346-73

**701** ——— *Steady State and Transient Aspects of Vowel Production* Jour Acoustical Soc, July 1936, VIII, 68

**702** LEWIS, D and M J LARSEN. *The Cancellation, Reinforcement and Measurement of Subjective Tones* Proc Nat Acad of Sciences, July, XXIII, 415-21

**703** LEWIS, M M. *The Infants' Approach to the Forms of Adult Speech* Speech, Jan 1936, I, 7-9

**704** LLOYD, JAMES R. *Apologia* Archiv fur Vergleichende Phonetik, Apr, I, 65-72.

**705** ——— *The Relation of Phonetics to Broadcasting* Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 282-5

**706** LOMAX, JOHN A. *Field Experiences with Recording Machines.* SFQ, June, I, 57-60

**707** LOWMAN, G S. *The Treatment of [av] in Virginia* Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 122-5.

**709** MALINOWSKI, B. *The Dilemma of Contemporary Linguistics* Nature, July 31, CXL, 172-3

**710** MANDEL, W. *Grundzuge der Betonung des Englischen fur Studierende und Lehrer* Leipzig Reisland 8vo. pp 68 RM 1 50.

**711** MANNER, JANE. *Heard on the Air* Word Study, Dec., XIII, 7.

**712** MARRO, M. *On the persistence of the Sensation of Speech* Philosophical Mag, Nov 1936, XXII, 847-54

**713** MENZERATH, P. *Neue Untersuchungen zur Steuerung und Koartikulation* Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 220-5

714 MEYERS, RUSSELL Aphasia a Problem in Differential Diagnosis and Re-education QJS, Oct, xxiii, 357-77

715 MILLER, C B Accent Classes and Variations Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 235-9

716 MILLET, A L'articulation des voyelles, Etude expérimentale des conditions physiques et physiologiques de la résonance vocale Paris Vrin pp 15

717 MOORE, PAUL A Short History of Laryngeal Investigation QJS, Dec, xxiii, 531-64

718 MUYSKENS, J H Speech as Emergent Specificity Amer Jour of Psychiatry, xciii, 857-63

719 NEGUS, V E The Mechanism of Phonation Speech, Jan 1936, I, 13-33

720 NÉMAI, J Zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Stimmorgans Monatsschrift für Ohrenheilkunde, lxxi, 74-82

721 NEWMAN, E B, J VOLKMANN and S S STEVENS On the Method of Bisection and Its Relation to a Loudness Scale Amer Jour of Psych, Jan, xlix, 1347

722 NEWMAN, S, M SWADESH and G L TRAGER An American Phonetic Dictionary Comments and Suggestions AS, Apr, xii, 138-9

723 NORMAN, E Some Psychological Features of Babble in Children Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 155-8

724 ORTMANN, O A Theory of Tone Quality Bull of the Amer Musical Soc, No 2, p 3

725 RICE, CHARLES M Short English Poems for Repetition, an English Phonetic Reader With an Intro by SARAH T BARROWS Boston Expression Co 8vo \$1 25

726 ROSS, ALAN S C An Example of Vowel-Harmony in a Young Child MLN, Nov, lii, 508-9

727 SCHRAMM, WILBUR L The Acoustical Nature of Accent in American Speech AS, Feb, xii, 49-56

728 SCHUBIGER, M The Role of Intonation in Spoken English (Bibl 1935, 594, 1936, 636) Rev by G Dietrich in ZFNU, xxxv, 239-48, by A C Dunstan in E Studien, lxxi, 394-5, by F Fiedler in Archiv, clxxii, 93-4

729. SCRIPTURE, E W The Nature of Speech Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 209-19

730 — Systems of Speech QJS., Feb, xxiii, 32-4

731 SELMER, E W Die Schicksalsstunde der Experimental-Linguistik Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 225-8

732. SOFFEL, A R How Pitch Changes with Loudness. Bell Laboratories Record, Jan, xv, 145-8

733 SOMMERFELT, A Can Syllable Divisions Have Phonological Importance? Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp. 30-3

**734** STETSON, R H Esophageal Speech for Any Laryngectomized Patient Archives of Otolaryngology, Aug., xxvi, 132-42

**735** — The Relations of the Phoneme and the Syllable Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 245-52

**736** STOREY, B Phonetics and Its Relations to the Aesthetic Use of Speech Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 99-102

**737** Studies in Speech Pathology, ed by LEE EDWARD TRAVIS Archives of Speech, Mar and June 1936, 1, 3-247

**738** SWADESH, MORRIS The Phonemic Interpretation of Long Consonants Language, Jan-Mar, xiii, 1-10

**739** — Some Minimally Different Word-Pairs (Cf Bibl 1936, 652) AS, Apr, xii, 127

**740** TALLEY, C HORTON A Comparison of Conversational and Audience Speech Archives of Speech, July, ii, 28-40

**741** TANBERG, CLAY The Clinical Significance of the Symptomatology and Etiology of Stuttering. QJS, Dec, xxiii, 654-9

**742** THOMAS, C K Pronunciation in Upstate New York (Cf Bibl 1936, 653) AS, Apr, xii, 122-7

**743** TIFFIN, J Moving Pictures of the Vocal Cords in Operation Jour Acoustical Soc, July 1936, viii, 68

**744** — Stroboscopic Studies of the Human Vocal Cords Science, Jan 8, lxxxv, 55

**745.** TREVIÑO, S N Phonetics [Bibliography] AS, Feb, xii, 71-2, *ib*, Apr, xii, 149-52, *ib*, Oct, xii, 227-30, *ib*, Dec, xii, 311-14

**746** TRNKA, B General Laws of Phonemic Combinations Travaux du Cercle Linguistique de Prague, 1936, vi, 57-62

**747** — On the Phonological Development of Spirants in English Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 60-4.

**748** TRUBETZKOY, N Über eine neue Kritik des Phonembegriffes Archiv für Vergleichende Phonetik, July, 1, 129-52

**749** UTTERBACK, WM E An Appraisal of Psychological Research in Speech QJS, Apr, xxiii, 175

**750** VACHEK, J One Aspect of the Phoneme Theory Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 33-40

**751.** — Phonemes and phonological Units Travaux du Cercle Linguistique de Prague, 1936, vi, 235-9

**752** VAN DOREN, MARK Verse Phonophotography AS, Apr, xii, 140

**753** VAN RIPER, C The Growth of the Stuttering Spasm QJS, Feb, xxiii, 70-3

**754** VIDON VARNEY, J. Phonétique. French Rev, Jan, x, 225-8.

**755** VIETOR, W *Kleine Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen* 13 Auflage, besorgt von E A MAYER Leipzig Reisland 8vo pp xvii, 132 RM 3 60

**756** VOELKER, CHARLES H *A Comparative Study of Investigations of Phonetic Dispersion in Connected American English* Archives Néerlandaises de Phonétique Expérimentale, July, xiii, 138-52

**757** — Prophylaxis in Parastigmatism *Annals of Otolaryngology and Rhinology*, Dec 1936, xlv, 1082-6

**758** WALSH, CHAD *Refined Speech* [pronunciation in South-western part of Virginia] *AS*, Feb, xii, 82-3

**759** WILDE, H-O *Sprachgeschichte und Phonetik* *Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, 1936, pp 113-17

**760** WILSON, WILLARD *Speech Problems in Hawaii* *QJS*, Feb, xxiii, 106-19

**761** WILSON, GEORGE P *Standards of Correct Pronunciation* *QJS*, Dec, xxiii, 568-76

**762** WORD STUDY *Pronunciation Changes* Nov, xiii, 6-7

**763** — *Standard Pronunciation*. Oct, xiii, 6-7

**764** ZIMMERMAN, J D *Representative Radio Pronunciation in America* *Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, 1936, pp 291-302

**765** ZWIRNER, E *Schallplatte und Tonfilme als Quellen sprachlicher Forschung* *Archiv für Vergleichende Phonetik*, Jan, i, 6-20

**766** — *Speech and Speaking* *Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, 1936, pp 239-45

**767** ZWIRNER, E and K ZWIRNER *Grundfragen der Phonometrie*. (Bibl 1936, 691) *Rev* by G Dietrich in *Ang Bbl*, xlviii, 81-3

**768** — — *Über Hören und Messen der Sprachmelodie* *Archiv für Vergleichende Phonetik*, Jan, i, 35-47

## VI (b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

**769** ÅNGSTRÖM, MARGARETA *Studies in Old English MSS with Special Reference to the Delabialisation of  $\ddot{y}$  (< $\ddot{u}$ + $\ddot{u}$ ) to  $\ddot{i}$*  Uppsala Almquist and Wicksell 8vo pp 175 *Rev* by H Kokeritz in *Studia Neophilologica*, x, 83-93

**770** BOGENSCHNEIDER, H-J. *Die englische Lautentwicklung im 17. Jahrhundert nach den Briefen der Familie Verney* [preserved at Claydon House, Winslow, Bucks] (Berlin diss., 1936) 8vo pp xiii, 108

**771** ELLIS, MILTON *An Unconventional Footnote* *EJ*, Nov, xxvi, 753-5

**772** FIEDLER, H G *A Contemporary of Shakespeare on Phonetics*. (Bibl 1936, 696) *Rev* by W. Keller in *NS*, xlv, 172-3, by H. Koziol in *Archiv*, clxxii, 223-5; by W. Schmidt in *Ang Bbl*, xlviii, 78-9

**773** FLOM, GEORGE T Breaking in Old Norse and Old English with Special Reference to the Relations between Them Apr-June, XIII, 123-36

**774** FRIEDERICI, H Der Lautstand Londons um 1400 (Jena diss) (Forsch zur engl Philologie, vi) Jena Frommann 8vo pp 95 RM 3 80

**775** HAMMERICH, L L Über das Frisische [An examination of features common to Frisian and English on the one hand and to Frisian and the Scandinavian languages on the other] (In *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M Holger Pedersen à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire Acta Jutlandica* ix, 1, pp 351-8) Aarhus Universitetsforlaget, Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard 15½ × 17½ cm pp 584 and one portrait 25 kr

**776** JESPERSEN, OTTO Forcing of Spirants in English E Studies, Apr, xix, 69-71 Cf B TRNKA, *ib*, Feb, xx, 26-31

**777** KOZIOL, H Der Abfall des nachtonigen -e im Mittenglischen Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 307-9

**778** LEHNERT, M Die Grammatik des englischen Sprachmeisters John Wallis (1616-1703) (Bibl 1936, 702) Rev by E Ekwall in E Studies, Apr, xix, 87-90; by G Scherer in Archiv, CLXXII, 88-90

**779** MATTHEWS, WILLIAM Polite Speech in the Eighteenth Century English, I, 493-511

**780.** — Sailors' Pronunciation, 1770-1783 Ang, LXI, 72-80

**781** — Some Eighteenth-Century Vulgarisms RES, July, XIII, 307-25

**782** — The Vulgar Speech of London in the XV-XVII Centuries NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 2-5, *ib*, Jan 9, CLXXII, 21-4, *ib*, Jan 16, CLXXII, 40-2, *ib*, Jan 23, CLXXII, 56-60, *ib*, Jan 30, CLXXII, 77-9, *ib*, Feb 6, CLXXII, 92-6, *ib*, Feb 13, CLXXII, 112-15, *ib*, Feb 20, CLXXII, 130-3, *ib*, Feb 27, CLXXII, 149-51, *ib*, Mar 6, CLXXII, 167-70, *ib*, Mar 13, CLXXII, 186-8, *ib*, Mar 20, CLXXII, 204-6, *ib*, Mar 27, CLXXII, 218-21, *ib*, Apr 3, CLXXII, 241-2 Cf M H DODDS, *ib*, Apr 17, CLXXII, 286, E K SHELDON, *ib*, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 409-10

**783** PENZL, H. Der [r]-Einschub nach me ä in Neu-England Ang, LXI, 81-92

**784.** REINHOLD, C. A Neuenglisch ou (ow) und seine Geschichte (Bibl 1934, 544, 1935, 648) Rev by H Heuer in Ang Bbl., XLVIII, 36-7

**785** ROSITZKE, HARRY AUGUST The Speech of Kent before the Norman Conquest Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 281-2.

**786.** SALMEN, H W+westgermanisches ë und ï im Angelsächsischen. Ein Beitrag zur ags Dialektgeographie (Berlin diss, 1936) 8vo. pp 122. Rev by G L. in Archiv, CLXXI, 116-17

**787** SIMPSON, CLAUDE M, Jr Early Rhode Island Pronunciation, 1636-1700 As Reflected in Published Town Records Dialect Notes, July, vi, Pt xiv, 579-82

**788** VON LINDHEIM, B Studien zur Sprache des Manuscriptes Cotton Galba E ix, enthaltend eine Darstellung des ersten und funften Schreibers des genannten Manuscriptes bzw der Texte Ywain and Gawain, The Seven Sages of Rome, The Pricke of Conscience (Wiener Beitr zur engl Philologie, lxi) Wien and Leipzig Braumuller 8vo pp 130 RM 6

**789** WEST, V R Der etymologische Ursprung der neuenglischen Lautgruppe [sk] (Bibl 1936, 711) Rev by E Ekwall in E Studies, Aug, xix, 174-6, by H Koziol in E Studien, LXXII, 93-7, by F Holthausen in LGRP, LVIII, 326-7, by K Brunner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 268-70

**790** WHITESELL, JAMES EDWIN Accented Vowels in the North-umbrian Dialect of Old English Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 286-9

**791** WIJK, AXEL The Orthography and Pronunciation of Henry Machyn, the London Diarist A Study of the South-East Yorkshire Dialect in the Early Sixteenth Century (Stockholm diss) Uppsala Appelberg 8vo pp xi, 299

## VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

### VII (a) DICTIONARIES

#### General

**792** CRAIGIE, SIR W A The Value of the Period Dictionaries  
*See* 505

**793.** OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY LOANE, G. G A Third Thousand Notes on 'N E D' NQ, Jan 9, CLXXII, 24-6, *ib*, Jan 23, CLXXII, 60-1, *ib*, Feb 6 CLXXII, 96-8, *ib*, Feb 20, CLXXII, 133-4, *ib*, Mar 6, CLXXII, 165-7, *ib*, Mar 20, CLXXII, 201-4, *ib*, Apr 3, CLXXII, 236-9, *ib*, Apr 17, CLXXII, 281-2, *ib*, May 1, CLXXII, 314-15, *ib*, May 15, CLXXII, 348-9, *ib*, May 29, CLXXII, 380-3, *ib*, June 12, CLXXII, 422-4; *ib*, June 26, CLXXII, 452-5, *ib*, July 10, CLXXIII, 21-4, *ib*, July 24, CLXXIII, 64-6, *ib*, Aug 7, CLXXIII, 94-7, *ib*, Aug 21, CLXXIII, 129-31, *ib*, Sept 4, CLXXIII, 168-70, *ib*, Sept 18, CLXXIII, 204-5, *ib*, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 236-7, *ib*, Oct 16, CLXXIII, 274-7, *ib*, Oct 30, CLXXIII, 308-11, *ib*, Nov 13, CLXXIII, 345-9

#### Middle English

**794.** CRAIGIE, SIR WILLIAM A A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue From the Twelfth Century to the end of the Seventeenth Part VII Cow-Cythariste. (Cf Bibl 1936, 715) Chicago. Univ Press; London Milford 4to pp 130 21s Rev in NQ, Aug. 7, CLXXIII, 107-8 Part VI rev by A Mawer in RES, Apr, xiii, 245-6; in NQ, Jan 16, CLXXII, 52-3

## Modern English

**795** BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE Noah's Ark The Origin and Making of Webster's International Dictionary. SRL, Jan 2, xv, 3-4, 14-16

**796** BENSE, J F A Dictionary of the Low-Dutch Element in the English Vocabulary Parts I-IV (Bibl 1935, 660, 1936, 718) Rev by O K Schram in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 123-6

**797** CRISPIN, F S Dictionary of Technical Terms See 885.

**798** A DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN ENGLISH on Historical Principles, ed by SIR WILLIAM CRAIGIE, with the collaboration of JAMES R HULBERT Part I (Bibl 1936, 723) Part II Baggage-smasher-Blood. Chicago Univ of Chicago Press, London Milford 4to pp x, 116, 117-244 \$4 00, 17s Part III Blood and Thunder pp 128 Part I rev by L Grootaers in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, xxix, 27-8, by K Malone in Amer J Phil, July, lviii, 374-6, by W. F Bryan in MP, May, xxxiv, 433-4, by A Cooke in Spect, Jan 22, p 132, by L Pound in AL, Jan, viii, 470-2, by L Pound in PQ, Jan, xvi, 92-3, by W Rice in EJ, College ed, Jan, xxvi, 80-2. Part II rev in NQ, Oct 23, clxxiii, 305-6, by J B Dudek in SRL, Aug 7, xvi, 5; by G Genzmer in Nation, Sept 4, cxlv, 243-4 Parts I and II rev by M L Hanley in Dialect Notes, July, vi, Part XIV, 583-9

**799** HENDERSON, B. L. K A Dictionary of English Idioms Part I Verbal Idioms London James Blackwood 8vo pp 352 5s

**800** HORWILL, H W A Dictionary of Modern American Usage (Bibl 1935, 665, 1936, 729) Rev by G T Flom in JEGP, July, xxxvi, 445-6

**801** JONES, DANIEL An English Pronouncing Dictionary Rev and enlg ed N.Y. Dutton, London. Dent 12mo pp xxviii, 495 7s 6d, \$2 00 Rev by C K Thomas in AS, Dec, xii, 296-7, by C K Thomas in QJS, Oct, xxiii, 496, by M Schubiger in E Studies, Aug, xix, 183-6

**802** KENNEDY, ARTHUR G An American Phonetic Dictionary AS, Feb, xii, 61-3

**803** LEWIS, WILLIAM DODGE and others (eds) The New Winston Simplified Dictionary and Reference Library, Encyclopedic Ed Philadelphia Universal Bk and Bible House 8vo pp 1512 \$5 00, 10 00.

**804** PARTRIDGE, ERIC A Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English London Routledge, N.Y. Macmillan 8vo pp xvi, 999 \$12 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 206, cf E Partridge, *ib*, Mar 27, p 240, in NQ, Apr 24, clxxii, 305-6, by L Bonnerot in EA, 439-40, by E. Weekley in Obs., Feb 21, by U Philipson in Moderna Språk, xxxi, 249 ff, briefly in AL, May, ix, 282, by J. F in CR., May, cli, 639-40, by H. L. Mencken in SRL, Apr. 10, xv, 6; reply by E.

Partridge, *ib*, May 15, xvi, 9, by J McS in CW, Aug, cxlv, 632-3, by A D Faber in NYTBR, May 23, p 9, by G Genzmer in Nation, Apr 24, cxliv, 478, by J L Kuethe in AS, Dec, xii, 293-5, by O Ferguson in NR, July 7, xci, 255-6

**805** PAVESI, ISIDORO Dizionario militare inglese-italiano Contenente anche termini di marina, aviazione, sport, radio, di gergo militare ed un ricco elenco di abbreviazioni militari Chieritipogr Martano, 1936 8vo pp xi, 307 Lire 25

**806** PEGNA, ENRICO Paronimi inglesi Dizionario di Vocaboli inglesi raffrontati con quelli italiani di assonanza ed etimologia uguali ma di significato diverso Milano Sperling e Kupfer

**807** READ, ALLEN WALKER. Projected English Dictionaries, 1755-1828 JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 188-205, *ib*, July, xxxvi, 347-66

**808** REED, LANGFORD The Complete Rhyming Dictionary London Herbert Joseph, 1936 8vo pp 256 6s Rev in TLS, Feb 13, p 112

**809** ROGET, P M Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases New ed, rev (Bibl 1936, 737) Rev by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 283-4

**810** SCHROER, M M A Englisches Handwörterbuch in genetischer Darstellung Parts 1-2 C Winter Heidelberg Rev by L Grootaers in Leuvense Bijdragen, Bijblad, XXIX, 1937, 13-14

**811** The SCOTTISH NATIONAL DICTIONARY. Vol II, Part I Bitterbank-Box, ed by WILLIAM GRANT (Bibl 1936, 739) Rev in NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 17-18

**812** The SHORTER OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY Prepared by W LITTLE, H W FOWLER and J COULSON Rev and ed by C T ONIONS 2nd ed (Bibl 1936, 741) Rev by W Rice in EJ, College ed, June, XXVI, 507-8

**813** STARNES, DE WITT TALMAGE Bilingual Dictionaries of Shakespeare's Day PMLA, Dec, LII, 1005-18

**814** ——— English Dictionaries of the Seventeenth Century Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, XVII, 15-51

**815** TREBLE, H A and G H VALLINS An ABC of English Usage With a Preface by H S CANBY (Bibl 1936, 742) Amer ed N.Y. Oxford Univ Press pp 195

**816** VIZETELLY, F H Censoring the Dictionary Words, Dec, 1936, II, No 9, pp 6-7.

**817** ——— and CHARLES E FUNK The New Comprehensive Standard Dictionary of the English Language N.Y. Funk and Wagnalls 8vo pp 1022 \$2 25.



## VII (b) GRAMMARS

## Old English

- 818.** FLOM, G T Old English Grammar and Reader (Bibl 1930, 928) Textual Criticism by E E Ericson in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 35-6

## Middle English

- 819** ROSEBOROUGH, M An Outline of Middle English Grammar Toronto Macmillan  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  pp 112 \$2.00  
**820** WARDALE, E E An Introduction to Middle English London Kegan Paul 8vo pp 144 7s 6d.

## Modern English

- 821** AIKEN, JANET R Commonsense Grammar (Bibl 1936, 748) Rev by R C Pooley in AS, Apr, XII, 145  
**822** COHEN, HARRY ALAN English Grammar and the Teaching of Latin CJ, Apr, XXXII, 393-405  
**823** CURME, G O Parts of Speech and Language (Bibl 1935, 683, 1936, 749) Rev by R Kaiser in Archiv, CLXXI, 117, by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 5-7  
**824** FOLLETT, WILSON On Doing Without Grammar SRL, Oct 30, XVII, 3-4, 14, cf S NOCK and S CODY, *ib*, Nov 13, XVII, 9  
**825** HART, JOHN SEELY A Grammar of the English Language [4th rev ed], ed by FRANCIS A WADE Philadelphia Franklin Pub and Supply Co 12mo pp 293 88 cents

## VIII. VOCABULARY

## VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

## General

- 826.** BELL, DOROTHY M. Classical Words in Business Names CJ, May, XXXII, 507  
**827.** BONGARTZ, J Ein Beitrag zur englischen Wortkunde NS, XLV, 343-58  
**828** CARLSON, HAROLD G Loan-Words from German AS, Oct, XII, 232-3  
**829** DAVAR, F C Words—Their Significance and Romance Jour. of the Univ of Bombay, Nov 1936, v, 1-23  
**830** DE LOZIER, A L English Words that Have Found a Place in French Words, Sept, III, 126-9  
**831.** ERNST, M S. Words, English Roots and How They Grow N.Y. Knopf 12mo pp x, 112 \$1.20 Rev by G Genzmer in Nation, Sept. 11, CXLV, 273

**832** GOLDSTEIN, KURT The Problem of the Meaning of Words Based upon Observation of Aphasic Patients. Jour of Psych, 1936, II, 301-16

**833** HARRIS, MABEL. Origin of the Names of Foods Words, Oct 1936, II, No 7, pp 9, 21-2

**834** KOSZUL, A Note sur la courbe des emprunts de l'anglais au français Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, Jan, 79-82

**835** KUTHE, J LOUIS Elusive Word Lists AS, Dec, XII, 261

**836** MATTHEWS, T S Your Soul is Dead [Are words serious?] NR, Apr 21, XC, 336-7

**837** MAURICE, W Philologist's Wayside Thoughts on Etymological Questions, Change of Meaning in Words and Other Points of Philological Interest Leipzig Paul Hempel 1936 8vo pp 15 40 cents

**838** MEREDITH, MAMIE. Latin Plurals. AS, Oct, XII, 178.

**839** SADLER, RALPH Interesting Word Origins Correct English, Apr, XXXVII, 108

**840** SALEWSKY, R Vom Aufbau des englischen Wortschatzes NS, XLV, 403-12

**841** SEIDLEMAN, MORTON Survivals in Negro Vocabulary. AS, Oct, XII, 231-2

**842** SERJEANTSON, M S A History of Foreign Words in English (Bibl 1935, 707, 1936, 769) Rev by J. A Kerns in Classical Weekly, Apr 5, XXX, 214-15, by T A Knott in AS, Apr, XII, 140-1, by G Weber in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 8-13

**843** STEVENSON, C L The Emotive Meaning of Ethical Terms Mind, XLVI, 14-31

**844** TRAGLER, GEORGE L and GENEVIEVE VALDEZ English Loans in Colorado Spanish AS, Feb, XII, 34-44

**845** UNGNAD, A Die Methode der Wortforschung Language, Apr-June, XIII, 142-5

**846** WILSON, EDMUND Word-Fetishism NR., Feb 17, XC, 43-4

#### Old English

**847** EINARSSON, STEFAN Old and Middle English Notes JEGP, Apr., XXXVI, 183-7

**848** FLASDIECK, H M. Ae. dōn und gān. Ang, Dec, LXI, 43-64.

**849** — Das altgermanische Verbum Substantivum unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Altenglischen E. Studien, LXXI, 321-49, Nachschrift, *ib*, LXXII, 158-60

**850.** — Das Verbum 'wollen' im Altgermanischen (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Altenglischen) Ang, LXI, 1-42.

**851** FÖRSTER, MAX The Etymology of terallas Devon and Cornwall NQ, XIX, 244-7

**852.** KROGMANN, W. Altenglisches. Ang., LXI, 341-50

## Middle English

**853.** BOGHOLM, N. Vocabulary and Style of the Middle English *Ancrene Riwe* See **1832**

**854** FETTIG, ADOLF Die Gradadverbien im Mittelenglischen (Bibl 1934, 616) Rev by O Anderson in E Studies, Aug, xix, 176-7

**855** KAISER, R Zur Geographie des mittelenglischen Wortschatzes (Palaestra, ccv) Leipzig Mayer and Muller 8vo pp 318 RM 12 Rev by G T. Flom in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 569-72, by G Linke in Archiv, CLXXI, 80-2

**856** KALB, H Die Namen der Säugetiere im Mittelenglischen (Berlin diss) 8vo pp 87 Rev by G L in Archiv, CLXXII, 248

**857.** MERSAND, J Chaucer's Romance Vocabulary See **1876**

**858.** WYLD, HENRY CECIL Studies in the Diction of Layamon's Brut See **1903**

## Modern English

**859** AMERICAN SPEECH Testimonies [of many unusual words in use in America] Apr, xii, 161-3

**860** — Verbal Novelties and Notes [by several contributors] Oct, xii, 235-40

**861** BERGERHOFF, S Studien zum englischen Wortschatz der Gegenwart (Kolner angl Arbeiten, xxviii) Bochum-Langendreer Poppinghaus 8vo pp 199 Rev by B Engelhardt in NS, xlv, 429

**862** BOLINGER, D L The Living Language [16 new words] Words, Sept, iii, 133-5

**863** EISELEN, M R The Horseless Carriage [lists of names proposed in 1892 for horseless carriage, discarded synonyms for chauffeur and garage] YR., Autumn, 1936, xxvi, 134-47

**864.** EMPSON, W. Statements in Words [Use and misuse of various meanings and overtones in words] Crit, Apr, xvi, 452-67

**865** ESENWEIN, J BERG Functions of Words Word Study, Dec., xiii, 5

**866.** HAMMERSCHLAG, J. Dialekteinflüsse im frühneuenglischen Wortschatz, nachgewiesen an Caxton und Fabyan (Bonn diss) 8vo. pp 31. Also enlarged, Bonn Hanstein 8vo pp 142. RM. 5 20

**867** HERBERT, A P What a Word! (Bibl. 1935, 736, 1936, 804) Rev by J B Emperor in QJS, Feb, xxiii, 152-3

**868** MORRIS, R T, E G ARNSTEIN, D. L FOX, LEO SHAPOVALOV, A. WILLEY, W DAYTON. Wanted. a New Word Science, Sept 25, 1936, LXXXIV, 291, *ib*, Nov 13, 437-9; *ib*, Nov 27, 1936, 485, *ib*, July 23, LXXXV, 81-2

**869.** NOYES, C R. Etymology of Early Legal Terminology (Bibl 1936, 816) Rev by H J Price in JEGP., Oct., xxxvi, 615-16.

**870** PHYFE, W H P *Twenty Thousand Words Often Mispronounced* Compiled by F A SWEET and M D WILLIAMS New ed. N Y Putnam 16mo pp xvii, 791 \$2 00 Rev by C K Thomas in QJS, Oct, XXIII, 490

**871** PRINGLE, H F *Portrait of Walter Winchell* [terms invented by Winchell] AM, Feb, XL, 137-44

**872** R, V *Portmanteau Words* NQ, July 3, CLXXIII, 9-10 Cf E BENSLEY, *ib*, July 17, CLXXIII, 51-2, W. W GILL, *ib*, Aug 28, CLXXIII, 158

**873** REUTER, O *Verb Doublets of Latin Origin in English* (Bibl 1936, 820) Rev by W Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 299-300.

**874** SHANAHAN, T J Letter to the Editor [on use of 'do you have' meaning 'have you'] Word Study, Feb, No 12, p 7

**875** THIELKE, K *Die Bedeutung des Ausdrucks I don't think!* E Studien, LXXI, 437-8

**876** WAGENER, A P *On 'Putting the Best Foot Forward'* Amer Philol Assoc Trans and Proc, 1935, LXVI, 73-91

**877** WHITEHEAD, J S *Everyday English Phrases Their Idiomatic Meanings and Origins* London Longmans 8vo pp viii, 183 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Aug 7, p 577

**878** WILSON, G P *Right and Left Words. Words*, May, III, 102-5

#### Dialectal and Technical

**879** A, G E P *Modern English Dialect Words 'Hagars' or 'Haggers' 'Scooty' 'Flisk'* NQ, July 17, CLXXIII, 45 Cf E J G FORSE, *ib*, July 31, CLXXIII, 87

**880** ALLEN, C B *Why Do Air-liners Crash?* [Transport airplane terms] NR, May 19, XCI, 35-7

**881** BENTLEY, JULIAN T *The Fifth Estate Vocabulary* [Radio terms] AS, Apr, XII, 100-1

**882** BLACK, GEORGE F *Glossary of uncommon words* See 1148

**883** CORNER, GEORGE W *Anatomical Nomenclature* Science, Apr 30, LXXXV, 428

**884** CRANE, E J *Words and Sentences in Science and Industry.* Science, Dec 17, LXXXVI, 549-53.

**885** CRISPIN, F S *Dictionary of Technical Terms* (Rev ed) Milwaukee Bruce, London Batsford 12mo pp. 267 \$2 00, 10s 6d

**886** DE MILLE, C B *Logomachia* [moving picture studio talk] Words, Oct 1936, II, No. 7, p 6

**887** ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT *Old-Fashioned Veterinary Terms* AS, Apr, XII, 160-1

**888** FREDRICK, PAUL *Language of Institutional Delinquents.* Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Mar, v, 17-21

**889** HALE, R. S *The Language of Economics and Ethics* Boston Bruce Humphries, 1936. 8vo pp 154

- 890** LABARRE, E J A Dictionary of Paper and Paper-Making Terms Amsterdam Swets and Zeitlinger pp 315
- 891** LOWELL, MAURICE Listen In [glossary of radio terms] N Y Dodge Pub Co 12mo pp x, 114 \$1 50
- 892** MATTHEWS, WILLIAM Some Contributions to English Dialects NQ, June 5, CLXXII, 398-402
- 893** MURPHY, R C A Hunting We Will Go! [Terms in otter hunting] Natural Hist, Apr, XXXIX, 231-6
- 894** MYERS, R M Music Hath Charms [on origin of musical terms] Words, Sept, Oct 1936, II, No 6, pp 16-17, 19, 1b, No 7, pp 10-11
- 895** NYE, RUSSEL B A Musicians Word List AS, Feb, XII, 45-8
- 896** O'DOUGHERTY, H St L Eagle Legal Definitions, based on the laws relating to crime, also underworld terms and their meanings (Eagle Library 328, vol 52) Brooklyn, N Y Eagle Library pp 67
- 897** 'OLYBRIUS' American Circus Terms NQ, Apr 24, CLXXII, 295-6
- 898** SCHULZE, IVAN L Text-book Jargon Word Study, Dec, XIII, 6
- 899** THORSON, PER Anglo-Norse Studies (Bibl 1936, 840) Rev by G T Flom in JEGP, July, XXXVI, 429-31, by K Brunner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 193-4
- 900** WHITE, F C Some Devonshire Words NQ, Apr 17, CLXXII, 284 Cf W W GILL, 1b, May 29, CLXXII, 391-2
- 901** WILLIAMSON, F Fulling-mill Terms 'Potyere,' 'Fallere' NQ, Sept 25, CLXXIII, 226
- 902** WORD STUDY Mathematics The Origin of Some of the More Common Terms of Mathematics. Feb, XII, 5-6

### Words

- 903** *Agriculture*] SCHULTZ, JOHN R Agriculture into Hydroponics AS, Oct, XII, 234
- 904.** *Alkalize*] DAVIS, T W Alkalize, alkalize, and alkalify Science, Jan 15, LXXXV, 75-6.
- 905** *Amice*] ADAMS, GEORGE C S French Aumusse, English Amice SP, Jan, XXXIV, 49-51
- 906** *Anachronism*] EBELING, HERMAN L The Word Anachronism. MLN, Feb, LII, 120-1
- 907.** *And how*] ERICSON, E E 'And How' and 'und wie' Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 186
- 908** *Ballast-Hill*] JONES, CLAUDE Ballast-Hill, Bridegroom, Common Bail, and Steel MLN, Nov, LII, 509
- 909** *Barbecue*] CARRIÈRE, J -M Indian and Creole Barboka, American Barbecue Language, Apr-June, XIII, 148-50
- 910** *Bean*] BYINGTON, STEVEN T. Bean in America AS, Oct, XII, 202

- 911** *Blægttan*] LINKE, G Zu ae blægttan=bloken, schreien Archiv, CLXXII, 64-5
- 912** *Bookisms*] MATTINGLY, FLORENCE A Bookisms Word Study, Dec, XIII, 8
- 913** *Bowie Knife*] ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT Bowie Knife AS, Feb, XII, 77-8
- 914** ——— Bowie Knife Early Uses NQ, June 19, CLXXII, 440
- 915** *Cannon-fodder*] BENSLEY, EDWARD and L R M STRACHAN 'Cannon-fodder' NQ, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 246
- 916** *Carbonation*] TARR, W A, C R LONGWELL and T H EVANS Carbonation and Carbonatization Science, Feb 19, LXXXV, 198, *ib*, Apr 2, LXXXV, 333-4
- 917** *Cäser*] MALONE, K Cáre, Cáser, Cásere Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 221-2
- 918** *Circumstance*] MEREDITH, MAMIE Circumstance AS, Feb, XII, 76
- 919** *Chent*] YOUNG, T P Another Imposter Term [use of word 'chent' as a recipient of poor relief] Atlantic Mo, Jan, CLIX, 5
- 920** *Coleslaw*] SCHULTZ, J R Coleslaw [not coldslaw] Word Study, May, XII, 4
- 921** *Crambe*] HALSEY, L A 'Cramb' 'Crambe' NQ, Aug 14, CLXXIII, 115 Cf E BENSLEY, *ib*, Aug 28, CLXXIII, 156
- 922** *Creole*] COOPER-PRITCHARD, A H The Word Creole NQ, June 19, CLXXII, 441-2
- 923** *Curbies*] JONES, JOSEPH Curbies and Car-hops AS, Dec, XII, 320
- 924** *Data*] DENNIS, LEAH Data [singular or plural?] SRL, Aug 7, XVI, 9, cf *ib*, Aug 28, XVI, 9, discussion by L M B, *ib*, Sept 11, XVI, 9
- 925** *Dickens*] BENSLEY, E 'What the Dickens' NQ, Feb 6, CLXXII, 105-6
- 926** *Dish*] B, R S and L R M STRACHAN 'Dish' Term in Running NQ, Nov 6, CLXXIII, 338
- 927** *Dōn*] FLASDIECK, H M Ae dōn und gān See 848.
- 928** *Eart*] MEZGER, F OE eart, earð, arð 'du bist' und got sijum 'wir sind' ZVS, LXIV, 137-41.
- 929** *Eat, Ate*] ERICSON, ESTON E British 'Eat' and American 'Ate' AS, Dec, XII, 322-3.
- 930** *Fat*] GIBSON, MARTHA JANE 'Fat' and 'Hot' AS, Apr, XII, 163
- 931** *Fieri*] J, W H Fieri Odd Use in English NQ, Apr. 3, CLXXII, 244 Cf S GASELEE and E BENSLEY, *ib*, Apr 17, CLXXII, 285-6
- 932** *Flaw*] GILLET, JOSEPH E Flair AS, Dec, XII, 247-57
- 933** *Gauntlet*] LESLIE, J H 'Loup the gad loup' NQ, Jan 23, CLXXII, 65-6

- 934 *Geography*] WORD STUDY *Geography* Oct, XIII, 7-8
- 935 *G-Men*] HOOVER, J E The G-Men [early use and growth of the term] *Word Study*, Oct, XIII, 4
- 936 *Geormant \*leab*] SCHNETZ, J Der altenglische Malvenname geormant \*leab und deutsche Ortsnamen *Zeitschrift für Namenforschung*, XIII, 122-33
- 937 *Gun*] BENSLEY, EDWARD Derivation of 'Gun' NQ, Oct 9, CLXXXIII, 265-6
- 938 *Hard-Boiled*] TAMONY, PETER The Origin of 'Hard-Boiled' AS, Dec, XII, 258-61
- 939 *Hobo*] LITERARY DIGEST *Hobo Origin* [popular etymologies] May 8, CXXIII, 43
- 940 *Horse*] NYE, IRENE The Roundup [of words for horse] *Word Study*, Nov, XIII, 4-6
- 941 *Hrider*] FORSTER, M Ae hrider, hriddern und hriddel im Lichte altbritischer Entlehnungen *Ang*, LXI, 341-50
- 942 *Isked*] OLSZEWSKA, E S ME *isked* 'longed' See 487
- 943 *Kibosh*] FORSE, E J G 'Kibosh' NQ, Aug 14, CLXXXIII, 113
- 944 *Lady*] WITHINGTON, ROBERT 'Lady,' 'Woman,' and 'Person' AS, Apr, XII, 117-21
- 945 *Least-un*] DIGEST *Least-un* [eastern Kentucky mountain name for an infant] *Aug* 28, I, 12
- 946 *Master*] REESE, G H The Word 'Master' in Trade Names AS, Dec, XII, 262-6
- 947 *Microphotographs*] HALL, W T and W L SCHILLING *Microphotographs and photomicrographs* *Science*, May 28, LXXXV, 520, 1b, July 2, LXXXVI, 13
- 948 *Minkin*] FORSTER, MAX 'Munchen' als Lehnwort im Englischen Die Propylaen (München), Sept 17, pp 403-4
- 949 *Moron*] ERICSON, ESTON E *Moron*—a Misconception AS, Dec, XII, 323
- 950 *Myself*] SAVAGE, HOWARD J *Hypercorrect Addenda* AS, Dec., XII, 324
- 951 *Oestrus*] CORNER, GEORGE W Etymology and Pronunciation of the Word 'Oestrus' and Its Derivatives *Science*, Feb 19, LXXXV, 197-8
- 952 *Peace-mindedness*] SCHMIDT, W *Peace-mindedness und Pacifism* NS, XLV, 135-49
- 953 *Penetralium*] J, W H *Penetralium* NQ, July 10, CLXXXIII, 31
954. *Phoney*] TAMONY, PETER The Origin of 'Phoney' AS, Apr, XII, 108-10.
- 955 *Pixilated*] DOANE, GILBERT H 'Pixilated' NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 11-12
- 956 *Pixilated*] NYE, RUSSELL B *Pixilated* SRL, July 10, XVI, 9
- 957 *Podunk*] MEREDITH, MAMIE J Mail Box, Flag-station, Hell on Wheels, and other Synonyms for Podunk AS, Dec, XII, 320-1.

**958** *Political*] DENNIS, LEAH Political a non-political observation Words, Oct., 1936, No 7, pp 16-17

**959** *Proof*] ERICSON, ESTON E 'Proof' an Adjective AS, Dec, XII, 321-2

**960** *Ratio*] FLASCHE, H Die begriffliche Entwicklung des Wortes 'ratio' und seiner Ableitungen im Französischen bis 1500 (Bonn diss) Leipzig, 1936, pp 275

**961** *Reproof*] SCHULTZ, WILLIAM E Equivalents for Reproof AS, Dec, XII, 316-17

**962** *Ripper*] SCHULTZ, J R Ripper Bills AS, Dec, XII, 319-20

**963** *Romantic*] BALDENSBERGER, FERNAND 'Romantique,' ses Analogues et ses Equivalents Tableau Synoptique de 1650 à 1810 Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol and Lit, XIX, 13-105

**964** *Rushing*] SMITH, GRACE P 'Rushing' in the Sixties? AS, Apr, XII, 156-7

**965** *Saga*] SCHNELL, JONATHAN What Is a Saga? Forum, June 1936, xcv, p vi, Books Section

**966** *School*] AMERICAN SPEECH 'School' versus 'Institution' Apr, XII, 121

**967** *Scram*] WEST, V ROYCE Scram—'A Swell Five-Letter Word' AS, Oct, XII, 195-202

**968** *Scürheard*] COLGRAVE, B 'Scürheard' MLR, Apr, XXXII, 281

**969** *Several*] KNOLL, H B Several [growth in meaning] Word Study, Oct, XIII, 7

**970** *Sit-down*] PETER, GEORGE E Sit-down AS, Feb, XII, 31-3

**971** *Struck*] SEBASTIAN, HUGH Strike—Struck AS, Oct, XII, 235

**972** *Suite*] AMES, EDWARD C Note on 'Suite' AS, Dec, XII, 315

**973** *Tanner*] LEVEEN, JACOB The Derivation of 'Tanner' TLS, Jan 2, p 12

**974** *Trade last*] MEREDITH, MAMIE Trade last AS, Feb, XII, 76-7

**975** *Traditionalism*] ROCHE, A V Le mot traditionalisme MLN, Mar, LII, 167-71

**976** *Trough*] MEREDITH, MAMIE Pronunciation of 'Trough' AS, Apr, XII, 107

**977** *Woman—Lady*] WITHINGTON, ROBERT Woman—Lady AS, Oct, XII, 235

**978** *Wop*] FORSYTHE, ROBERT S 'Wop' Derivation NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 12



## VIII (b). SEMANTICS

**979** BACK, H The Synonyms for 'child,' 'boy,' 'girl' in Old English (Bibl 1934, 743, 1936, 909) Rev by R G Kent in *Language*, Oct-Dec, XIII, 325-6.

**980** BAZELL, C E Notes on Synchronic Grammar (11) The Phono-semantic Parallel *E Studies*, Oct, XIX, 204-7

**981** ERICSON, E E Metaphors for Heaven and Death *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 247-8

**982** ROSE, HAROLD D A Semantic Analysis of Time, with a Semantic Alphabet of the Commonest English Words Univ of Indiana abstract of diss, 1936

**983.** ZESSIN, H Der Begriff 'Bauer' im Englischen im Spiegel seiner Bezeichnungsgeschichte und Bedeutungsgeschichte (Halle diss) 8vo pp 155

## VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

**984** BLAKE, F R The Origin of Interrogative Pronouns Abstract in *Trans and Proc of the Amer Philol Assoc*, 1936, LXVII, xxxi

**985** BLOOMFIELD, LEONARD Notes on Germanic Compounds (In *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M Holger Pedersen à l'occasion de son soixante-dixième anniversaire* = *Acta Jutlandica* IX, 1, pp 303-7) Aarhus Universitetsforlaget, Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard 25½ × 17½ cm pp 584 and one portrait 25 kr

**986** BUCHHOLZ, E Das Verbum Substantivum im Mittel-englischen (Berlin diss, 1936) 8vo pp 69

**987** COLLINSON, W E Indication A Study of Demonstratives, Articles, and Other Indicators (*Lang Monographs of Linguistic Soc of Amer*, No 17) Baltimore Linguistic Soc of Amer 8vo pp 128 \$1 75

**988** DIKE, EDWIN BERCK The Suffix '-ESS,' etc *JEGP*, Jan., XXXVI, 29-34

**989** HITTMAR, R Wortbildende Krafte im heutigen Englisch Leipzig Noske. 8vo pp 40 RM 1 50 Rev by G L in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 257.

**990** KOZIOL, H Handbuch der englischen Wortbildungslehre Heidelberg Winter 8vo pp 260. RM 10 50

**991** LINDELOF, U English Verb-Adverb Groups Converted into Nouns *Societas Scientiarum Fennica, Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum*, IX, 5, Helsingfors pp 41

**992** POULTNEY, JAMES WILSON The Distribution of the Nasal-Infixing Presents *Language*, July-Sept, XIII, 163-76

**993** ROSS, A S C Studies in the Accidence of the Lindisfarne Gospels *See* **1703**.

**994** SCHULMAN, DAVID More on Adding the Suffix of Agency (Cf *Bibl* 1936, 923) *AS*, Oct, XII, 243

**995** WENTWORTH, HAROLD Addenda [popularity of -er-er words] *AS*, Feb, XII, 82

## VIII (d) NAMES

### General

**996** ALLEN, H B American College Names Words, Mar, III, 70-2, Apr, III, 86-8, May, III, 110-12

**997** AMERICAN SPEECH Consistent [the present usage that employs the singular possessive in naming a college for women, but the plural in colleges for men] Apr, XII, 121

**998** — Names from the Dairy Industry [and others] Oct, XII, 240-1

**999** ANDERSON, O S The English Hundred Names (*Bibl* 1934, 762, 1936, 925) Rev by H M Cam in *EHR*, Apr, LII, 306-8

**1000** BARGE, W D and N W CALDWELL Illinois Place-Names Jour of the Illinois State Hist Soc, Oct, 1936, XXIX, 189-311

**1001** BRUNNI, JOHN GILLAND By Any Other Name *CW*, June, CXLV, 336-9

**1002** CHAPMAN, J B WALLIS Family Names from Old Documents *NQ*, Apr 24, CLXXII, 292-4, *ib*, May 8, CLXXII, 328-30, *ib*, May 22, CLXXII, 367-9, *ib*, June 5, CLXXII, 403-5, *ib*, June 19, CLXXII, 438-40, *ib*, July 17, CLXXIII, 42-4, *ib*, Aug 28, CLXXIII, 150-2, *ib*, Sept 11, CLXXIII, 188-90, *ib*, Oct 16, CLXXIII, 272-3, *ib*, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 363-5, *ib*, Dec 18, CLXXIII, 438-40

**1003** CHARLES, B G The Substitution of Welsh Sounds in Place-Names of English Origin in the Border Counties of Wales *See* **488**

**1004** CHRISMAN, LEWIS H Early Inns in the Philadelphia Region [names of the inns] *AS*, Dec, XII, 318-19

**1005** DAYTON, W A Botany in State Names *Science*, Aug 27, LXXXVI, 196

**1006** Decisions of the United States Board on Geographical Names, decisions rendered between July 1, 1935 and June 30, 1936. Washington, D C U S Dept of the Interior, 1936

**1007** DOBIE, J FRANK Stories in Texas Names IV Prolonged Shadows (Cf *Bibl* 1936, 930) *Southwest Rev*, July, 1936, XXI, 411-17

**1008** EKWALL, EILERT The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names (*Bibl* 1936, 932) Rev by A W Read in *Amer Hist Rev*, Oct, XLIII, 191, by Editors in *AS*, Feb, XII, 63-4, in *TLS*, May 16, 1936, p 414, by J Mansion in *E Studies*, Aug, XIX, 172-4, by R. Kaiser in *DL*, LVIII, 319-21, by E Zellmer in *ZFNU*, XXXVI,

182-3, by E Schroder in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CLV, 166-7, by U Lindelof in *NM*, XXXVIII, 394-6, by A Brandl in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 78-9; by J Sahlgren in *Namn och Bygd*, XXIV, 312-13

**1009** EKWALL, E *Studies on English Place-Names* (Bibl 1936, 935) Rev by A Brandl in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 79-80, by J Sahlgren in *Namn och Bygd*, XXIV, 311-12

**1010** FRANSSON, G *Middle English Surnames of Occupation, 1100-1350* (Bibl 1935, 869, 1936, 936) Rev by R M Wilson in *MLR*, Apr, XXXII, 331, by G T Flom in *JEGP*, Oct, XXXVI, 577-9, by F Holthausen in *LGRP*, LVIII, 26-7, by W Preusler in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 4-5

**1011** GAGER, C STUART *The Meaning of State Names*. Science, Aug 27, LXXXVI, 196-7

**1012** GREEN, CARLTON *The Place-Names in the 'Historia Ecclesiastica' of Bede* See 1669

**1013** HENCH, ATCHESON L. *Stout Place-Names* AS., Feb, XII, 44

**1014** HIXSON, J C *Family Names* Words, Feb, III, 34-6, Mar, III, 61-3

**1015** — *Personal Names* Words, III, Jan, 14-15, 22-4

**1016** — *Place Names* Words, Sept, Nov, Dec, II, No 6, pp 8-9, 13, 20-2, No 7, pp 14-15, No 8, pp 8-9, 20

**1017**. *Hunting the Bee Tree* [nomenclature of places derived from bee hunting, Honey Creek, Bee Branch, etc]. *Missouri Hist Rev*, July, 1936, XXX, 401-5

**1018**. JAMES, A LLOYD *Broadcast English* vi *Recommendations to Announcers Regarding the Pronunciation of some Foreign Place-Names* London BBC 15 Rev in *TLS*, May 22, p 392

**1019** KEMPER, CHARLES E *Home Names in the Valley* [Virginia] *Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog*, Oct, XLV, 353-6

**1020** KNOPF, C S *Personal Names from Egypt*. Words, Mar, III, 54-5

**1021** KRAUSE, KONRAD *Sonderformen und Kurzformen englischer Vornamen* Sprachkunde, Nr 5, pp 3-5

**1022** LARSON, CEDRIC *American Newspaper Titles* AS, Feb, XII, 10-18

**1023** LEACOCK, STEPHEN. *Imaginary Persons* [John Doe, Richard Roe, John Bull, Uncle Sam] *Atlantic Mo*, Oct, 1936, CLVIII, 490-3

**1024**. MACDONALD, A *Place-Names, Scotland* *Antiq*, Dec, XI, 474-6

**1025** MASSENGILL, F I *Texas Towns* [name origins]. Terrell, Texas Author, 1936 pp 222

**1026** MAWER, SIR A. *English Place-Names and English Philology*. See 505

**1027** MEIER, ARNOLD. *Die alttestamentliche Namengebung in England* (Bibl 1934, 779) Rev by O Anderson in *E. Studies*, Feb., XIX, 35-6.

- 1028** METCALF, Z P How the Taxonomist Names the Animals  
Scientific Mo, Dec, XLV, 513-23
- 1029** NANAVUTTY, PILOO Puzzling Names in Blake See **3085**
- 1030** READ, WILLIAM A Indian Place-Names in Alabama  
(Louisiana State Univ Studies, No xxix) Baton Rouge, La  
Louisiana State Univ Press 8vo pp xviii, 84 \$1 50 Rev by J R  
Swanton in AS, Oct, XII, 212-15
- 1031** SCHULTZ, WILLIAM E The Middle West AS, Dec, XII,  
316
- 1032** 'SENEX' London Place-Names Welsh Harp and Swiss  
Cottage NQ, July 3, CLXXII, 11-12
- 1033** SHANKLE, GEORGE E American Nicknames, Their Origin  
and Significance NY H W Wilson. 8vo pp 604 \$5 00
- 1034** SIZER, MIRIAM Surnames in the Blue Ridge of Virginia  
AS, Dec, XII, 266-9
- 1035** SMITH, A H The Place-Names of the East Riding of  
Yorkshire See **474**
- 1036** — Stress-shifting in Place-Names See **488**
- 1037** T, M Behind the Names Christian Science Monitor,  
June 25, 1936, XXVIII, 9
- 1038** THOMPSON, BLANCHE J On the Trail of the Title CW,  
Apr, CXLV, 61-4
- 1039** VON FEILITZEN, OLOF The Pre-conquest Personal Names  
of Domesday Book Uppsala Almqvist and Wiksell 8vo pp xxxii,  
430
- 1040** WEEKLEY, ERNEST Surnames 3rd ed, rev London  
Murray, NY E P Dutton 12mo pp xxii, 360 6s, \$2 10 Rev  
by A Taylor in MP, Nov, XXXV, 217-19
- 1041.** ZACHRISSON, R E Studies on the -ing Suffix in Old English  
Place-Names with some Etymological Notes Studia Neophilologica,  
IX, 66-129

#### Names

- 1042** *Anglesey*] ASKEW, H The Name Anglesey. NQ, Jan. 2,  
CLXXII, 11
- 1043.** *Benham*] GILL, W W Benham in Berkshire Place-Names  
NQ, Feb 20, CLXXII, 142
- 1044** *Bloomington*] SYFERT, V A The Naming of Bloomington.  
Jour Illinois State Hist Soc, July 1936, XXIX, 161-7
- 1045** *Burntisland*] JOHNSTON, JAMES B Burntisland TLS,  
June 26, p 480
- 1046** *Essex*] SOUTHAM, H Essex as a Christian Name NQ,  
Feb 6, CLXXII, 103-4, *ib*, Aug 21, CLXXIII, 137-8
- 1047** *Geneseo*] HUBBARD, A M A Colony Settlement, Geneseo,  
Illinois, 1836-1837 Jour Illinois State Hist Soc, Jan, XII, 403-31.
- 1048** *Hamnet*] B, St C Christian-name Hamnet NQ, Jan 2,  
CLXXII, 11

**1049** *Hornsey*] MADGE, S J The Origin of the Name of Hornsey  
Hornsey: Public Libraries Committee 8vo 1s Rev in NQ, Mar 20,  
CLXXII, 215

**1050** *Keightly*] STRACHAN, L R M Keightly Pronunciation.  
NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 374

**1051** *La Fohe*] MAWER, SIR ALLEN. La Folie in Place-Names  
Romania, July, LXII, 378-85

**1052** *Mona*] GILL, W W 'Mona' as a Name for the Isle of Man  
NQ, Jan 30, CLXXII, 83-4

**1053** *Pagebank*] ASKEW, H Place-Name Pagebank NQ,  
Feb 13, CLXXII, 124

**1054** *Sidwell*] FORSTER, MAX The Name of St Sidwell Devon  
and Cornwall NQ, XIX, (172)

**1055** *Uncle Sam*] LICHTENSTEIN, M S The Origin of the term  
Uncle Sam Atlantic Mo, Dec, 1936, CLVIII, Contributors' Col, p 3

**1056** *Whetstone*] GILL, W W Place-Name 'Whetstone' NQ,  
Mar 13, CLXXII, 193

**1057** *Wrothesley*] POLLARD, A F 'Wrothesley' TLS, Oct 9,  
P 735

## IX. SYNTAX

### General

**1058.** CARNAP, RUDOLF The Logical Syntax of Language  
London Kegan Paul, N Y Harcourt, Brace 8vo pp xvi, 352  
25s, \$7 50 Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 604, by J Buchler in VQR,  
Autumn, XIII, 629-33, by M K Munitz in SRL, July 31, xvi, 19,  
by A P Ushenko in Philosophical Rev, Sept, XLVI, 549-53, by E N  
in Jour of Philos, May 27, XXXIV, 303-4, by E Vivas in Nation,  
May 22, CXLIV, 599-600

**1059** DIETRICH, G Intonation und Syntax ZFNU, xxxvi,  
239-48

**1060** JESPERSEN, OTTO Analytic Syntax London Allen and  
Unwin, Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard, N Y Stechert  
26 x 17½ cm pp 170 10s 6d, 7 50 kr, \$3 00 Rev in TLS, Aug 21,  
p 604, by J R Aiken in AS, Dec, XII, 295-6, by L L Hammerich  
in Politiken, Jan 21, pp 11-12, by A Western in Den hoiere Skole,  
No 5, by W. Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 323-5, by F Klæber in  
Archiv, CLXXII, 77-81, by W Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 323-5

### Old English

**1061** HOLLMANN, E. Untersuchungen über Aspekt und Aktions-  
arten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Altenglischen (Jena  
diss, Teildruck) 8vo pp 62

**1062** KLINGEBIEL, J Die Passivumschreibungen im Altenglischen  
(Berlin diss) 8vo pp 113 Rev. by G L in Archiv, CLXXII, 243-4

**1063** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P Colloquial Old and Middle English Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol and Lit, XIX, 167-73

**1064** MOLLMER, H Konjunktionen und Modus im Temporalsatz des Altenglischen Breslau Priebatsch 8vo pp 118 RM 6 Rev. by G L in Archiv, CLXXI, 258-9

#### Middle English

**1065** DAHL, TORSTEN Form and Function Studies in Old and Middle English Syntax (Bibl 1936, 963) Rev by Karl Jost in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 353-5

**1066** OHLANDER, U Studies on Coordinate Expressions in Middle English (Bibl 1936, 965) Rev by W Preusler in IF, LV, 318, by H Koziol in LGRP, LVIII, 394-6, by G L in Archiv, CLXXI, 259-60, by W Héraucourt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 264-6

**1067** PETERS, G Der syntaktische Gebrauch des unbestimmten Artikels im Zentral- und Spätmittelenglischen (Göttingen diss) 8vo pp 65

**1068** REUTER, O Some Notes on the Origin of the Relative Combination 'the which' NM, XXXVIII, 146-88

**1069** ROBERTS, W J F Ellipsis of the Subject Pronoun in Middle English See 488

#### Modern English

**1070** ÅKERLUND, ALFRED I Go A-Fishing. Studia neophilologica, IX, 3-13

**1071** BAZELL, C E Notes on Synchronic Grammar (1) Case in English E Studies, Feb, XIX, 20-3

**1072** BEHRENS, W Lateinische Satzformen im Englischen Latinismen in der Syntax der englischen Übersetzungen des Humanismus Munster Buschmann 8vo pp 121 RM 4

**1073** BUHLER, W Die 'erlebte Rede' im englischen Roman Ihre Vorstufen und ihre Ausbildung im Werke Jane Austens (Schweizer angl Arbeiten, IV) Zurich and Leipzig. Niehans 8vo pp 183 6 50 fr Rev by W Héraucourt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 356-8

**1074** C[ANBY], H S Rights and Wrongs in English. SRL, Jan 23, XV, 8 Cf KEMP MALONE, *ib*, Feb 13, p 9

**1075** CASSIDY, F G 'Case' in Modern English Language, July-Sept, XIII, 240-5

**1076** DENNIS, LEAH Note on the Preterite Words, Sept 1936, II, No 6, pp 10-11

**1077** ELLINGER, J Die Gerundialfugung mit und ohne Praeposition im neueren Englisch E Studien, LXXII, 49-57

**1078** ERICSON, E E Noun Clauses in because Ang, LXI, 112-13.

**1079** FIEDLER, F and W MAURICE Grundsätzliches zum Gebrauch der Relativpronomina who, which, that im gegenwertigen

Englisch und zu seiner Darstellung in der Schulgrammatik N Mon, VIII, 144-55, 186-96

1080 FOLLETT, WILSON Death of the Sentence Atlantic Mo, Oct, CLX, 503-12, comment in SRL, Oct 2, XVI, 8

1081 FRIEDRICH, H Gibt es eine intensive Aktionsart im Neuenglischen? (Bibl 1936, 970) Rev by J Bongartz in LGRP, LVIII, 100-2

1082 HAEFNER, ALFRED E Research on 'should' and 'would' EJ, College ed, June, XXVI, 486-7

1083 KELLETT, E E More Scriptural Idioms in English LQR, Apr, CLXII, 165-71

1084 KIRCHNER, G The Verbs with Direct and Indirect Object Re-Examined (Conclusion) E Studies, June, XIX, 97-112 (Cf Bibl 1936, 974)

1085 KOZIOL, H Zum Gebrauch der englischen Tempora E Studien, LXXI, 383-92

1086 KRUISINGA, E Die Furwörter who, what und which in Fragesätzen Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 52-3

1087 — Die persönlichen Furwörter auf -self Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 86-91

1088 LLOYD, C A Is the Subjunctive Dying? EJ, College ed, May, XXVI, 369-73

1089 QUINCKE, I Das Auftreten der subjektiven indirekten Rede im englischen Roman (Köln diss) 8vo pp 64

1090 REUTER, O On Continuative Relative Clauses in English (Bibl 1936, 979) Rev by G L in Archiv, CLXXI, 257-8, by W Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 266-8

1091. RICE, WALLACE. Purists and dictionaries [How correctly do you speak?] EJ, College ed, Dec, 1936, XXV, 879-82

1092. — The Retained Object EJ, College ed, Nov, 1936, XXV, 772-4

1093 — The Split Infinitive EJ., Mar., XXVI, 238-40

1094 SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE Grammarian's Funeral Oct 9, XVI, 8, cf P C JONES and A D FICHE, *ib*, Oct 23, XVI, 9

1095 SCHMIDT, W Satz Sinn und Tonfall (Modus der betonten Tatsächlichkeit und intensive Aktionsart im Ne) Ang LXI, 370-97

1096. SCHUBIGER, M English Intonation and Syntax Proc of the Second International Congress of Linguistic Sciences, 1936, pp 87-92

1097. SETZLER, E B. The Rule for the Use of 'should' and 'would.' EJ, College ed, Feb, XXVI, 147-8

1098 STRACHAN, L R. M. Redundant Use of the Preposition 'on.' NQ., Aug 14, CLXXIII, 115.

1099. WORD STUDY Amending the Poets [in syntax] Oct, XIII, 4-5

1100. — Is and Are. Feb., XII, 4.

## X ORTHOGRAPHY

**1101** BOYS, RICHARD C An Eighteenth-Century Essay on Spelling MLN, Mar, LII, 209-10

**1102** FORAN, T G Basic Psychology and Techniques in Spelling Education, Feb, LVII, 364-6

**1103** GATES, ARTHUR I List of Spelling Difficulties in 3876 words N Y Columbia Teachers College 8vo pp 166 \$2 10

**1104** GROSSE, E Die neuzeitliche ea-Schreibung (Palaestra, ccviii) Leipzig Mayer and Muller 8vo pp 271

**1105** MASSEY, B W A Speech and Writing [the spread between pronunciation and spelling] Words, Sept, III, 140-3

**1106** MURRY, J MIDDLETON Idiosyncrasy and Ecstasy TLS, Apr 3, p 256

**1107** WEISS, H Die ie(ee)-Schreibung im Englischen und ihre Geschichte Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Orthographie (Berlin diss) 8vo pp 188

## XI ANCILLARY STUDIES

## XI (a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

**1108** ARNEKE, H Kirchengeschichte und Rechtsgeschichte in England (von der Reformation bis zum fruhen 18 Jahrhundert) (Studien zur engl Philologie, xci) Halle Niemeyer 8vo pp 355 RM 13 50 Rev by T Sippell in Historische Zeitschrift, CLVII, 641-2

**1109** BARTON, LUCY Historic Costume for the Stage London Black 4to pp 600 21s Rev in TLS, Sept 18, p 667

**1110** BEARD, CHARLES A and MARY R The Making of American Civilization N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 990 \$2 20, 12s 6d

**1111** BICKLEY, FRANCIS (ed) Guide to the Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 1870-1911 Part II Index of Persons First Section A-Lever London H M Stationery Office, 1935 Rev by J E Neale in EHR, Oct, LII, 723-4

**1112** BODELSEN, C A Det britiske Kolonirige og dets Problemer [Haases Haandbog nr 26] Copenhagen Haase 20 x 13½ cm pp 240 and one map 4 kr, bound 5 kr

**1113** BRITTON, C E A Meteorological Chronology to A D 1450 London H M Stationery Office 8s Rev in TLS, June 12, p 439.

**1114** BULEY, R C Mid-West Social and Cultural History Miss Valley Hist Rev, Mar, XXIII, 481-510

**1115** CALTHROP, D C English Costume from William I to George IV 1066-1830 Illus London Black 8vo pp 463 8s 6d



**1116** CAMPBELL, G A *The Knights Templars their Rise and Fall* London Duckworth 8vo pp 356 15s Rev in TLS, July 10, p 506

**1117** CARUS-WILSON, E M (ed) *The Overseas Trade of Bristol in the Later Middle Ages* (Bristol Record Society) Rev in NQ, Oct 16, CLXXIII, 286-7

**1118** CLARK, DAN ELBERT *The West in American History* N Y Crowell, Toronto Oxford 8vo pp xi, 682 \$3 50 Rev by E S Osgood in Minnesota Hist, Sept, XVIII, 303-5

**1119** CURTIS, EDMUND *A History of Ireland* (Bibl 1936, 986) Rev by K J in EHR, Oct, LII, 729-30

**1120** DARBY, H C (ed) *An Historical Geography of England before A D 1800* (Bibl 1936, 987) Rev by G N Clark in EHR, Jan, LII, 138-40

**1121** FAULKNER, HAROLD UNDERWOOD *American Political and Social History* N Y F S Crofts 8vo pp xxii, 772 \$5 00 Rev by F A Shannon in NEQ, Sept, x, 598

**1122** FRANKLYN, JULIAN *The Smith in Culture-History* CR, May, CLI, 600-6

**1123** GREY, HENRY M *Chronicles of Cornhill* CM, Mar, CLV, 386-403

**1124** HEATH, CARL *Social and Religious Heretics in Five Centuries* London Allenson, 1936 8vo pp 158 3s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 6, p 95

**1125** HENDERSON, C *Essays in Cornish History* (Bibl 1935, 961, 1936, 989) Rev by L C Hector in Hist, Mar, xxi, 364-7

**1126** *Heralds' Commemorative Exhibition, 1484-1934 Enlarged and Illustrated Catalogue* London College of Arms 63s Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 54

**1127** HOGBEN, LANCELOT *Our Social Heritage Science and Society*, Winter, I, 137-51

**1128** ILCHESTER, EARL of *The Home of the Hollands, 1605-1820* (Cf 3487) London Murray 8vo pp xviii, 410 18s Rev by G P G in CR, July, CLII, 113-15

**1129** *Index of the Wills and Administrations entered in the Registers of the Archbishops of York, A D 1316 to A D 1822* Yorks. Archaeol Soc, Record Series

**1130** MARTIN, A R *Franciscan Architecture in England* Manchester Univ Press 8vo pp xxii, 306 21s Rev in NQ, Apr 17, CLXXII, 287-8.

**1131** MATHEW, D *Catholicism in England 1535-1935* (Bibl 1936, 992) Rev by M Trappes-Lomax in Crit, Jan, xvi, 371-4, by D W B in Oxf Mag, Nov 26, 1936, LV, 235-6

**1132** MAUROIS, ANDRÉ *A History of England* Transl by HAMISH MILES London Cape 8vo pp 511 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 195

**1133** MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT *The History of Universities* I

The Universities of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance II American Colonial Colleges Rice Institute Pamphlet, Oct, 1936, xxiii, 211-82

**1134** MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT Three Centuries of Harvard, 1636-1936 (Bibl 1936, 993) Rev by H A Larrabee in NEQ, Sept, x, 594-6, by G P Schmidt in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 784-5, by A W Hoopes in Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, Apr, LXI, 220-1

**1135** MOTTRAM, RALPH HALE Old England London and N Y Studio Publications 8vo pp 205 \$2 50, 10s 6d

**1136** MUSSEY, JUNE BARROWS (ed) We Were New England, Yankee Life by Those Who Lived It N Y Stackpole 8vo pp 411 \$3 50

**1137** NULLE, STEBELTON H The New Medievalism SAQ, July, xxxvi, 254-72

**1138** RESNIKOW, SYLVIA The Cultural History of a Democratic Proverb [When Adam delved ] JEGP, July, xxxvi, 391-405

**1139** SCHOFFLER, H Abendland und Altes Testament Untersuchung zur Kulturmorphologie Europas, insbesondere Englands (Kolner anglist Arbeiten, xxx) Bochum-Langendreer Poppinghaus 8vo pp 116 RM 6

**1140** — England das Land des Sportes (Bibl 1936, 994) Rev by A Eichler in LGRP, LVIII, 327-8

**1141** SHIRLEY, RALPH The River of London in History CR, May, CLI, 592-9

**1142** THOMPSON, JAMES WESTFALL and EDGAR NATHANIEL JOHNSON An Introduction to Mediaeval Europe, 300-1500 N Y W W Norton \$5 50 8vo pp 1104 Rev by C Brinton in SRL, Nov 13, xvii, 19, by J J O'Connor in Com, Oct 29, xxvii, 26.

**1143** TREVELYAN, G M History of England 2nd, revised edition with Four Additional Chapters Rev. in CR, Dec, CLII, 761-2 London Longmans 8vo pp xxii, 756 12s 6d

**1144** WECTER, DIXON The Saga of American Society A Record of Social Aspirations, 1607-1937 N Y. Scribner's 8vo pp xv, 504 \$4 00, 18s Rev briefly in AL, Nov, ix, 396, by A Train in SRL, July 31, xvi, 7, by R L Duffus in NYTBR, Aug 1, p 3, by L Morris in N Amer Rev, Winter, ccxlii, 399-404, in More Books Bull Boston Pub Lib, Sept, xii, 307

## XI (b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

**1145** BANKS, M MACLEOD British Calendar Customs Scotland Vol 1 London Glaisher, for the Folk-Lore Society 8vo pp 202 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Aug 14, p 587.

**1146** BARBEAU, CHARLES MARIUS The Kingdom of Saguenay Toronto. Macmillan, 1936 8vo pp 167 \$5 50 Rev by J M Cooper in Jour. Amer Folk-Lore, Oct-Dec, 1936, XLIX, 418-19

**1147** BELL, DOROTHY M Mythology by Way of the High Seas CJ, Mar, xxxii, 375-6

**1148** BLACK, GEORGE F A Calendar of Cases of Witchcraft in Scotland, 1510-1727 Bull N Y Public Lib, Nov, xli, 811-847 [At end of article is glossary of uncommon words] Dec, xli, 917-36 (continued)

**1149** BOTKIN, B A The Folkness of the Folk EJ, College ed, June, xxvi, 461-9

**1150** BRADLEY, F W South Carolina Proverbs SFQ, Mar, i, 57-101

**1151** BRAY, FRANK CHAPIN The World of Myths (Bibl 1936, 1005) Rev by M Rudwin in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Jan-June, 1936, xlix, 175-6

**1152** BUCHANAN, ANNABEL M The Function of a Folk Festival SFQ, Mar, i, 29-34

**1153** CARMER, CARL The Hurricane's children Tales from Your Neck o' the Woods N Y Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp xvi, 175 \$2 00 Rev by E L Buell in NYTBR, Dec 19, p 9

**1154** CARRIERE, JOSEPH MEDARD Tales from the French Folklore of Missouri (Northwestern Univ Studies in the Humanities, No 1) Evanston, Ill Northwestern Univ 25½ cm pp viii, 354

**1155** CHASE, RICHARD Jack and the Giants SFQ, Mar, i, 35-6

**1156** — The Lion and the Unicorn SFQ, Dec, i, 15-19

**1157** DAVIS, ARTHUR K, Jr Some Recent Trends in the Field of Folksong SFQ, June, i, 19-23

**1158** DAWKINS, R M Alexander and the Water of Life MÆ, Oct, vi, 173-91

**1159** DICKINS, B and R M WILSON Sent Kasi See 487

**1160** DOBIE, J FRANK The Flavor of Texas Dallas, Texas Dealy and Lowe, 1936 12mo pp 282 \$2 00 Rev by L Pound in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Jan-Mar, l, 106

**1161** DOBIE, JAMES F and M G BOATRIGHT Straight Texas, a Texas Folk-Lore Society Book Austin, Texas Steck Co 8vo pp 348 \$2 50

**1162** DOERING, J FREDERICK Pennsylvania German Folk Medicine in Waterloo County, Ontario Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept, 1936, xlix, 194-8

**1163** EASTMAN, MARY HUSE Index to Fairy Tales, Myths, and Legends, Supplement Boston Faxon 8vo pp ix, 566 \$6 00

**1164** FITCHETT, E H Superstition in South Carolina Crisis, Dec, 1936, xliii, 360-1

**1165** FLASDIECK, H M Harlekin Germanischer Mythos in romanischer Wandlung Ang, lxi, 225-340

**1166** FORSYTHE, R S Thais NQ, Feb 20, clxxxii, 139-41

**1167** [Account of the] Forty Seventh Annual Meeting of the American Folk-Lore Society Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Jan-June, 1936, xlix, 167-70.

**1168** FRAZER, SIR J G Aftermath (Bibl 1936, 1011) Rev by M in Oxf Mag, June 10, LV, 747, by A L Morton in Crit, Apr, XVI, 543-5

**1169** FUNKHOUSER, MYRTLE Folk-Lore of the American Negro a Bibliography Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, Jan-Apr, XVI, 28-9, May-Aug, XVI, 49-52, Sept-Dec, XVI, 72-3 (to be continued)

**1170** GARDNER, EMELYN E Folklore from the Schoharie Hills Ann Arbor Univ of Michigan Press 8vo pp 362 \$3 50 Rev in NYTBR, Apr 18, p 12, by G P Wilson in Dialect Notes, July, VI, Pt XIV, 593-5, by L Pound in SFQ, Sept, I, 51-2

**1171** GORE, EFFIE and E A SPEARE (comps) More New Hampshire Folk Tales Plymouth, NH E A Speare, 1936 12mo pp xv, 287 \$1 10

**1172** GRIFFITHS, MARGARET ENID Early Vaccination in Welsh with English Parallels Ed by T GWYNN JONES Cardiff Univ of Wales Press, London Milford 8vo pp 240 5s Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 748

**1173** HARDER, H Religion der Germanen Leipzig Reclam 8vo pp 130 Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 236

**1174** HENCH, ATCHESON L The Man in the Moon TLS, Oct 9, P 735

**1175** HERSKOVITS, M J African Gods and Catholic Saints in New World Negro Belief Amer Anthropologist, XXXIX, 635-43

**1176** HUBBELL, JAY B Charles Napoleon Bonaparte Evans, Creator of Jesse Holmes the Fool-Killer SAQ, Oct, XXXVI, 431-46

**1177** HUGHS, FANNIE MAY BARBEE Legends of Texas Rivers, and Sagas of the Lone Star State Dallas, Texas Mathis, Van Nort 8vo pp 268 \$3 00

**1178** HYATT, H M Folk-lore from Adams County, Illinois (Bibl 1935, 992) Rev by J W Ashton in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept, 1936, XLIX, 274-5, by G P Wilson in Dialect Notes, July, VI, Pt XIV, 593-5

**1179** JENTE, RICHARD Make Hay While the Sun Shines SFQ, Dec, I, 63-7

**1180** JOHNSTON, WINIFRED Medicine Show Southwest Rev, July, 1936, XXI, 390-9

**1181** KELCHNER, G D Dreams in Old Norse Literature and their Affinities in Folklore (Bibl 1935, 995, 1936, 1015) Rev by E C Ehrensperger in MLN, Feb, LII, 133-4.

**1182** KRAPPE, A H The Offa-Constance Legend Ang, LXI, 361-9

**1183** LINCOLN, JACKSON STEWARD. The Dream in Primitive Culture Baltimore Williams and Wilkins, 1935 8vo pp xiii, 359 \$4 00 Rev by C Du Bois in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Oct-Dec, 1936, XLIX, 421-2

**1184** MCCAIN, REA Merry Mount An American Folk Tale FJ. College ed, Mar, XXVI, 205-14

**1185** MCGILL, ANNA B The National Folk Festival An Evaluation Southwest Rev , July 1936, XXI, 423-8

**1186** MILLER, EDWIN SHEPARD Nonsense and New Sense in 'Lord Thomas' SFQ, Dec, 1, 25-37

**1187** MILLING, CHAPMAN J Is the Serpent Tale an Indian Survival? SFQ, Mar, 1, 43-55

**1188** NORTHINGTON, MRS O F, Jr and MRS M G WILLIS Legends along the Skyline Drive and the Great Valley of Virginia Richmond, Va Dietz 8vo pp 120 \$1 00

**1189** PARSONS, ELSIE WORTHINGTON CLEWS Folklore of the Antilles, French and English, Pt II (Memoirs of American Folklore Soc, Vol XXVI, Pt 2) N Y Stechert, 1936 24½ cm

**1190** RAGLAN, LORD The Hero A Study in Tradition, Myth and Drama (Bibl 1936, 1018) N Y Oxford Univ Press \$3 50 Rev by L Bacon in SRL, Aug 14, XVI, 7, by T C Chubb 1 NYTBR, July 25, p 8, by K Burke in Nation, Aug 21, CXLV, 201-2, by A L M in Crit, Jan, XVI, 393-4, by H Bett in LQR, Jan, CLXII, 129-30

**1191** RANDOLPH, VANCE and NANCY CLEMENS Ozark Mountain Party-Games Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept, 1936, XLIX, 199-206

**1192** RANSOME, HILDA M The Sacred Bee in Ancient Times and Folklore London Allen and Unwin, Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 308 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 221

**1193** REDFIELD, W A A Collection of Middle Tennessee Riddles SFQ, Sept, 1, 35-50

**1194** SCHICK, J Corpus Hamleticum I iv Die Scharfsinnprobe I Teil (Bibl 1934, 883, 1936, 1020) Rev by M Gaster in Folk-Lore, Dec, XLVIII, 400-2

**1195** SERGEANT, PHILIP W Witches and Warlocks With an Introd by ARTHUR MACHEN London Hutchinson, 1936 8vo pp 290 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 10, 1936, p 810, by N H in Dub Maç, Jan, XII, 81

**1196** SILVERSTEIN, THEODORE Visio Sancti Pauli, The History of the Apocalypse in Latin together with Nine Texts London Ch stophers, 1935 8vo pp xii, 229 Rev by H R Patch in Speculum, Jan, XII, 135-6

**1197** STOUT, EARL JONATHAN Folklore from Iowa (Memoirs of Amer Folklore Soc, XXIX) N Y Augustin 1936 8vo pp x, 228 \$3 50

**1198** STROUP, THOMAS B A Charm for Stopping Blood SFQ, Mar, 1, 19-20

**1199** SUMMERS, MONTAGUE A Popular History of Witchcraft London Kegan Paul 8vo pp 276 7s 6d Rev in TLS, May 15, p 381, cf M Summers, *ib*, May 22, p 396

**1200** THOMPSON, STITH Motif-Index of Folk-Literature Vols I-v (Bibl 1935, 1011, 1936, 1026) Rev by G H Gerould in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept, 1936, XLIX, 275-6 Vol v Indiana Univ Studies, Nos III, 112 pp 647.

**1201** WILLARD, RUDOLPH The Latin Texts of 'The Three Utterances of the Soul' Speculum, Apr, XII, 147-66

**1202** YELVINGTON, HENRY Ghost Lore, a Collection of Ghost, Phantom and Legendary Mysteries, Chiefly of Texas and of old Mexico San Antonio, Texas Naylor Co, 1936 8vo pp 158 \$2 00 Rev by J F Dobie in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Jan-Mar, I, 106-7

# XI (c) TOPOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY

**1203** ANDERSON, JEFFERSON RANDOLPH Tuckahoe and the Tuckahoe Randolphs Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Jan, XLV, 55-86, *ib*, Oct, XLV, 392-405

**1204** ANDERSON, WILLIAM P Anderson Family Records Cincinnati Author, 1936 4to pp 174 \$5 00

**1205** BARNARD, E A B The Sheldons (Bibl 1936 030) Rev in TLS, Jan 16, p 45

**1206** BRENT, CHESTER HORTON The Descendants of Hugh Brent Immigrant to Isle of Wight County, 1642 Rutland, Vt Tuttle Pub Co, 1936 8vo pp 274 Rev by F W Sydnor in Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Oct, XLV, 420-22

**1207** BROWN, WILLIAM LUTHER My Ancestors and their Descendants [genealogy of Books, Brown, Faulkner and Gillenwaters families] Atlanta Artcraft Printing Co 8vo pp 224 \$7 50

**1208** CARTER, WILLIAM F The Quatremains of Oxfordshire. Bromsgrove The Author 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 30

**1209** CHASE, ADA R The Connecticut Ancestry of Wilbur Lucius Cross, Governor of the State of Connecticut, 1931-Americanana, Second Quarter, XXXI, 215-20

**1210** COLKET, MEREDITH B Jr and E N DUNLAP English ancestry of Anne Marbury Hutchinson and Katherine Marbury Scott, including their descent and that of John Dryden, poet-laureate, from Magna Charta sureties, with notes on the English connections of the settlers William Wentworth and Christopher Lawson of New Hampshire and Francis Marbury of Maryland Philadelphia Magee Press, 1936 8vo pp 60 \$1 50

**1211** DABNEY, CHARLES WILLIAM The Origin of the Dabney Family of Virginia Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Apr, XLV, 121-43

**1212** DODGE, MELVIN GILBERT (comp) Ballard Genealogy, the Family of Israel Ballard (1748-1810) and Alice Fuller (his wife) (1751-1796) Utica, N Y, Compiler, 1936 8vo pp 15 \$1 00

**1213** EBERSOL, CHARLES E (comp) Ebersol Families in America, 1727-1937, including leading clans who spell the name Ebersole, Ebersol, Eversole, Eversull Lansing, Mich Compiler 8vo pp 281 \$7 00

**1214** EGGLESTON, J D The Huguenot Abraham Michaux and Descendants (Cf Bibl 1936, 1042) Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog,

Jan , XLV, 102-113, *ib* , Apr , XLV, 211-23, *ib* , July, XLV, 307-16, *ib* , Oct , XLV, 411-19

**1215** FINLEY, HEROLD R Knight and Allied Families Americana, Third Quarter, XXXI, 492-512

**1216** — Paine and Allied Families Americana, Fourth Quarter, XXXI, 652-76

**1217** FINLEY, WALTER S Spangler and Allied Families Americana, Second Quarter, XXXI, 327-82

**1218** GREEN, MURIEL M History in Letters The Cataloguing and Arranging of Collections of Family Letters LAR , Feb , XXXIX, 52-5

**1219** GUTHRIE, LAURENCE R American Guthrie and Allied Families Chambersburg, Pa Kerr Printing Co pp 743 Rev by R A Stewart in Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog , Jan , XLV, 119

**1220** HAIGHT, ADA C and F C LEWIS Richard Washburn Family Genealogy, a Family history of 200 years Ossining, N Y A C Haight 8vo pp 1271 \$10 00

**1221** HAINES, BLANCHE MOORE Ancestry of Sharpless Moore and Rachel (Roberts) Moore Three Rivers, Mich Author 8vo \$5 00

**1222** Handbook of American Genealogy, 1932, 1934, 1937 3 vols Ed by FREDERICK ADAMS VIRKUS Chicago Inst of Amer Genealogy 8vo pp 389, 464, 380 1932, \$5 00 1934, 1937, \$6 00 each

**1223** HARRISON, H G A Select Bibliography of English Genealogy With Brief Lists for Wales, Scotland and Ireland London Phillimore Rev briefly in TLS , July 31, p 561

**1224** HINSHAW, WILLIAM WADE Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy Ann Arbor Mich Edwards Bros Vol 1, 4to pp 1185 \$20

**1225** HOLTZCLAW, B C The Holtzclaw Family, 1540-1935 Richmond, Va Old Dominion Press, 1936 8vo pp 249 \$5 00 Rev by W B Hackley in Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog , Jan , XLV, 114

**1226** HORN, JAMES MARION (comp) Familyscope Carruthers, Chambers, Headen, Horn, Little, McDonald, Rowland, Rucker, Sanders, Turk et al Houston, Texas Compiler, 1936 4to pp 469 \$12 00

**1227** HORTON-SMITH, J D H On the Track of the Baskervilles NQ , May 15, CLXXII, 345-8

**1228** HOSFORD, HENRY HALLOCK (comp) Ye Horseforde Booke, Horsford-Hosford Families in the United States of America Kendal Green, Mass V H Warren 1936 8vo pp 256 \$6 00

**1229** HULL, H A Carpenter and Allied Families Americana, First Quarter, XXXI, 142-207

**1230** JOHNSON, NELLIE W (comp) Descendants of Robert Burdick of Rhode Island Norwich, N Y Compiler 4to pp ix, 1400 \$12 00

**1231** LANCOUR, A HAROLD Passenger Lists of Ships Coming to North America, 1607-1825 A Bibliography Bull N Y Public Lib, May, XLI, 389-410

**1232** LAUDERDALE, CHARLES JACKSON The Lauderdale of Scotland and America, 1056-1936 Joplin, Mo Author 12mo pp 100 \$5 00

**1233** LEWIS, MYRTLE M Herndon and Allied Families Americana, Fourth Quarter, XXXI, 639-48

**1234** LYNAM, EDWARD Early English Road Books BMQ, Sept, 172-3

**1235** MCGROARTY, W B Champe of Lamb's Creek (Cf Bibl 1936, 1053) Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Jan, XLV, 94-101

**1236** MAXWELL, SIR JOHN STIRLING Shrines and Homes of Scotland London Maclehose 8vo pp xx, 264 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 863

**1237** MORGAN, JOHN HILL and HENRY WILDER FOOTE An Extension of Lawrence Park's Descriptive List of the Work of Joseph Blackburn Proc of the Amer Antiquarian Soc, Apr 1936, XLVI, 15-81

**1238** PIRIE-GORDON, H (ed) Burke's Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry 1937, Centenary (15th) Edition (Bibl 1936, 1037) Rev in NQ, Feb 6, CLXXII, 106-7

**1239** READE, ALEYN LYELL (comp) Audley Pedigrees Part III London Lund, Humphries Rev briefly in TLS, Jan 2, p 13, in NQ, Jan 30, CLXXII, 89

**1240** RUCKER, ELIZABETH (comp) Genealogy of Peiter Heyl and his Descendants, 1100-1936 Shelby, NC Z J Thompson 4to pp 1539 \$15 00

**1241** SCHOFIELD, B Archives of the Stafford Family BMQ, June, XI, 125-7

**1242** SCLATER, ANN RICHARDSON and JOHN KIRK RICHARDSON John Richardson of Cumberland County, Virginia, and Some of His Descendants Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Apr, XLV, 201-10, 1b, July, XLV, 316-23, 1b, Oct, XLV, 405-10

**1243** SEGRAVE, CHARLES W assisted by THOMAS U SADLEIR The Segrave Family 1066 to 1935 London Novello 42s Rev in TLS, Aug 7, p 567

**1244** SETON-ANDERSON, JAMES South African Families NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 5-7, 1b, Feb 6, CLXXII, 98-100

**1245** SHELTON, E A The Farrar Family of Virginia Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, July, XLV, 302-7

**1246** SMITH, VALENTINE WILLIAM. Rock Smith Family to the Tenth Generation, an Historical Sketch and Genealogical Record of the Family Jamaica, NY Privately printed 4to pp ix, 112

**1247** SOUTHALL, JAMES P C Concerning the Southalls of Virginia Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, July, XLV, 277-302.

**1248** The Staffordshire Family of Moss, together with other Genealogies Walsall Thomas Richmond 10s 6d



**1249** TAYLOR, HAROLD M (comp) Anthony Taylor Family History, 1635-1935 Cranston, RI Compiler 8vo pp 571 \$15 00

**1250** TAYLOR, RUPERT The Parentage of the First James Day of Isle of Wight County, His Wife, Mary, and the First Wife of Their Son James Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Apr, XLV, 195-200

**1251** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Records of County, Town and Parish May 1, p 324

**1252** TRIMBLE, WILLIAM TENNANT The Trimble and Cowens of Dalston, Cumberland Supplement to the First Edition Carlisle Charles Thurnam Rev in TLS, Sept 11, p 658

**1253** VAIL, WILLIAM PENN Genealogy of Some of the Vail Family descended from Thomas Vail, at Salem, Mass, 1640, together with collateral lines Blairstown, N J Author 8vo pp 592 \$5 00

**1254** WOOD, A C The Holles Family Royal Hist Soc Trans, Vol XIX Rev in TLS, July 17, p 523

**1255** *Buckinghamshire*] GRAEME, BRUCE The Story of Windsor Castle London Hutchinson 8vo pp 352 21s Rev in TLS, May 1, p 349

**1256** *Buckinghamshire*] JENKINS, J G The History of the Parish of Penn (Bibl 1935, 1046) Rev by N S B Gras in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 299-300

**1257** *Cambridgeshire*] ATTWATER, AUBREY Pembroke College, Cambridge Ed with an Introd and a Postscript by S C ROBERTS (Bibl 1936, 1070) Rev by W C Gerrish in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, XLIII, 90-1, in Oxf Mag, Feb 25, LV, 456

**1258** *Devon*] PARRY, H LLOYD The History of the Exeter Guildhall and the Life Within Exeter City Council 6s Rev in TLS, Feb 6, p 93

**1259** *Essex*] RENDALL, GERALD H Dedham Described and Deciphered Colchester Benham 6s

**1260** — Dedham in History Colchester Benham 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Aug 7, p 579, in NQ, July 31, CLXXIII, 89

**1261** *Gloucestershire*] (MS) Deeds relating to co Glouc, 1221-1707 BM MS Add Ch 71004-71025 BMQ, Sept, XI, 189

**1262** *Gloucestershire*] GRUNDY, G B Saxon Charters and Field Names of Gloucestershire Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeol Soc 10s Rev in TLS, May 22, p 399

**1263** *Hertfordshire*] WHITEMAN, R J (ed) Hexton A Parish Survey Rickmansworth The Editor, Mile End Senior School Rev. in TLS, Feb 27, p 155

**1264** *London*] KENT, WILLIAM (ed) An Encyclopaedia of London London Dent 8vo pp xii, 772 7s 6d Rev in TLS, July 10, p. 515, in NQ, June 26, CLXXII, 467

**1265** *London*] PENDRILL, CHARLES Old Parish Life in London Oxford Univ Press, London. Milford 4to. pp xii, 295 21s Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 707

**1266** *Middlesex*] Royal Commission on Historical Monuments An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Middlesex London H M Stationery Office 25s Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 16, p 740

**1267** *Norfolk*] MILLICAN, PERCY A History of Horstead and Stanninghall, Norfolk Norwich H W Hunt Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 279

**1268** *Norfolk*] MOTTRAM, R H Success to the Mayor London Robert Hale 8vo pp 280 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 633, in Nat Rev, Dec, CIX, 674-6

**1269** *Northamptonshire*] SALZMAN, L F (ed) The Victoria History of the Counties of England Northampton Vol iv Oxford Univ Press, London Milford, for the Univ of London Institute of Historical Research 63s Rev in TLS, Aug 7, p 569

**1270** *Nottinghamshire*] BLAGG, T M (ed) Abstracts of Inquisitions Post Mortem Relating to Nottinghamshire Vol III Part I (Thoroton Society)

**1271** *Oxfordshire*] D, A G St Bernard's College the Cistercian Ancestor of St John's Oxf Mag, Oct 21, LVI, 52-4

**1272** *Somerset*] NOTT, H E (ed) The Deposition Books of Bristol, Vol I, 1643-7 (Bibl 1936, 1085) Rev by G S T in EHR, Apr, LII, 383-4

**1273** *Staffordshire*] Collections for a History of Staffordshire, 1937 Burton Abbey Ed by the Staffs Record Soc Kendal Titus Wilson Rev in TLS, May 8, p 365

**1274** *Surrey*] BARTON, MARGARET Tunbridge Wells London. Faber and Faber 8vo pp 363 15s Rev in TLS, May 29, p 406

**1275** *Surrey*] (MS) Deeds relating to Leatherhead and Mickleham, co Surrey, 1404, 1516 BM MS Add Ch 71029, 71075 BMQ, Sept, XI, 189

**1276.** *Surrey*] Eighty-nine charters relating to Chertsey, co Surrey, thirteenth century—1679 BM MS Add Ch 70890-70978 BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 40

**1277** *Sussex*] BEHRENS, LILIAN BOYS Battle Abbey under Thirty Nine Kings London St Catherine Press 8vo pp xvi, 180 5s Rev in TLS, July 31, p 558

**1278** *Sussex*] CHRISTIE, M E, ARTHUR HILL, BRIDGET JOHNSTON and H D C PEPLER Ditchling Ditchling St Dominic's Press 8vo pp 114 5s Rev in TLS, July 3, p 499

**1279** *Sussex*] CURWEN, E CECIL The Archaeology of Sussex London Methuen 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 pp xviii, 338 12s 6d Rev by R E M W in Ant J, July, xvii, 335-8, by J P Williams-Freeland in Antiq, June, XI, 234-8

**1280** *Sussex*] RICE, R GARRAWAY Transcripts of Sussex Wills In 4 vols Vol I Albourne to Chichester Ed by W H GODFREY Sussex Record Soc, Vol xli Lewes The Society

**1281** *Sussex*] SALZMAN, L F (ed) The Victoria History of the Counties of England Sussex Vol ix Oxford Univ Press, London Milford, for the Univ of London Institute of Historical Research Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 635

**1282** *Westmorland*] An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in Westmorland (Bibl 1936, 1091) Rev by H E D Blakiston in EHR, Apr, LII, 339-40, by W T McIntire in Antiq, June, XI, 238-40

**1283** *Yorkshire*] CLAY, CHARLES TRAVIS (ed) Early Yorkshire Charters Vol v The Honour of Richmond, Part II Yorks Archaeol Society Rev in TLS, July 31, p 554

**1284** *Yorkshire*] DARBYSHIRE, HUBERT STANLEY and GEORGE DENIZIN LUMB (eds) The History of Methley Publications of the Thoresby Society, Vol xxxv Leeds The Society Rev in TLS, July 10, p 515

**1285** *Yorkshire*] HALL, T WALTER A Descriptive Catalogue of Charters and Memorial Records Relating to Lands in Tankersley, Fanshawe Gate, Dinnington and Longshaw in the neighbourhood of Sheffield Sheffield J W Northend 10s

**1286** *Yorkshire*] LAWSON-TANCRED, SIR THOMAS Records of a Yorkshire Manor London Arnold 8vo pp xii, 384 21s Rev in TLS, June 19, p 458, in NQ, June 12, CLXXII, 431-2

**1287** *Yorkshire*] PURVIS, J S (ed) The Chartulary of the Augustinian Priory of St John the Evangelist of the Park of Healaugh Yorkshire Archaeol Soc Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 29

## XII LITERATURE, GENERAL

### XII (a) LITERARY HISTORY

#### Anthologies

**1288** ARNOLD, OREN (ed) Round-up [anthology of western literature] Dallas, Texas Banks Upshaw 8vo pp 320 \$1 75

**1289** BARNES, RUTH A (comp) I Hear America Singing, an Anthology of Folk Poetry Introd by CARL VAN DOREN Philadelphia Winston 8vo pp 365 \$2 00

**1290** Best Loved Poems of the American People Selected by HAZEL FELLEMAN With Introd by EDWARD FRANK ALLEN (Bibl 1936, 1101) Rev in AL, Mar, IX, 110-11

**1291** BLANKENSHIP, RUSSELL, R LA V LYMAN and H C HILL (eds) American Literature NY Scribner's 8vo xxv, 1113 \$2 40

**1292** BOGGS, TOM (ed) Fifty-one Neglected Lyrics NY Macmillan 8vo pp 161 \$2 00

- 1293** BOWEN, MARJORIE Some Famous Love Letters London Jenkins 8vo pp 435 15s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 822
- 1294** BROOKS, CLEANTH, Jr, J T PURSER and R P WARREN (eds) Approach to Literature, a Collection of Prose and Verse with analyses and discussions Baton Rouge La State Univ Press 4to pp x, 578 \$3 00
- 1295** CAMBIAIRE, C P (comp) East Tennessee and West Virginia Mountain Ballads (Bibl 1934, 961, 1935, 1090) Rev by A K Davis, Jr in MLN, Feb, LI, 150-1
- 1296** CHARNWOOD, LADY (comp) Call Back Yesterday Preface by SIR JOHN SQUIRE London Eyre and Spottiswoode 8vo pp 320 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 822, in NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 377-8, by A Bryant in Obs, Nov 7
- 1297** CLARK, HARRY HAYDEN (ed) Major American Poets with Chronologies, Biographies, and Notes (Bibl 1936, 1106) Rev in AL, Mar, IX, 107, by C A Hawley in Unity, June 21, CXIX, 161-2
- 1298** COLBY, E (ed) English Catholic Poets Chaucer to Dryden (Bibl 1936, 1409) Rev by C J Laube in Com, July 2, XXVI, 270
- 1299** DOUGLAS, RONALD MACDONALD (comp) The Irish Book Dublin Talbot Press, 1936 8vo pp 393 7s 6d Rev briefly in TLS, Feb 13, p 113
- 1300** — (comp) The Scots Book A Miscellany London Maclehose 8vo pp 367 4s 6d
- 1301** GOSS, JOHN (ed) Ballads of Britain London Lane 4to pp 140 15s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 824
- 1302** GRAY, M M (ed) Scottish Poetry (Bibl 1935, 1096, 1936, 1117) Rev by John Speirs in Scrutiny, June, VI, 83-102
- 1303** HAYWARD, JOHN (comp) Silver Tongues Famous Speeches from Burke to Baldwin London Michael Joseph 8vo pp 278 6s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 814
- 1304** HERRINGTON, H W (ed) English Masterpieces, 700-1900 2 vols, rev and enl ed N Y Norton 8vo pp 972, 992 \$4 75 set, \$2 50 each
- 1305** HOFFMANN, HANS A (ed) Poets of the Western Scene, Poems from Westward San Leandro, Calif Greater West Pub Co 8vo pp 128 \$2 00
- 1306** HUDSON, A P (ed) Humor of the Old Deep South (Bibl 1936, 1122) Rev in TLS, Feb 13, p 103, by W Blair in AL, Jan, VIII, 478-80
- 1307** KILMER, JOYCE (ed) Anthology of Catholic Poets [with a supplement of more recent poems ed by Shaemas O'Sheel] New ed N Y Liveright 8vo pp 389 \$1 98
- 1308** LAING, A K (ed) The Haunted Omnibus N Y Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp 864 \$3 00
- 1309** LAMONT, CORLISS (ed) Man Answers Death, an Anthology

of Poetry [on death] (Bibl 1936, 1126) Rev by H A L in Jour of Philos, Mar 4, xxxiv, 138

**1310** LEACOCK, S (comp) The Greatest Pages of American Humour (Bibl 1936, 1128) London Methuen 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 277, by W Blair in AL, Jan, viii, 478-80

**1311** LEWISOHN, LUDWIG (ed) The Story of American Literature N Y Harper 8vo. pp xxxii, 624 \$1 49

**1312** MAY, G LACEY (ed) English Religious Verse (Everyman) London Dent 8vo pp xx, 300 2s Rev by T O B in Crit, July, xvi, 759-61

**1313** MOTT, FRANK LUTHER and RALPH D CASEY (eds) Interpretations of Journalism A Book of Readings N Y F S Crofts 8vo pp x, 534 \$3 00

**1314** NOE, COTTON (comp) Brief Anthology of Kentucky Poetry, Selections of Poetry Written by Ninety-three Persons Closely Identified with Kentucky, most of them native born Lexington, Ky Univ of Ky, 1936 8vo pp 244 50 cents

**1315** PACE, ROY BENNETT English Literature, New ed, including recent authors Boston Allyn and Bacon 12mo pp 1051 \$1 80

**1316** QUILLER-COUCH, SIR ARTHUR (ed) English Sonnets (Bibl 1936, 1134) Rev by T M in CW, May, cxlv, 241-2

**1317** RICH, MABEL IRENE (ed) A Study of the Types of Literature rev ed N Y Appleton-Century 8vo pp 610 \$2 00

**1318** Southern Treasury of Life and Literature Selected by STARK YOUNG N Y Scribner's 8vo pp xx, 748 \$1 48 Rev in AL, May, ix, 279

**1319** Theatre Guild Anthology, with an Introd by the Board of Directors of the Theatre Guild [fourteen famous plays complete in one volume] N Y Random House, Toronto Macmillan, 1936 8vo pp xiii, 961 \$3 50, \$3 75

**1320** VALLANCE, ROSALIND (ed) A Hundred English Essays London Nelson, 1936 8vo pp xviii, 666 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 8

**1321** VAN THAL, HERBERT (ed) The Royal Letter Book London Cresset Press 8vo 30 Plates 15s Rev in TLS, May 8, p 358

**1322** WARFEL, HARRY R, R H GABRIEL and S T WILLIAMS The American Mind, Selections from the Literature of the United States N Y Amer Bk Co 8vo pp 1540 \$4 25

**1323** WEEKS, RUTH MARY, R LA V LYMAN and H C HILL English Literature N Y Scribner's 8vo pp xxix, 1126 \$2 60

**1324** WHEELER, MARY (comp) Kentucky Mountain Folk-Songs, Words and Melodies, Introd by EDGAR STILLMAN-KELLEY Boston Boston Music Co 4to pp viii, 100 \$1 00

**1325** WILLIAMS, CHARLES (ed) The New Book of English Verse (Bibl. 1936, 1139) Rev by J H Holmes in Unity, Jan 4, cxviii, 177

**1326** WYATT, ALFRED JOHN and HENRY CLAY (eds) *Modern English Literature, 1798-1935* 2nd ed rev and enl London Univ Tutorial Press, 1936 12mo pp vii, 324 5s

**1327** ZABEL, MORTON D *Literary Opinion in America, Essays Illustrating the Status, Methods and Problems of Criticism in the United States Since the War* N Y Harper 8vo pp 691 \$2 50

### General

**1328** ABRAMSON, BEN *The Influence of Books on People Who Do Not Read* SRL, July 24, xvi, 13

**1329** AKINS, THOMAS WILLIAM *The Mississippi River in Literature Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ*, pp 22-3

**1330** AMIET, WILLIAM A *The Practice of Literary History* Sydney Angus and Robertson 8vo pp 263 5s Rev in NQ, July 31, CLXXIII, 89-90

**1331** *Annals of English Literature, 1475-1925* (Bibl 1936, 1142) Rev by J E Baker in JEGP, Jan, xxxvi, 136-8, by W W Miller in MLR, July, xxxii, 490-1, briefly by R D H in MLN, Feb, LII, 153-4, by G Becker in DL, LVIII, 701, by A Brandl in Archiv, CLXXI, 226

**1332** BERLACK, HARRIS *Lex Epistolarum* Colophon, Winter, II, 176-84

**1333** BIAGGINI, E G *The Reading and Writing of English*, with a Preface by F R LEAVIS N Y Harcourt, Brace, London Hutchinson 8vo. pp xxvii, 240 \$1 50, 4s 6d

**1334** BOYNTON, PERCY H *Literature and American Life* (Bibl 1936, 1148) Rev by H M Jones in AL, Mar, ix, 97-8, by F I Carpenter in NEQ, Mar, x, 186-7, in QJS, Apr, xxiii, 335-6

**1335** BRANCH, E DOUGLAS *Jingle Bells Notes on Christmas in American Literature* SRL, Dec 4, xvii, 3-4, 20, 24, 28

**1336** BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN G *The Negro Genius, a New Appraisal of the Achievement of the American Negro in Literature and the Fine Arts* N Y Dodd, Mead 8vo pp xiii, 366 \$2 50

**1337** BUCK, ELIZABETH H *Early Literary Culture in Western Pennsylvania* Pittsburgh Record, 1935, ix, 3-8.

**1338** BULEY, R CARLYLE *Glmpsies of Pioneer Mid-West Social and Cultural History* Miss Valley Hist Rev, Mar, xxiii, 481-511

**1339** CHALMERS, GORDON KEITH *Effluvia, the History of a Metaphor* PMLA, Dec, LII, 1031-50

**1340** COLOPHON [Literary] *Notes and Queries* Winter, II, 283-94, Summer, 455-62

**1341** CONKLIN, GROFF *Anthologies Reading and Collecting.* Oct, I, 13-14, Nov, I, 21-22, Dec, II, 21-2.

**1342** CRAIG, ALEC *The Banned Books of England* Foreword by

E M FORSTER London Allen and Unwin, N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 207 7s 6d, \$2 90 Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 268

**1343** DE ROUSSY DE SALES, RAOUL Notes on American Newspapers Atlantic Mo, Jan, CLIX, 28-33

**1344** DE VOTO, BERNARD The Lineage of Eustace Tilley [American humor] SRL, Sept 25, xvi, 3-4, 20

**1345** — Writing for Money SRL, Oct 9, xvi, 3-4, 20, 22

**1346** DEUTSCHBEIN, M and W AZZALINO Einführung in die englische Stilistik (Bibl 1936, 1160) Rev in LGRP, LVIII, 162-4

**1347** DOBIE, J FRANK Some Books of Range Days Southwest Rev, Spring, XXII, 309-12

**1348** EDMONDS, MARY D Literature and Children N Amer Rev, Autumn, CXLIV, 148-61

**1349** ELLIS, AMANDA MAE The Literature of England Boston Little, Brown 12mo pp 493 \$1 60

**1350** FERRIL, THOMAS HORNSBY Writing in the Rockies SRL, Mar 20, xv, 3-4, 13-14

**1351** FAIRWEATHER, WILLIAM Among the Mystics N Y Scribner's, 1936 8vo pp xvi, 145 \$2 25 Rev by R C Petry in Church Hist, June, VI, 197

**1352** Familiar Quotations A Collection of Passages, Phrases, and Proverbs Traced to Their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature By JOHN BARTLETT Eleventh ed Ed by CHRISTOPHER MORLEY and LOUELLA D EVERETT Boston Little, Brown 8vo pp xlviii, 1578 \$5 00 Rev by I Goldberg in SRL, Dec 4, xvii, 9-10

**1353** FUNKE, O Die Schweiz und die englische Literatur Ein Vortrag Bern Francke 8vo pp 57 RM 1 65

**1354** GOSSE, P Pirates and Their Books See 508

**1355** HALLECK, REUBEN POST The Story of English Literature Rev enl ed N Y Amer Bk Co 12mo pp 753 \$3 75

**1356** HARVEY, SIR PAUL (ed) The Oxford Companion to English Literature 2nd ed Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 919 15s, \$5 00 Rev briefly in TLS., Feb 13, p 112, by C J Sisson in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 659

**1357** HERSEY, HAROLD BRAINERD Pulpwood Editor The Fabulous World of the Thriller Magazines Revealed by a Veteran Editor and Publisher N Y F A Stokes Co 8vo pp x, 301 \$3 00 Rev briefly in AL, Nov, ix, 396

**1358** 'HIBERNICUS' The Aurora Borealis NQ, Nov 6, CLXXIII, 326-8

**1359** — The Literary Value of Snails NQ, July 17, CLXXIII, 38-41 Cf F BRADBURY, *ib*, July 31, CLXXIII, 83

**1360** — Swooning in Literature NQ, Sept 25, CLXXIII, 232

**1361** HOLLOWELL, DALLAM The Staff of Life in Literature A Literoddity Reading and Collecting, Jan, i, 6, 20

**1362** HOLSTEIN, MARK A Five-Foot Shelf of Literary Forgeries Colophon, Autumn, II, 550-67

**1363** The Home Book of Quotations, Classical and Modern, Selected and Arranged by BURTON EGBERT STEVENSON 3rd ed, rev. and enlg N Y Dodd, Mead 8vo pp xlii, 2811 \$12 50 Rev by I Goldberg in SRL, Nov 27, xvii, 18

**1364.** HUXLEY, ALDOUS Pulp SRL, July 17, xvi, 10-11

**1365** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD. *Desiderata in Colonial Literary History* Publications of Colonial Soc of Mass, xxxii, 428-39

**1366** KELLEY, ABNER WELLINGTON *Literary Theories about Program Music* PMLA, June, lii, 581-95

**1367** KER, W P *The Beginnings* See 488

**1368** KIRKLAND, WINIFRED *Writing—a Retrospect* Atlantic Mo, Aug, clx, 219-27

**1369** LEE, ALFRED McCLUNG *The Daily Newspaper in America, the Evolution of a Social Instrument* N Y Macmillan 8vo pp xiv, 797 \$4 75, 17s

**1370** LONG, O W *Literary Pioneers* (Bibl 1935, 1148, 1936, 1179) Rev by D Perkins in MLN, Feb, lii, 154-5, by M Kraus in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, xlii, 562-3, by G T Northup in MP, Aug, xxxv, 95-7

**1371** LUTES, DELLA T *We Had a Book* SRL, Nov 27, xvii, 3-4, 15, comment on article by Editor, 1b, 8

**1372** McCADDEN, HELEN M *The Father of the American Book Fair* CW, Feb, cxliv, 547-51

**1373** MACMULLEN, MARGARET *Pulps and Confessions* Harper's Mag, June, clxxv, 94-102 [On dime novels and confession magazines]

**1374** MAIS, S P B. *A Chronicle of English Literature.* (Bibl 1936, 1184) Rev by K Arns in E Studien, lxxii, 101-2

**1375** MARTIN, HELEN *Nationalism in Children's Literature* Library Quart, vi, 405-18

**1376** MASON, H A *Education by Book Club?* Scrutiny, Dec, vi, 240-6

**1377** MASON, J E *Gentlefolk in the Making* (Bibl 1935, 1151, 1936 1185) Rev by W L Ustick in MLN, Dec, lii, 593-6, by F Grosse in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 134

**1378** MOTT, GEORGE FOX, Jr, and Others (eds) *A Survey of Journalism* by twelve co-authors, with a foreword by G M HYDE N Y Barnes and Noble 8vo pp xxiii, 376. \$2 00

**1379** MUNSON, GORHAM *How to Run a Little Magazine* SRL, Mar 27, xv, 3-4, 14, 16

**1380** NICOLSON, MARJORIE *The Microscope and English Imagination* (Bibl 1935, 1157, 1936, 1187) Rev by F. R Johnson in MLN, Mar, lii, 229-31

**1381.** OSGOOD, C G *The Voice of England a History of English Literature* (Bibl 1935, 1159, 1936, 1189) Rev. by O. Elton in MLR., Jan, xxxii, 107-8, by K Arns in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 237-42.



**1382** PATTERSON, FRANCES TAYLOR *The Author and Hollywood* N Amer Rev, Autumn, CCXLIV, 77-89

**1383** PEARL, SAMUEL T *Misquoting* Word Study, Dec, XIII, 6-7

**1384** POWER, W *Literature and Oatmeal* (Bibl 1935, 1161) Rev by K Arns in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 151-4

**1385** PRATT, FLETCHER *Doubling in Literature, Non-Political Writing by American Politicians* SRL, Dec 11, XVII, 3-4, 14, 16

**1386** ——— *The Pulp Magazines* SRL, July 3, XVI, 3-4, 14

**1387** PRAZ, MARIO *Storia della Letteratura inglese* Florence Sansoni 8vo pp 411 L 18 Rev in TLS, July 3, p 495, by A Zanco in *Rivista italiana del dramma*, Sept 15, by O Williams in Crit, Oct, XVII, 186-7

**1388** REPPLIER, AGNES *In Pursuit of Laughter* (Bibl 1936, 1349) Rev by M E Chase in YR, Spring, XXVI, 602-4, by J J R in CW, Mar, CXLIV, 754-5

**1389** SCHIRMER, W F *Geschichte der englischen Literatur von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart* Halle Niemeyer 8vo pp 679 RM 18 Rev by H S V Jones in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 617-18, by A Heinrich in NS, XLV, 427-8

**1390** SILLARD, P A *Some Irish Bulls* CW, Sept, CXLV, 696-7

**1391** SKIFF, FREDERICK W *Landmarks and Literature* Portland, Ore Metropolitan Press 8vo pp 352 \$3 00

**1392** SMITH, E S *The History of Children's Literature* See 108

**1393** SMITH, LOGAN PEARSALL *Hunting for Manuscripts* Atlantic Mo, July, CLX, 92-8

**1394** ——— *Reperusals and Recollections* (Bibl 1936, 1362) Rev by R Le Gallienne in NYTBR, Apr 4, p 2

**1395** SMITH, W G *The Oxford Dictionary of English Proverbs* (Bibl 1935, 1172, 1936, 1206) Rev by R Huchon in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 286-7, by B J Whiting in MLN, June, LII, 433-4

**1396** STALEY, WREN *Saint Paul's Cathedral in English Life and Literature, 1607-1666* *Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ*, v, 25-8

**1397** UZZELL, THOMAS H *The Literary Impulse* E J, College ed, Mar, XXVI, 222-32

**1398** VIGLIONE, FRANCESCO *Genova nella storia della letteratura inglese* Genoa. Fratelli Pagano Rev in TLS, Oct 23, p 783

**1399** WALKER, LOLA C *The Literature of the Ozarks* *Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ*, pp 31-2

**1400** WALLACE, W S *Periodicals* In *Encyclopedia of Canada* Vol v, pp 105-6 Toronto University Associates of Canada

**1401** WILLIAMSON, C C H *On the Early English Anthologies* *Poet Lore*, Winter, XLIV, No 1, 42-7

**1402** WILSON, EDMUND *Marxism and Literature* Atlantic Mo, Dec, CLX, 741-50.

**1403** YVON, P Les crises de la morale et de la moralité dans l'histoire de la civilisation et de la littérature des pays anglo-saxons Paris Boivin 20 fr

### Drama

**1404** BERELSON, B and H F GRANT The Pioneer Theatre in Washington Pacific Northwest Quart, Apr, XXVIII, 115-36

**1405** BERNSTEIN, ALINE The Costume Museum TAM, Oct, XXI, 812-17

**1406** CLARKE, AUSTIN Verse-Speaking and Verse Drama Dub Mag, Oct-Dec, XII, 8-17

**1407** DUGGAN, G C The Stage Irishman London Longmans 8vo pp 331 15s, \$6 00 Rev in TLS, Apr 3, p 251

**1408** FROHMAN, DANIEL Encore N Y Lee Furman 8vo pp xii, 295 \$3 50 Brief rev in SRL, Nov 27, XVII, 18

**1409** GILDER, ROSAMOND The Mirror of the Theatre TAM, Aug, XXI, 603-62 The Mirror's Frame, *ib*, 663-9

**1410** HOOLE, WILLIAM STANLEY Two Famous Theatres of the Old South SAQ, July, XXXVI, 273-7

**1411** HUGHES, W R They All Wrote Plays Black Mag, July, CCXLII, 70-84

**1412** JOUVET, LOUIS The Profession of the Producer, II (Cf Bibl 1936, 1230) TAM, Jan, XXI, 57-64

**1413** KOCH, FREDERICK H Making a Native Folk Drama SFQ, Sept, I, 29-33

**1414** MERSAND, JOSEPH The New York Stage in Education High Points, June, XIX, 69-72

**1415** MITCHELL, LEE The Advent of Scenic Design in England QJS, Apr, XXIII, 189-97

**1416** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE The Development of the Theatre New ed, rev London Harrap, N Y Harcourt, Brace 8vo pp 309 36s, \$10 00 Rev in TLS, June 19, p 460, by T Squire in TAM, Oct, XXI, 823, by Lord Duncannon in Merc, Aug, XXXV, 396-7

**1417** — The English Theatre (Bibl 1936, 1232) Rev by W Browne in Eng Rev, Jan, LXIV, 136, by B Dobrée in Crit, Apr, xvi, 546, by A V Cookman in Merc, Feb, XXXV, 433, by R P C in Dub Mag, Apr., p 84, by R Gilder in TAM, Jan, XXI, 79-80

**1418** OENSLAGER, DONALD Scenery Then and Now N Y W W Norton, 1936 8vo pp 265 \$5 00 Rev. by R L Duffus in NYTBR, Jan 17, p 7

**1419** QUINN, ARTHUR H A History of the American Drama (Bibl 1936, 1233) Rev by K B Murdock in NEQ, Mar, x, 188, by G C D Odell in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 570-1, by M. K Rogers in QJS, Dec, XXIII, 660-1

**1420** SNIDER, ROSE Satire in the Comedies of Congreve,

Sheridan, Wilde and Coward (Univ of Maine Studies, 2nd ser, No 42) Orono, Maine Univ of Maine 22 cm pp x, 135

**1421** SQUIRE, TOM. *Children of the Theatre* TAM, Nov, XXI, 888-93

**1422** TOMLINSON, W E. *Der Herodes-Charakter im englischen Drama* (Bibl 1934, 1089, 1936, 1236) Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 12

**1423** VACHELL, H A. *Technique of Novels and Plays* See **508**

**1424** WITHINGTON, ROBERT. *Excursions in English Drama* N Y Appleton-Century 12mo pp 281 \$1 50

**1425** *The World in the Mirror of the Theatre* TAM, Aug, XXI, 600-2

#### Fiction

**1426** BERNBAUM, ERNEST. *Recent Works on Prose Fiction Before 1800* MLN, Dec, LII, 580-93

**1427** BROWN, STERLING. *The Negro in American Fiction*, Washington, D C Associates in Negro Folk Education 12mo 25 cents

**1428** CURTI, MERLE. *Dime Novels and the American Traditions* YR, Summer, XXVI, 761-78

**1429** DE VOTO, BERNARD. *Fiction Fights the Civil War* SRL, Dec 18, XVII, 3-4, 15-16

**1430** HATCHER, HARLAN. *The New Vogue of Historical Fiction* EJ, Dec, XXVI, 775-84

**1431** HEFTER-NOELDECHEN, L. *Kindergestalten im amerikanischen Roman* (Bibl 1936, 1243) Rev by J W Beach in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 138-9, by F Schonemann in ZFNU, XXXVI, 321.

**1432** JALOUX, EDMOND. *Voici les grands romanciers du monde* Nouvelles Littéraires, Sept 18, No 779

**1433** LEISY, ERNEST E. *The Novel in America* Notes for a Survey. Southwest Rev, Oct 1936, XXII, 88-99

**1434** QUINN, A H. *American Fiction: an Historical and Critical Survey* (Bibl 1936, 1245) Rev by F L Pattee in AL, Jan, VIII, 468-70, by G H Nettleton in NEQ, Dec, x, 809-11, by B Smith in NR, Jan 27, LXXXIX, 389-90

**1435** SHEPPERSON, A B. *The Novel in Motley* (Bibl 1936, 1247) Rev by W L Myers in VQR, Spring, XIII, 296-9, by G B Needham in SRL, Jan. 23, xv, 10, by C Grabo in MP, Aug, xxxv, 107-8, by M. Van Doren in Nation, Jan 30, CXLIV, 136, by J W Beach in JEGP, July, XXXVI, 438-42, by G Buck in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 370-4

**1436** VACHELL, H A. *Technique of Novels and Plays* See **508**

#### Poetry

**1437.** ANDREWS, EDWARD D. *Shaker Songs* Musical Quart, Oct, XXIII, 491-508

**1438** BARBEAU, MARIUS. *Folk-Songs of Old Quebec* Ottawa National Museum of Canada, Bulletin 75, Anthropological Series,

No 16 1936 pp 72 25 cents Rev by E Hague in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Oct-Dec 1936, XLIX, 418

**1439** BARBOUR, FRANCES M Some Fusions in Missouri Ballads Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept 1936, XLIX, 207-14

**1440** BARKER, GEORGE Poetry and Reality Crit, Oct, XVII, 54-66

**1441** BARRY, PHILLIPS American Folk Music SFQ, June, I, 29-47

**1442** Beech Mountain Folk Songs and Ballads Collected, arranged and provided with piano accompaniments by MAURICE MATTESON, with texts edited and foreword written by MELLINGER EDWARD HENRY N Y Schirmer's American Folk Song Series, 1936 8vo pp 59 Rev by C L Murphree in SFQ, Mar, I, 103-4

**1443** BOCKHELER, L Das englische Kinderlied (Bibl 1935, 1211, 1936, 1252) Rev in NS, XLV, 471-2

**1444** BOTKIN, BENJAMIN ALBERT The American Play-Party Song With a Collection of Oklahoma Texts and Tunes Lincoln Univ of Nebraska Press 8vo pp 400 \$1 50 Rev in TLS, Nov 20, p 884, by G Herzog in AS, Oct, XII, 215-17, by A P Hudson in SFQ, Dec, I, 69-70

**1445** BREWSTER, PAUL G 'The Battle of New Orleans' (An Example of Communal Composition) SFQ, Sept, I, 25-7

**1446** — Game-Songs from Southern Indiana Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept 1936, XLIX, 243-62

**1447** BROWN, STERLING Negro Poetry and Drama Washington, D C Associates in Negro Folk Education 12mo 25 cents

**1448** BUSH, DOUGLAS Mythology and the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry (Bibl 1932, 736, 1935, 1214) Rev by H Glunz in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 38-45

**1449** — Mythology and the Romantic Tradition in English Poetry Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xvi, 647 21s, \$5 00 Rev in TLS, June 19, p 460, in AL., May, IX, 277-8, by J Stinchcomb in Classical Weekly, May 10, xxx, 276-7, by M Boil in Atlantic Mo, Oct, CLX, Bookshelf; by W C De Vane in MP, Nov, xxxv, 211-13, by L Bacon in SRL, July 10, xvi, 7, by S A Coblenz in NYTBR, Aug. 1, p 2, briefly in Com, Mar 26, xxv, 620, by G Norwood in UTQ, July, vi, 593-7

**1450** FORNELLI, GUIDO L' elemento epico nei poemî romanzeschi inglesi Livorno R Accademia Navale 8vo pp 51

**1451** GINTERMAN, ARTHUR When Poets Laugh Forum, Feb, xcvii, 128-ix

**1452** HAUCH, EDWARD F Ballads and Ballad Origins. German Quart, x, 137-41

**1453** HERZOG, GEORGE Musical Typology in Folksong SFQ, June, I, 49-55

**1454** HINCKLEY, HILDA Pegasus in Prison Atlantic Mo, Apr, CLIX, 485-90

**1455** HUDSON, A P *Folksongs of Mississippi and their Background* (Bibl 1936, 1263) Rev in TLS, Mar 6, p 166, by T D Clark in *Jour of Southern History*, Feb, III, 121-2

**1456** HUSTVEDT, S B *A Melodic Index of Child's Ballad Tunes* (Bibl 1936, 1265) Rev by W Schmidt in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 14-15

**1457** JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN *Old-Timey Country Singings* SFQ, Mar, I, 21-7

**1458** — (ed) *Spiritual Folk Songs of Early America* N Y Augustin 8vo pp 280 \$5 50

**1459** JONES, JOSEPH *The 'Distressed' Negro in English Magazine Verse* Univ. of Texas Studies in English, July, XVII, 88-106

**1460** JORDAN, PHILIP D *The Hutchinson Singers Palimpsest*, May, XVIII, 145-59

**1461** KIRKLAND, EDWIN C *'Sir Patrick Spens' Found in Tennessee* SFQ, Dec, I, 1-2

**1462** LAMSON, ROY, JR *English Broadside Ballad Tunes, 1550-1700* Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 336-8

**1463** *List of Collectors and Persons Interested in the Ballad and Folksong Field* SFQ, June, I, 61-73

**1464** LOMAX, JOHN A and ALAN LOMAX *Negro Folk Songs as Sung by Lead Belly* (Bibl 1936, 1269) Rev by C M Simpson, Jr, in *Dialect Notes*, July, VI, Pt XIV, 591-3

**1465** McDOWELL, L L *Songs of the Old Camp Ground* Genuine religious folk songs of the Tennessee hill country Ann Arbor, Mich Edwards Bros 8vo pp 85 \$1 00 Rev by A M Buchanan in SFQ, Sept, I, 52-5

**1466** McMANAWAY, J G *Words Divided at End of Line* NQ, Feb 27, CLXXII, 157-8

**1467** MARKS, HARVEY B *The Rise and Growth of English Hymnody*, Foreword by JAMES DE W PERRY, Introd by H A SMITH N Y Revell 12mo pp 288 \$2 50

**1468** MARYOTT, FLORENCE *Nebraska Counting Out Rhymes* SFQ, Dec, I, 39-62

**1469** MILLING, CHAPMAN J *Delia Holmes—a Neglected Negro Ballad* SFQ, Dec, I, 3-8

**1470** OWENS, BESS ALICE *Songs of the Cumberlands* *Jour Amer Folk-Lore*, July-Sept 1936, XLIX, 215-42

**1471** PHILLIPS, CHARLES STANLEY *Hymnody, Past and Present* N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 310 \$3 60

**1472** POUND, LOUISE *'Joe Bowers' Again* SFQ, Sept, I, 13-15

**1473** POWELL, JOHN *In the Lowlands Low* SFQ, Mar, I, 1-12

**1474** RALEY, LOKER (ed) *300 Years, the Poets and Poetry of Maryland* [with biographical sketches of the authors] N Y H Harrison 8vo pp 171 \$2 25

**1475** RAUCH, RUFUS WILLIAM *Intimations of mortality* A Note on the Poetry of Childhood AR, Jan, VIII, 297-308

**1476** REARDON, MARK K They Sing of the Silence [Poetry for the deaf] CW, May, CXLV, 208-10

**1477** Rolling Along in Song A Chronological Survey of American Negro Music Ed and arranged by J ROSAMOND JOHNSON N Y Viking Press, Toronto Macmillan 4to pp 224 \$3 50, \$3 75 Rev by R E Kennedy in NYTBR, May 23, p 8

**1478** ROSS, P D The short word in English poetry Ottawa The author [for private circulation]

**1479** SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY A Song Catcher in Southern Mountains American Folk Songs of British Ancestry N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xviii, 476 22s 6d, \$4 50 Rev in TLS, Nov 20, p 884, in NQ, Sept 4, CLXXIII, 179, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Apr 11, p 2, by C M Simpson, Jr, in Dialect Notes, July, vi, Pt xiv, 591-3, by F G Davenport in Jour of Southern Hist, Nov, III, 520-2, by R A Lancaster, Jr in Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, July, xlv, 324, by R Smith in SFQ, Sept, I, 55-8

**1480** SHARP, SIR HENRY Anglo-Indian Verse See 508

**1481** SMITH, GRACE P A Note on 'Springfield Mountain' [a ballad] Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept 1936, XLIX, 263-5

**1482** SMITH, REED A Glance at the Ballad and Folksong Field SFQ, June, I, 7-18

**1483** — The Traditional Ballad in America, 1936 SFQ, Mar, I, 13-17

**1484** STONE, GEOFFREY Morals and Poetry AR, Apr, ix, 58-79

**1485** TAYLOR, ARCHER Finding-List of American Song SFQ, Sept, I, 17-23

**1486** TAYLOR, GEORGE A Ballads Dalhousie Rev, xvii, 339-48

**1487** TWEEDSMUIR, LORD [JOHN BUCHAN] Return to masterpieces Canadian Poetry Magazine, Dec, 9-20

**1488** VAIL, R W G Yankee Doodle RI Hist Soc Coll, Apr, xxx, 33-7

**1489** WALSH, LOUIS J Irish Country Ballads CW, Nov, CXLVI, 203-9

**1490** WHATES, HAROLD The Background of Sea Shanties ML, July, xviii, 259-64

#### Prose

**1491** HORNBEAK, K G The Complete Letter-Writer in English, 1568-1800 (Bibl 1934, 1156) Rev by W L Ustick in MLN, LII, 593-6, by J Raith in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 45-6

## XII (b) LITERARY CRITICISM

## General

- 1492** ANSALDI, GIULIO R. Diego Angelì TLS, Feb 20, p 131
- 1493** ASHBY, NANETTE M. Aliment for Genius AL, Jan, VIII, 371-8
- 1494** BANNING, MARGARET C. Who Escapes? [Literature of escape] SRL, July 17, XVI, 3-4, 14-15, cf G HARDIN, *ib*, Aug 21, XVI, 9
- 1495** BELVEDERE, JOSEPH. The Function of Literature CW, Nov, CXLVI, 164-71
- 1496** BIRNEY, EARLE. Proletarian Literature Theory and Practice Canadian Forum, May, 58-60
- 1497** BOAS, GEORGE. Accounting for Tastes Harper's, July, CLXXV, 193-8
- 1498** ——. A Primer for Critics Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press, London Milford 8vo pp viii, 155 \$2 00, 9s Rev by I E in Jour of Philos, Sept 2, XXXIV, 497-8, by L Reis in Nation, Mar 27, CXLIV, 359-60
- 1499** BOWLING, WILLIAM GLASGOW. Objectives in the Study of Literature EJ, College ed, Apr, XXVI, 305-11
- 1500** BRYANT, DONALD C. Some Problems of Scope and Method in Rhetorical Scholarship QJS, Apr, XXIII, 182-9
- 1501** BURKE, KENNETH. Acceptance and Rejection Southern Review, Winter, II, 600-32
- 1502** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL. Defining American Literature SRL, May 29, XVI, 8, 17
- 1503** ——. Seven Years' Harvest (Bibl 1936, 1284) Rev by C Aiken in RR, Jan 20, LXXXIX, 364
- 1504** COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K. What Is the Use of Art Anyway? AR, Jan, VIII, 321-35
- 1505** CUNNINGHAM, G. WATTS. Realism, Romanticism and Creative Imagination Reprinted from the Phi Delta Kappan, Jan, PP [9]
- 1506** CURRIER, ISABEL R. A. A Reviewer Grows Up SRL, Dec 18, XVII, 12
- 1507** DE VOTO, BERNARD. Forays and Rebuttals (Bibl 1936, 1292) Rev by C Aiken in NR, Jan 20, LXXXIX, 364
- 1508** DREW, E. The Enjoyment of Literature (Bibl 1935, 1243) Rev by K Arns in E Studien, LXXI, 417-18
- 1509** DRINKWATER, J. Art and Nationality See 508
- 1510** EASTMAN, M. The Enjoyment of Laughter (Bibl 1936, 1296) London Hamilton 12s 6d. Rev in TLS, Apr 17, p 288, by I E. in Jour of Philos, Mar 18, XXXIV, 165-6

- 1511** FARRELL, JAMES T A Note on Literary Criticism (Bibl 1936, 1300) Rev by Charles Madge in Crit, Apr, xvi, 540-3
- 1512** GUÉRARD, ALBERT Art for Art's Sake (Bibl 1936, 1311) Rev by H M Jones in SRL, Jan 16, xv, 10-11, by E C Knowlton in SAQ, Apr, xxxvi, 240
- 1513** H, S Good Taste of the Public SRL, Mar 6, xv, 9
- 1514** HAUSERMANN, H W Neue englische Literaturkritik und Sprachbetrachtung [Reviews a number of recent works of criticism] Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 210-20
- 1515** HARPER, GEORGE MCLEAN Literary Appreciations Indianapolis Bobbs-Merrill 12mo pp 240 \$2 50 Rev by S A Coblentz in NYTBR, Mar 28, p 9
- 1516** HEIM, A An Experiment on Humor The British Journal of Psychology, Oct 1936, xxxvii, 148-61
- 1517** HICKS, GRANVILLE The Literary Opposition to Utilitarianism Science and Society, Summer, 1, 454-72
- 1518** HINKS, ROGER Surrealism Crit, Oct 1936, xvi, 70-5
- 1519** HUGHES, HELEN SARD The Quarrel between the Ancients and Moderns today EJ, College ed, Sept, xxvi, 569-77
- 1520** HURST, H N Four Elements in Literature (Bibl 1936, 1320) Rev by E Eckhardt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 378-9
- 1521** KELLY, B M The Well of English (Bibl 1936, 1322) Rev by J J R in CW, Jan, cXLIV, 501-2, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Jan 31, p 15, by J J Reilly in Com, Apr 2, xxv, 645-6
- 1522** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD 'Beauty's Rose' Nation, July 31, CXLV, 132-3
- 1523** — The Half-Truth of the Whole Truth Nation, Jan. 2, CXLIV, 21-2
- 1524** — What Is a Good Review? Nation, Apr 17, CXLIV, 438.
- 1525** LARRABEE, STEPHEN A Critical Terms from the Art of Sculpture NQ, Apr 3, CLXXII, 239-40.
- 1526** LEACOCK, STEPHEN Humour and Humanity London Butterworth 5½×4 pp 254 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec. 18, p 961
- 1527** LEAVIS, F R Literary Criticism and Philosophy A Reply Scrutiny, June, vi, 59-70 Cf *ib*, Sept, vi, 195-6
- 1528** LOWES, J L Essays in Appreciation (Bibl 1936, 1329) Rev by D Fitts in NEQ, Mar, x, 187-8
- 1529** LUCAS, F L The Decline and Fall of the Romantic Ideal (Bibl 1936, 1330) Rev by H W G in Oxf Mag, May 20, LV, 647-8, in NQ, Feb 6, CLXXII, 107-8, by C J Sisson in MLR, Apr, xxxii, 300-1, by J P Hogan in Adel, Nov 1936, xiii, 126-7; by G Thomas in Dub Mag, Jan, xii, 79-81, by H Davis in UTQ, Jan, vi, 282-90; by C F Harrold in MP, May, xxxi, 404-5, by C F Harrold in VQR, Spring, xiii, 303-7, by P Hutchison in NYTBR., Jan 10, p 2, by J J R in CW, Aug, CXLV, 629-30; by L Reis in Com, Feb 5, xxv, 421-2, by I Edman in Nation, Jan 9, CXLIV, 50-2



**1530** MCCREA, N G *Literature and Liberalism, with other Classical Papers* (Bibl 1936, 1335) Rev by D M Robathan in *Classical Weekly*, Feb 15, XXX, 155

**1531** MOORE, J G *What Is Literature?* SRL, June 26, xvi, 9

**1532** MORE, PAUL ELMER *Pages from an Oxford Diary* Princeton Princeton Univ Press, London Milford 12mo pp 87 \$1 50, 7s

**1533** MORGAN, CHARLES *Creative Imagination* [A lecture at the Sorbonne] *Etudes Anglaises*, Jan, 1, 1-18

**1534** MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER *Literature through a Knothole, A Preface to Bartlett* *Atlantic Mo*, Aug, CLX, 182-8

**1535** MURDOCH, WALTER *Lucid Intervals* Sydney Angus and Robertson 8vo pp 209 4s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 241

**1536** PATCH, HOWARD R *The Battle of the Books Today* *American Scholar*, Winter, VI, 93-100

**1537** PHILLIPS, WILLIAM and PHILIP RAHV *Some Aspects of Literary Criticism Science and Society*, Winter, 1, 212-20

**1538** PLEKHANOV, GEORGIL V *Art and Society* Introd by GRANVILLE HICKS [Transl from Russian by Alfred Goldstein] N Y Critics Group, 1936 12mo pp 94 \$1 00 Rev by H M Jones in SRL, Jan 16, xv, 10-11

**1539** POTTER, STEPHEN *The Muse in Chains A Study in Education* London Cape 8vo pp 287 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 6, p 88, by G Bullett in *Fort Rev*, Mar, CXLVII, 371-2, by L C Knights in *Scrutiny*, Mar, v, 438-40, by J M Reeves in *Crit*, July, xvi, 721-4, by C H Warren in *Obs*, Feb 21

**1540** PRAZ, MARIO *Studi e svaghi inglesi* Firenze Sansoni 16mo pp viii, 348 Lire 18 [Incl essays on Sir Tho Browne, De Foe and Cellini, W Scott, C Lamb, Keats' Letters, The Rossettis, Adah Menken, H G Wells, R Brooke, K Mansfield, L Strachey, D H Lawrence, Mark Twain, Poe, The vogue of Elizabethan drama, Restoration drama and pre-romanticism, The Sublime, Blake and Occultism, Englishmen in Italy, The Arthurian legend in Italy, The re-discovery of Italy in the eighteenth century, The Grand Tour, Beckford, 'The Blessington Circus', Patmore in Rome, Baron Corvo, Vernon Lee, Norman Douglas] Rev by A Zanco in *Rivista italiana del dramma* (Rome), Jan 15, 1938

**1541** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE *Criticism, Inc* VQR, Autumn, XIII, 586-602

**1542** RAPPAPORT, MITCHELL E *Literature as an Approach to Maturity* EJ, Nov, XXVI, 705-14

**1543** READ, HERBERT *Art and Society* N Y Macmillan, London Heinemann 8vo pp xix, 282 \$4 00, 16s Rev by C I Glucksberg in SAQ, July, XXXVI, 350-2, by R Heppenstall in *Crit*, Apr, xvi, 517-19

**1544** RICHARDS, I A *The Philosophy of Rhetoric* (Bibl 1936, 1351) Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 237; by W Empson in *Crit*, Oct, xvii, 125-9, by F R Leavis in *Scrutiny*, Sept, vi, 211-17, by P

Weiss in NR, Apr 7, xc, 275-6, in NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 414, by G Stone in AR, Mar, VIII, 612-21, by C I Glicksberg in SAQ, July, XXXVI, 358-9, by G W Cunningham in Philosophical Rev, Nov, XLVI, 676, by J B Emperor in QJS, Dec, XXIII, 663

**1545** ROSINGER, KURT EDWARD What Shall We Look For in Art? Jour of Philos, June 10, XXXIV, 309-22

**1546** SHAFTEL, OSCAR HAMILTON Universality as a Canon of Criticism Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 347-50

**1547** WALDOCK, A J A James, Joyce, and Others London Williams and Norgate 8vo pp 133 5s

**1548** WALKER, STANLEY What Is Humor? N Amer Rev, Spring, CCXLIII, 176-84

**1549** WARREN, AUSTIN The Scholar and the Critic An Essay in Meditation UTQ, Jan, VI, 267-77

**1550** WELLEK, RENÉ Literary Criticism and Philosophy Scrutiny, Mar, v, 375-83

**1551** WEST, ALICK Crisis and Criticism London Lawrence and Wishart 8vo pp viii, 199 6s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 828

**1552** WHITFORD, ROBERT C and JAMES R FOSTER American Standards of Writing, with a Comprehensive Handbook of Current Usage NY Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp 581 \$2 00

**1553** WILSON, KATHARINE M Thought and Imagination in Art and Life London Allen and Unwin, 1936 8vo pp 210 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 200

**1554** WYLIE, I A R As One Writer to Another Harper's, Feb, CLXXIV, 268-74

**1555** YOUNG, G M Daylight and Champaign London Cape 8vo pp 312 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 9, p 731

### Drama

**1556** ALBRIGHT, H D The Theory and Staging of Musical Drama Cornell Univ Abstract of diss Ithaca, NY, 1936

**1557** BROWN, JOHN MASON The Art of Playgoing Toronto McLeod, NY W W Norton, 1936 8vo pp 204 \$2 75, \$2 50 Rev in NYTBR, Jan 3, p 3

**1558** EUSTIS, MORTON The Federal Theater SRL, Oct 23, XVI, 3-4, 12

**1559** EVANS, MARJORIE S Free-will in the Drama Personalist, Summer, XVIII, 273-91

**1560** FULTON, ALBERT R Expressionism in Drama Cornell Univ, Abstract of thesis, 1936, pp 3

**1561** LAWRENCE, W J Dramatic Mirroring of Irish Life and Character Dub Mag, Apr-June, XII, 39-47

**1562** MERSAND, JOSEPH When Ladies Write Plays, an Evaluation of their Contributions to the American Drama Brooklyn Modern Chapbooks 12mo pp 25 25 cents

**1563.** STRONG, L A G *Common Sense about Drama* London Nelson, N.Y Knopf 8vo pp 131 2s 6d, \$1 50 Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 74, by W Crane in TAM, Nov, XXI, 906, by R L in SRL, Oct 9, XVI, 42

**1564** WHITMAN, WILSON *Bread and Circuses A Story of Federal Theater* N Y Oxford Univ Press 8vo pp 191 \$1 75, 7s 6d Comment on by V Geddes and J M Brown in SRL, Nov 6, XVII, 9, by J W Gassner in Nation, Oct 23, CXLV, 442-3

#### Fiction

**1565** ADAMS, LUCY L *The Roan Pegasus, a Study in Proletarian Fiction* In Faculty Studies of Mills College, I Mills College, Calif Eucalyptus Press

**1566** ATRENBECK, C *Der deutsche und der englische Roman Die Scholle*, XIII, 803-5

**1567** BUHLER, W *Die 'erlebte Rede' im englischen Roman* (See 1073)

**1568.** FOX, RALPH WINSTON *The Novel and the People* N Y International Publishers 12mo pp 172 \$1 50 Rev by H Levin in Nation, June 5, CXLIV, 651

**1569** GEROULD, G H *How to Read Fiction* Princeton Princeton Univ Press, London Milford 12mo pp 153 \$1 50, 7s

**1570** KNIGHT, W K *A Guide to Fiction-Writing* N Y M S Mill 12mo pp 224 \$2 00

**1571** MASON, A E W *Story-Telling* See 508

**1572** MULLER, HERBERT J *The New Psychology in Old Fiction* SRL, Aug 21, XVI, 3-4, 11

**1573** MYERS, WALTER L *The Novel and the Simple Soul* VQR, Autumn, XIII, 501-12

**1574** ORIAN, G HARRISON *Censure of Fiction in American Romances and Magazines, 1789-1810* PMLA, Mar, LII, 195-214

**1575** PARKS, EDD WINFIELD *Early American Novels* [rev of several recently edited] Southwest Rev, Winter, XXII, 204-8

**1576** ROD, JOHN *What Makes a Literary Short Story?* N Mexico Quart, Aug, VII, 197-9

**1577** SHERMAN, CAROLINE B *A Brief for Fiction* SAQ, July, XXXVI, 335-47

**1578** STEVENSON, LIONEL *The Novelist as Fortune Hunter* VQR, Summer, XIII, 376-90

**1579** UTTER, R P and G B NEEDHAM *Pamela's Daughters* (Bibl 1936, 1397) London Lovat Dickson 15s Rev. in TLS, Apr 17, p 294, by K John in N St, Mar 20, p 484, by L Wann in Personalist, Autumn, XVIII, 440-2, by W L Myers in VQR, Spring, XIII, 296-9, by J J. R in CW., Oct, CXLVI, 119-20; by M Stack in Com, Jan 15, XXV, 337-8.

**1580** WATTS, NEVILLE *The Truth of Fiction* CW., Dec, CXLVI, 302-9

## Poetry

**1581** BATHO, E C The Poet and the Past See **441**

**1582** BLEGEN, T C and M B RUUD Norwegian Emigrant Songs and Ballads (Bibl 1936, 1403) Rev by A P Hudson in AL, May, IX, 267-9, by J Alexis in Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Feb, XIV, 112-13, by G B Johnson in SFQ, Dec, I, 70-2

**1583** BORLAND, MARY Minor and Major Poetry Forum, June, XCVII, 368-IX

**1584** BROOKS, CLEANTH Poetry and Political Faith Poetry, Aug, L, 280-4

**1585** CAUDWELL, CHRISTOPHER Illusion and Reality A Study of the Sources of Poetry London Macmillan 8vo pp xiv, 351 18s Rev in TLS, June 5, p 424, by G D F in Dub Mag, Oct.-Dec, XII, 61-3

**1586** DE LA MARE, W Poetry in Prose See **444**

**1587** DINSMORE, CHARLES ALLEN The Great Poets and the Meaning of Life Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 259 \$2 75 Rev by S A Coblenz in NYTBR, Apr 4, p 5, by C A Hawley in Unity, Nov 15, CXX, 100

**1588** GARROD, H W The Study of Poetry (Bibl 1936, 1418) Rev by A Brandl in Archiv, CLXXI, 87-8

**1589** GILDER, ROSAMOND Preface to Poetry TAM, June, XXI, 488-9

**1590** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I Poetry and Marxism Three English Poets Take Their Stand UTQ, Apr, VI, 309-25

**1591** GROVER, FREDERICK W Poetry and Astronomy Scientific Mo, June, XLIV, 519-29

**1592** GURREY, P The Appreciation of Poetry (Bibl 1935, 1323, 1936, 1420) Rev by F. W B in RES., Jan, XIII, 117

**1593** HALL, AMANDA BENJAMIN Unconscious Poets Com, July 16, XXVI, 303.

**1594** HAMILTON, G ROSTREVOR Poetry and Contemplation Cambridge Univ Press, N Y Macmillan 8vo pp xi, 160 6s, \$2 50. Rev in TLS, Nov 20, p 887, in NQ, Nov 27, CLXXIII, 395, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Nov 7

**1595.** JAMES, D G Scepticism and Poetry London Allen and Unwin 8vo pp 274 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 200, by G Armitage in Eng Rev, Mar, LXIV, 380-1, by F R Leavis in Scrutiny, Sept, VI, 211-17, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Feb. 14, by W Empson in Crit, July, XVI, 706-7

**1596** KANGLEY, LUCY An Approach to Poetry Appreciation EJ, Mar, XXVI, 217-24.

**1597** LEAVIS, F R Revaluations, Tradition and Development in English Poetry. (Bibl 1936, 1421) Rev by H Davis in UTQ,

Jan , vi, 282-90, by S Spender in Crit , Jan , xvi, 350-3, by K Arns in E Studien, LXXII, 122-4

**1598** LONG, MASON Poetry and Its Forms Ann Arbor, Mich Edwards Bros \$3 50

**1599** MCCARRON, HUGH Realization A Philosophy of Poetry London Sheed and Ward 8vo pp 135 5s , \$1 75 Rev in TLS , Sept 18, p 677, by J G Brunini in Com , July 9, xxvi, 290

**1600** MANSFIELD, MARGERY SWETT Workers in Fire, a Book about Poetry NY and Toronto Longmans 8vo pp xiv, 349 \$3 00, \$3 50

**1601** MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON Poetry, Christianity, and Revolution Adel, Mar, XIII, 279-82

**1602** RICE, CALE YOUNG Poetry's Genu An Analysis and Interpretation Poet Lore, XLIII, No 3, 193-228

**1603** RULE, MARJORIE G Less Lyric Poetry EJ , May, xxvi, 389-93

**1604** SHERWOOD, GRACE H Sundown Poets CW , Oct , cXLVI, 30-3

**1605** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) The Australian Microscope Critical Eyes on English Poets Feb 20, p 117 Cf E SITWELL, *ib* , Feb 27, p 151, D S MACCOLL, *ib* , Mar 6, p 171, E SITWELL, *ib* , Mar 13, p 188, D S MACCOLL, *ib* , Mar 20, p 222

**1606** WALKER, G R Poets or Press Agents SRL , July 31, xvi, 9

**1607** WHEELWRIGHT, JOHN Poet as Funny Man Poetry, July, L, 210-15

**1608** WORTH, KATHRYN Poetry and the Child Atlantic Mo , Sept , CLX, 326-8

#### Prose

**1609** CRONEIS, CAREY Stylistic Infelicities and the Excess Word Science, June 11, LXXXV, 562-3

#### XII (c) METRE

**1610** BARKAS, P. A Critique of modern English prosody (Bibl 1934, 1310, 1936, 1437) Rev by G Kirchner in LGRP , LVIII, 158-9.

**1611** BREWER, WILMON Sonnets and Sestinas Boston Cornhill 8vo. pp viii, 5-245 \$1 50

**1612** FOGERTY, E Rhythm Proc of the Second International Congress of Phonetic Sciences, 1936, pp 92-9

**1613** HENDREN, J W A Study of Ballad Rhythm (Bibl 1936, 1438) London. Milford 11s 6d Rev by W Schmidt in Ang Bbl , XLVIII, 131-3

**1614** HERBERT, T WALTER Near-rhymes and Paraphones SR, Oct-Dec, XLV, 433-52

**1615** 'HIBERNICUS' Liquid Lines NQ, Oct 30, CLXXIII, 316

**1616** J, W H Free Verse Description and Origin NQ, June 19, CLXXII, 443-4

**1617** MAYNARD, T The Connection Between the Ballade, Chaucer's Modification of it, Rime Royal, and the Spenserian stanza (Bibl 1934, 1314) Rev by J Raith in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 13-14

**1618** MORRIS, AMOS R Liddell's Laws of English Rhythm Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XXII, 485-91

**1619** OAKDEN, J P Alliterative Poetry in Middle English A Survey of the Traditions (Bibl 1935, 1356, 1936, 1441) Rev by G V Smithers in RES, Apr, XIII, 217-25, by H L Savage in MLN, June, LII, 430-3, by E C Knowlton in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 120-3.

**1620** SCHRAMM, WILBUR LANG Approaches to a Science of English Verse (Bibl 1936, 1445) Rev by H G Seashore in Univ of Iowa Studies in the Psychology of Music, Feb, IV, 377-9

**1621** STEPHENS, W H Four-Tune in English Verse Poetry Rev, July, XXXVIII, 297-9, 16, Sept, XXXVIII, 381-5

**1622** WHEELOCK, J H Rhyme in Poetry Book Buyer, Dec, III, 12-13

### XIII OLD ENGLISH

#### XIII (a) GENERAL

##### Literary History and Criticism

**1623** ARNTZ, H Handbuch der Runenkunde (Bibl 1936, 1446) Rev by H Heiermeier in Archiv, CLXXII, 74-7

**1624** BARTLETT, A C The Larger Rhetorical Patterns in Anglo-Saxon Poetry (Bibl 1935, 1369) Rev by A E Du Bois in MLN, Feb, LII, 132-3

**1625** BIRNEY, EARLE English Irony before Chaucer UTQ, July, VI, 538-57

**1626** BRACHER, FREDERICK Understatement in Old English Poetry. PMLA, Dec, LII, 915-34

**1627** BRANDL, A Vom kosmologischen Denken des heidnisch-christlichen Germanentums der fruhags Schicksalsspruch der Handschrift Tiberius Bd 13 und seine Verwandtheit mit Boethius Preuss Sitzb, Philos-hist Kl, xvi, 116-25. (Sonderausgabe, RM 1) Rev by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 362-4

**1628** - — Zu den angeblichen Schreiben des altmercischen Konigs Æpelweald an Aldhelm (†709) Archiv, CLXXI, 70.

**1629** HENEL, H Studien zum altenglischen Computus (Bibl 1934, 1324, 1936, 1448) Rev by H Meier in *MÆ*, Oct, VI, 221-4, by P F Jones in *MLN*, Feb, LII, 136-7

**1630** KLAEBER, F King Oswald's Death in Old English Alliterative Verse PQ, Apr, XVI, 214

**1631** KRAUSE, W Runenschriften im alteren Futhark Halle Niemeyer 8vo pp xv, 258 130 Abbildungen RM 18, 20 Rev by F Holthausen in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 358-9

**1632** MONTGOMERY, ALINDA EFFIE Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary in English Life and Literature before 1300 Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ, V, 20-4

**1633** SMITH, A H (ed) Three Northumbrian Poems (Bibl 1933, 1020, 1936, 1456) Rev by R Hoops in *MLN*, Feb, LII, 129-31

**1634** WILLARD, RUDOLPH Old English Research in the United States in 1936 Wellesley, Mass mimeographed pp 3

**1635** — Two Apocrypha in Old English Homilies (Bibl 1935, 1379, 1936, 1458) Rev by C L W in *MÆ*, June, VI, 162-6

**1636** WRIGHT, C E Robert Talbot and Domitian A ix See 2057

#### History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

**1637** ATKINS, SIR IVOR The Church of Worcester from the Eighth to the Twelfth Century *Ant J*, Oct, XVII, 371-91

**1638** BROWN, G BALDWIN The Arts in Early England Vol VI, Pt II Anglo-Saxon Sculpture Prepared for Press by E H L SEXTON London Murray 8vo pp 318 30s Rev in *TLS*, Apr 17, p 289

**1639** CAPPER, D P The Vikings of Britain London Allen and Unwin 8vo. pp 219 7s 6d Rev in *TLS*, Mar 20, p 202

**1640** COLLINGWOOD, R G and J N L MYRES Roman Britain and the English Settlements (Bibl 1936, 1461) Rev in *TLS*, Jan 23, p 52, by P K B R in *Ant J*, Oct, XVII, 451-3, in *CR*, May, CLI, 637-8, by E B. in *Oxf Mag*, Mar 11, LV, 514-15; by A C Johnson in *Classical Weekly*, Apr 19, pp 236-7, by P H Blair in *EHR*, Oct, LII, 683-7, by A Brandl in *DL*, LVIII, 968-72.

**1641** DICKINS, B The day of the battle of Æthelingadene See 487

**1642** EHMER, H Die sächsischen Siedelungen auf dem französischen 'Litus Saxonicum' (Göttingen diss) (Stud zur engl. Phil, xcii) Halle Niemeyer 8vo pp 58. RM. 2 80

**1643** FLOWER, R The Text of the Burghal Hidage See 488

**1644** FORSTER, M König Eadgars Tod (†975) E. Studien, LXXII, 10-13

**1645** The Autobiography of GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Ed. and transl by H E. BUTLER, with an introductory chapter by C. H. WILLIAMS London Cape 8vo pp 368 15s Rev in *TLS*, Apr. 24, p 300; by S B. Crooks in *Dub Mag*, Oct, XII, 68-9, by B. B. Carter in *CR*, Sept, CLII, 374-5, by R B. Lloyd in *Obs*, Mar. 7

- 1646** HODGKIN, R H A History of the Anglo-Saxons (Bibl 1935, 1388, 1936, 1464) Rev by K Malone in *MÆ*, Feb, vi, 57-60, by B J Whiting in *Speculum*, Jan, xii, 122-4, by F P Magoun, Jr, in *MLN*, Nov, LII, 510-15, by A Brandl in *Archiv*, CLXXII, 81-4
- 1647** KENDRICK, T D The Horn of Ulph *Antiq*, Sept, xi, 278-82
- 1648** — St Cuthbert's Pectoral Cross, and the Wilton and Ixworth Crosses *Ant J*, July, xvii, 283-93
- 1649** LEEDS, E T Early Anglo-Saxon Art and Archaeology (Bibl 1936, 1466) Rev in *TLS*, Feb 27, p 144, by R A Smith in *Ant J*, Apr, xvii, 203-4, by J N L M in *Oxf Mag*, May 13, LV, 616-18, by W A von Jenny in *DL*, LVIII, 1595-8
- 1650** LEGGE, M DOMINICA The Vatican Life of Edward the Confessor *MÆ*, Feb, vi, 31-3
- 1651** MOSS, H St L B The Birth of the Middle Ages (Bibl 1935, 1391, 1936, 1468) Rev by M L W Laistner in *Amer J Phil*, Jan, LVIII, 121-2
- 1652** MYRES, J N L The Present State of the Archaeological Evidence for the Anglo-Saxon Conquest *Hist*, Mar, xxi, 317-30
- 1653** — Some Anglo-Saxon Potters *Antiq*, Dec, xi, 389-99.
- 1654** — Three Styles of Decoration on Anglo-Saxon Pottery. *Ant J*, Oct, xvii, 424-37
- 1655** PFEILSTUCKER, S Spätantikes und germanisches Kunstgut in der frühangelsächsischen Kunst (Bibl 1936, 1470) Rev by F R Schroder in *GRM*, xxv, 237, by S Beyschlag in *ADA*, LVI, 186-8, by B S in *Geistige Arbeit*, iv, 4, by J Werner in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 289-90
- 1656** SMITH, R A Glass of Anglo-Saxon Date *BMQ*, Sept, xi, 168
- 1657** — Jutish Ornaments from Kent *BMQ*, Mar, xi, 51-2
- 1658** — S Cuthbert's Stole *BMQ*, Oct 1936, xi, 4-5
- 1659** STEVENS, C E Gildas and the Civitates of Britain *EHR*, Apr, LII, 193-203

## XIII (b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

**Alfred. 1660** MCBRYDE, JOHN M A Curious Blunder in Some Modern English Translations of King Alfred's Version of Bede's History *MLN*, June, LII, 412-13

**Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. 1661** The Parker Chronicle (832-900) Ed by A H SMITH (Bibl 1935, 1405, 1936, 1476) Rev by G W Small in *MLN*, May, LII, 381-2, by C L W in *Oxf Mag*, Nov 18, LVI, 202, by J Raith in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 68

**Battle of Brunanburh. 1662** ANGUS, W S. The Battlefield of Brunanburh *Antiq*, Sept, xi, 283-93



- 1663** SMITH, A H The Site of the Battle of Brunanburh *See* **488**
- 1664** VARAH, W E The Battlefield of Brunan-burh *NQ*, Dec 18, CLXXXII, 434-6
- Battle of Maldon. 1665** The Battle of Maldon Ed by E V GORDON London Methuen 8vo pp ix, 86 2s 6d Rev in *TLS*, Sept II, p 657
- 1666** DICKINS, B The day of Byrhtnoth's death *See* **487**
- 1667** GORDON, E V The Date of Æthelred's Treaty with the Vikings Olaf Tryggvason and the Battle of Maldon *MLR*, Jan, XXXII, 24-32
- 1668** LABORDE, E D Byrhtnoth and Maldon (*Bibl* 1936, 1480) Rev in *TLS*, Feb 27, p 152, by R M Wilson in *MLR*, July, XXXI, 450-1
- Bede. 1669** GREEN, CARLETON The Place-Names in the 'Historia Ecclesiastica' of Bede Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 326-8
- 1670** JAAGER, W Bedas metrische Vita sancti Cuthberti (*Bibl* 1935, 1412, 1936, 1485) Rev by J Raith in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 164-5
- 1671** JONES, CHARLES W The 'Lost' Sirmond Manuscript of Bede's 'Computus' *EHR*, Apr, LII, 204-19
- 1672** — Manuscripts of Bede's 'De Natura Rerum' *Isis*, XXVII, 430-40
- 1673** LAISTNER, M L W The Latin Versions of 'Acts' Known to the Venerable Bede. *Harvard Theological Rev*, XXX, 37-50
- 1674** THOMPSON, A H (ed) Bede His Life, Times and Writings (*Bibl* 1935, 1424, 1936, 1487) Rev by J H Le Patourel in *MLR*, July, XXXII, 449-50, by A H Sweet in *Amer Hist Rev*, July, XLII, 721-2, by V H G in *Oxf Mag*, Dec 3, 1936, LV, 270
- Beowulf. 1675** Beowulf and the Fight at Finnsburg Ed by FR KLAEBER 3rd ed (*Bibl* 1936, 1490) Rev by A Brandl in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 220-2, by F Holthausen in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 65-6
- 1676** Beowulf Ed by F OLIVERO (*Bibl* 1933, 1039, 1936, 1492) Rev by H Oppel in *Dichtung und Volkstum*, XXXVIII, 506-7
- 1677** OLIVERO, FEDERICO Beowulf Traduit de l'italien par CAMILLE MONNET Torino S Lattes 8vo pp clvii, 257 Lire 30 Rev by H Oppel in *Dichtung und Volkstum*, XXXVIII, 507-8
- 1678** BATCHELOR, C C The Style of the Beowulf *Speculum*, July, XII, 330-42
- 1679** BEHRENDSON, W A Zur Vorgeschichte des 'Beowulf' (*Bibl* 1935, 1431, 1936, 1493) Rev by W F Bryan in *MLN.*, May, LI, 374-8, by C L Wrenn in *RES*, Oct, XIII, 464-7, by K Malone in *E. Studies*, Feb, XIX, 24-6, by E A Kock in *Arkiv for nordisk filologi*, LIII, 105-8
- 1680** BRANDL, A Beowulf-Epos und Aeneis in systematischer Vergleichung *Archiv*, CLXXI, 161-73

**1681** GIRVAN, R. *Beowulf and the Seventh Century* (Bibl 1935, 1439, 1936, 1497) Rev by R M Wilson in *MLR*, Apr, xxxii, 330, by C L Wrenn in *RES*, Oct, xiii, 464-7, by J Raith in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 68-70

**1682** HERBEN, STEPHEN J, Jr. A Note on the Helm in *Beowulf* *MLN*, Jan, LII, 34-6

**1683** LINDQVIST, SUNE. *Uppsala Hogar och Ottarshogen* Stockholm Kungl Vitterhets Hist och Ant Akademien, 1936 8vo pp xii, 363 25 Kr Rev by T D Kendrick in *Antiq*, June, XI, 247-8

**1684** MALONE, KEMP. The Burning of Heorot *RES*, Oct, xiii, 4<sup>r</sup> 2-3

**1685** — Young *Beowulf* *JEGP*, Jan, xxxvi, 21-3

**1686** TOLKIEN, J R R. *Beowulf The Monsters and the Critics* 448

**1687** WOOLF, H B. The Name of *Beowulf* *E Studien*, LXXII, 7-9

**Byrhtferp.** **1688** HENEL, H. Ein Bruchstück aus *Byrhtferp's Handbuch Ang*, LXI, 122-5

**Cædmon.** **1689** The Manuscripts of *Cædmon's Hymn* and *Bede's Death Song* With a Critical Text of the *Epistola Cuthberti de obitu Bedae* Ed by ELLIOTT VAN KIRK DOBBIE N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xii, 129 \$2 25, 11s 6d Rev in *TLS*, Sept 11, p 658

**Charms.** **1690** MAGOUN, F P. *Strophische Überreste in den altenglischen Zaubersprüchen* *E Studien*, LXXII, 1-6

**1691** — Zu den ae Zaubersprüchen *Archiv*, CLXXI, 17-35

**Cynewulf.** **1692** *Cynewulfs Elene, mit Einleitung, Glossar, Anmerkung und die lateinische Quelle, herausg von F HOLTHAUSEN* (4 verb Auflage) Heidelberg Winter, 1936 8vo pp 109 RM. 2 40. Rev by G L in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 118, by F Klaeber in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 161-3

**1693** DAS, S K. A Note on 'Crist,' Line 20 *MLR*, Jan, xxxii, 79-80

**Deor.** **1694** *Deor* Ed by KEMP MALONE (Bibl 1933, 1060, 1936, 1504) Rev by R Hoops in *MLN*, Feb, LII, 129-31

**1695** FORSTER, —. Die Assoziation in *Deors Klage Ang*, LXI, 117-21

**1696** MALONE, KEMP. The Tale of *Geat and Mæðhild* *E Studien*, Oct, XIX, 193-9

**1697** NORMAN, F. 'Deor' A Criticism and an Interpretation *MLR*, July, xxxii, 374-81

**Dream of the Rood.** **1698** The *Dream of the Rood* Ed by BRUCE DICKINS and A S C ROSS (Bibl 1935, 1456, 1936, 1507) Rev by J Raith in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 67-8

**Elegies.** **1699** KENNEDY, C W. *Old English Elegies* (Bibl 1936, 1508) Rev by E Blackman in *MLR*, Oct, xxxii, 599-600, by K M in *MLN*, June, LII, 465-6

**Exeter Book. 1700** KRAPP, G P and E V K DOBBIE (eds) The Exeter Book (Bibl 1936, 1509) Rev in TLS, Feb 13, p 113, by W J Sedgfield in MLR, July, XXXII, 451-2, by K S in Oxf Mag, May 20, LV, 650-1

**Franks Casket. 1701** SOUERS, PHILIP WEBSTER The Magi on the Franks Casket Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Lit, XIX, 249-54

**Gnomic Verses. 1702** WILLIAMS, BLANCHE COLTON Gnomic Poetry in Anglo-Saxon, ed with Introd, Notes and Glossary (Columbia Univ Studies in Eng and Comp Lit) N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xiii, 171 \$2 50, 12s 6d

**Lindisfarne Gospels. 1703** ROSS, ALAN S C Studies in the Accidence of the Lindisfarne Gospels Univ of Leeds School of English Language 8vo pp 179 10s

**Riddles. 1704** COLGRAVE, B Some Notes on Riddle 21 MLR, Apr, XXXII, 281-3

**Seafarer, The. 1705** ANDERSON, O S The Seafarer An Interpretation Lund Gleerup pp 50 (Bull de la Soc Roy des Lettres de Lund, 1937-1938, 1)

**1706** MALONE, KEMP On 'Seafarer' IIII-II6 MÆ, Oct, VI, 214-15

**Waldere. 1707** Waldere Ed by F NORMAN (Bibl 1934, 1401, 1936, 1518) Rev by R Hoops in MLN, Feb, LII, 129-31

**Wærferp. 1708** HARTING, P N U The text of the Old English translation of Gregory's *Dialogues* Neophilologus, July, XXII, 281-302

**Widsip. 1709** Widsith Ed by KEMP MALONE (Bibl 1936, 1519) Rev by F Holthausen in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 33-4, by W Fischer in E Studies, Oct, XIX, 211-14, by H M Ayres in MLN, Apr, LII, 296-8, by F Mezger in Amer J Phil, July, LVIII, 378-9, by R J Menner in Scand Studies and Notes, Nov, XIV, 205-7, by K Jost in LGRP, LVIII, 252-4

**1710** BRADY, CAROLINE A The Eormanric of the Widsið (Univ of Calif Pubs in English, III, 6) Berkeley Univ of Calif Press 8vo pp 225-36 25 cents

**1711** MALONE, KEMP The Lidwicing of 'Widsith' MÆ, Oct, VI, 213

**1712** — A Metrical Note on Widsith Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 351-2

**1713** — Mid Moidum ic wæs Ang, LXI, 114-16

**1714** — Notes on a Review [by P W Souers in Speculum, 1936, XI, 532-6, of Kemp Malone's edition of Widsith Cf Bibl 1936, 1519] Pamphlet, Baltimore Dec 15, 1936 pp 4.

**1715** WOOLF, HENRY BOSLEY Three Notes on 'Widsith' JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 24-8

**Wulfstan. 1716** WHITELOCK, DOROTHY A Note on the Career of Wulfstan the Homilist. EHR, July, LII, 460-5

## XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH

## XIV (a) GENERAL

## Anthologies

**1717** COMPER, F M (ed) *Spiritual Songs* (Bibl 1936, 1526)  
Rev by G Hodgson in CQR, Jan, CXXIII, 364-7

**1718** GREENE, R L (ed) *The Early English Carols* (Bibl 1935, 1472, 1936, 1527) Rev by B Pattison in MLR, July, XXXII, 453-5,  
by C Brown in MLN, Feb, LII, 125-9, by W W Greg in RES,  
Jan, XIII, 85-8, by W Schmidt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 15-19

## Literary History and Criticism

**1719** ARNOULD, E J F Henry of Lancaster and his *Livre des Seintes Medicines* JRLB, Oct, XXI, 352-86

**1720** ATWOOD, E BAGBY *The 'Excidium Troie' and Medieval Troy Literature* MP, Nov, XXXV, 115-28

**1721** BALDWIN, CHARLES SEARS *Three Medieval Centuries of Literature in England, 1100-1400* (Bibl 1932, 1022) Rev by K Malone in MLN, May, LII, 378-9

**1722** BOWERS, R H *Notes on the Middle English Schoolboy Verses in Lincoln Cathedral Chapter Library MS 132 PQ*, Jan, XVI, 82-3

**1723** BUHLER, CURT F *A Middle English Prayer Roll* MLN, Dec, LII, 555-62

**1724** ——— *A Satirical Proclamation [in Middle English]* MLN, Mar, LII, 172-5

**1725** CORNOG, WILLIAM H *The Poems of Robert Partes Speculum*, Apr, XII, 215-50

**1726** *Cursus Sanctae Mariae*, a thirteenth-century manuscript, now M 739 in the Pierpont Morgan Library, *Introductio and description* by META HARRSEN N Y Pierpont Morgan Lib 4to pp 100 \$3 00

**1727** FISCHER, MAX *Medieval Hymns* Com, Nov 5, XXVII, 40-2

**1728** FLASDIECK, H M *Tom der Reimer* (Bibl 1934, 1410, 1936, 1534) Rev by F Krog in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 166-7

**1729** FORNELLI, GUIDO *Visioni medievali d'Oltretomba in Inghilterra* Livorno Accademia Navale 16mo pp 40

**1730** GLUNZ, H H *Die Literaraesthetik des europaischen Mittelalters* Bochum Poppinghaus 8vo pp xvi, 608 RM 20 Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 608, by R Metz in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 290-7

**1731** HAMMER, JACOB *A Reference to Foppish Coiffures in Geoffrey of Monmouth Speculum*, Oct, XII, 503-8

**1732** HOTCHKISS, WILLIAM PARK An Introduction to the Compendium Morale of Roger de Waltham (Univ of Chicago diss) Chicago Univ of Chicago 1935 24 cm pp iv, 98

**1733** KEELER, L W The Alleged Revision of Robert Grosseteste's Translation of the Ethics Gregorianum, XVIII, 410-25

**1734** — The Dependence of R Grosseteste's 'De Anima' on the 'Summa' of Philip the Chancellor New Scholasticism, XI, 197-219

**1735** KER, N R The date of the 'tremulous' Worcester hand See 487

**1736** KLEINEKE, W Englische Fürstenspiegel vom Policraticus Johannis von Salisbury bis zum Basilikon Doron König Jakobs I (Stud zur engl Philologie, xc) Halle Niemeyer 8vo pp 223 RM 9

**1737** LEWIS, C S The Allegory of Love a Study in Medieval Tradition (Bibl 1936, 1537) Rev by O Elton in MÆ, VI, 34-40, by V S M Fraser in Crit, Jan, XVI, 383-8, by C L W in Oxf Mag, Feb 25, LV, 449-50, by E C Knowlton in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 124-6, by K Tillotson in RES, Oct, XIII, 477-9, by G L Brook in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 288, by T A Kirby in MLN, Nov, LII, 515-18, by G C Boyce in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, XLIII, 103-4, by F Krog in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 333-8

**1738** MCGARRY, SISTER LORETTA The Holy Eucharist in Middle English Homiletic and Devotional Verse (Catholic Univ diss, 1936) 8vo pp xix, 283 \$2 00

**1739** MESSENGER, RUTH ELLIS The Descent Theme in Medieval Latin Hymns Trans of the Amer Philol Assoc, 1936, LXVII, 126-47

**1740** OSSORY, LORD A Slandorous Bishop (Richard Wye, Bishop of Cloyne) CM, Sept, CLVI, 395-401

**1741** OAKDEN, J P The Poetry of the Alliterative Revival Reprinted from 'Alliterative Poetry in Middle English A Survey of the Traditions' (See Bibl 1935, 1356, 1936, 1441) Manchester Univ Press 8vo pp 40 3s 6d

**1742** OLSZEWSKA, E S Norse alliterative tradition in Middle English See 487

**1743** PATCH, H R The Tradition of Boethius (Bibl 1935, 1571, 1936, 1600) Rev by H F Stewart in EHR, Apr, LII, 298-9, by C J F in Oxf Mag, Nov 12, 1936, LV, 171-2

**1744** PFANDER, HOMER G The Popular Sermon of the Medieval Friar in England (N Y Univ diss) N Y Author 4to pp vi, 66 \$1 00 Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 247-8

**1745** REES, ELINOR C A Study of the Portrayal of Moods and Emotions in Early Vernacular Lyrical Poetry Abstracts of Diss, Stanford Univ, 1936 8vo pp. xi, 57-64

**1746** RUSSELL, J C Dictionary of Writers of Thirteenth-Century England (Bibl 1936, 1541) Rev by N D-Y in MÆ, Oct, VI, 240; by J S P Tatlock in Speculum, July, XII, 413, by C R Cheney

in EHR, Oct, LII, 692-6, in TLS, Mar 6, p 173, in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 584, in Historische Zeitschrift, CLV, 181

**1747** SCHOFIELD, B The Lane Bequest BMQ, Mar, XI, 73-6

**1748** SCHULLIAN, DOROTHY M Valerius Maximus and Walter Map Speculum, Oct, XII, 516-18

**1749** SHULL, VIRGINIA Clerical Drama in Lincoln Cathedral, 1318 to 1561 PMLA, Dec, LII, 946-66

**1750** TATLOCK, J S P Interpreting Literature by History Speculum, July, XII, 390-5

**1751** TUVE, ROSEMOND Seasons and Months Studies in a Tradition of Middle English Poetry (Bibl 1934, 1428) Rev by H R Patch in MLN, June, LII, 462-3

**1752** (MS) Two vellum leaves, part of a Biblical Concordance, fourteenth century, taken from a binding BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 39

**1753** ULLMAN, B L Manuscripts of Duke Humphrey of Gloucester Eng Hist Rev, LII, 670-2

**1754** UTLEY, FRANCIS LEE Satire on Women in Greek, Latin, and Middle English Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 353-6

**1755** VON LINDHEIM, B Sprachliche Studien zu Texten des Ms Cotton Galba E IX Ang, LXI, 65-71

**1756** WADE-EVANS, A W The Chartres Historia Brittonum Arch Cambrensis, June, XCII, 64-85

**1757** WILSON, R M More lost literature II See 487

#### History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

**1758** ANDERSON, A O and M O ANDERSON (eds) The Chronicle of Melrose from the Cottonian MS Faustina B IX, a complete and full-sized facsimile in collotype, with an index by W C DICKINSON London Humphries, 1936 pp lxxxii, 264 £5 15s 6d Rev by C Robinson in Speculum, Apr, XII, 269

**1759** ARNOLD, IVOR D O Thomas Sampson and the 'Orthographia gallica' MÆ, Oct, VI, 193-209

**1760** BALDWIN, SUMMERFIELD Business in the Middle Ages (Berkshire Studies in European History) N.Y. Henry Holt 12mo pp xi, 106 \$1 00 Rev by E H Byrne in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, XLIII, 185

**1761** BENNETT, H S Life on the English Manor A Study of Peasant Conditions, 1150-1400 Cambridge Univ Press, N.Y. Macmillan 8vo pp 382 16s, \$4 50 Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 2, p 701, by K Feiling in Obs, Oct 10

**1762** BENNETT, R F The Early Dominicans Cambridge Univ Press 8vo 10s 6d Rev in TLS, July 24, p 538, in CR, Sept, CLII, 381-2

**1763** BORENIUS, TANCRED Medieval Paintings from Castle Acre Priory Ant J, Apr, XVII, 115-21

**1764** BRAUN, H The English Castle (Bibl 1936, 1547) Rev by W M Mackenzie in *Antiq*, Sept, XI, 368-70, in *Education*, Dec, LVIII, 255

**1765** BRESSIE, RAMONA Henry Knighton TLS, June 26, p 480

**1766** BROOKE, IRIS English Costume of the Early Middle Ages, Tenth to the Thirteenth Centuries London Methuen, N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 227 \$2 25

**1767** Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem Vol XI, A D 1361-5 (Bibl 1936, 1552) Rev by T A M B in *EHR*, July, LII, 537

**1768** Calendar of the LIBERATE ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office Henry III Vol III, A D 1245-1251 London H M Stationery Office 30s

**1769** Calendar of Ormond Deeds, 1350-1413 Ed by EDMUND CURTIS (Bibl 1935, 1507) Rev by N Nielson in *Amer Hist Rev*, Apr, XLII, 585-6

**1770** CANTLE, A The Pleas of Quo Warranto for the County of Lancaster Manchester Chetham Society Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 929

**1771** CHAMBERS, SIR EDMUND Eynsham under the Monks Oxford Record Society Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 2, p 701

**1772** CHENEY, EDWARD P The Dawn of a New Era, 1250-1453 N Y Harper, 1936 8vo pp 389 \$3 75

**1773** CLAPHAM, A W Romanesque Architecture in Western Europe (Bibl. 1936, 1557) Rev by D H S C in *EHR*, Apr, LII, 348-9

**1774** CLARKE, MAUDE VIOLET Fourteenth Century Studies Ed by L S SUTHERLAND and M McKisack, with a Memoir by E L WOODWARD Oxford 8vo pp xxi, 317 \$7 00, 21s

**1775** CLOSE ROLLS of the Reign of Henry III, A D 1261-1264 London H M Stationery Office 8vo 35s Rev by F M Powicke in *EHR*, Oct, LII, 701-2

**1776** COLLINS, A J The Blackborough Chartulary and the Library of Sir Henry Spelman BMQ, Mar, XI, 63-5

**1777** — A Charter of Samson, Abbot of Bury BMQ, Mar, XI, 62-3

**1778** Curia Regis Rolls of the Reigns of Richard I and John Vol VII (Bibl 1935, 1515) Rev by F M Powicke in *EHR*, Oct, LII, 698-701

**1779** Deeds relating to East Bergholt and Monewdon, co Suffolk, and Bulmer, co Essex, temp Henry III-fourteenth century B M MS. Add Ch 70982-70984 BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 39

**1780** DICKINS, B The day of Byrhtnoth's death and other obits from a twelfth-century Ely kalendar See 487

**1781** ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT Reaving the Dead in the Age of Chivalry MLN, May, LII, 351-3

**1782** GILBERT, FATHER Blessed Agnellus and the English Grey Friars London Burns, Oates 8vo pp 134 5s Rev briefly in TLS, Apr 17, p 293

**1783** THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE for the Third Year of the Reign of King John, Michaelmas, 1201 (Pipe Roll 47), ed by DORIS M STENTON London Pipe Roll Society Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 189

**1784** HABERLY, LOYD Mediaeval English Paving-tiles Illustrated by the Author Oxford Blackwell 8vo 84s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 941, cf M MORRIS, *ib*, Dec 18, p 964

**1785** HARRISON, F Treasures of Illumination, English Manuscripts of the Fourteenth Century (c 1250 to 1400) London and N Y Studio Publications 4to pp 144 30s

**1786** HARTMAN, GERTRUDE Medieval Days and Ways N Y Macmillan 8vo pp x, 13-332 \$2 50

**1787** HASKINS, G L Judicial Proceedings against a Traitor after Boroughbridge Speculum, Oct, XII, 509-11

**1788** HILDBURGH, W L Further Miscellaneous Notes on Medieval English Alabaster Carvings Ant J, Apr, xvii, 181-91

**1789** — Notes on Medieval English Representations of 'The Resurrection of our Lord' Folk-Lore, Mar, XLVIII, 95-8

**1790** HOWARD, F E The Mediaeval Styles of the English Parish Church N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 110 \$5 00 Rev by A V. in Ant J, Apr, xvii, 214-16

**1791** JENKINSON, HILARY and H M BRIGGS (eds) Surrey Manorial Accounts (Surrey Record Society, xxxvii) Rev by F M P in EHR, Apr, LII, 352-3

**1792** JOLLIFFE, J E A The Constitutional History of Medieval England London Black 8vo pp viii, 524 15s Rev by K Feilung in Obs, Nov 14

**1793** KELLY, AMY Eleanor of Aquitaine and Her Courts of Love Speculum, Jan, XII, 3-19

**1794** KIMBALL, E G Serjeanty Tenure in Medieval England (Bibl 1936, 1569) Rev by J F Baldwin in Speculum, July, XII, 402-4

**1795** KNOWLES, J A Essays in the History of the York School of Glass-Painting (Bibl 1936, 1570) Rev by D H S Cranage in EHR, Oct, LII, 696-8, by C Woodford in Ant J, Oct, xvii, 453-5

**1796** LANDON, L (ed) The Itinerary of King Richard I (Bibl 1936, 1571) Rev by F M Powicke in EHR, Apr, LII, 314-17

**1797** LEWIS, N B The Anniversary Service for Blanche, Duchess of Lancaster, 12 September, 1374 JRLB, Apr, xxi, 176-92

**1798** LITTLE, A G (ed) Franciscan History and Legend in English Mediaeval Art Manchester Univ Press 8vo pp xix, 119 17s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 865



**1799** MILLAR, ERIC G. *The Evesham Psalter* BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 22-3

**1800** PAGE, F M (ed) *Wellingborough Manorial Accounts, A D 1258-1323* (Northants Record Society, viii) Rev by R V L in EHR, Apr, LII, 352

**1801** PIRENNE, HENRI *Economic and Social History of Mediaeval Europe* (Bibl 1936, 1578) Rev by C Brinton in SRL, Sept 11, XVI, 16

**1802** POWICKE, F M *The Christian Life in the Middle Ages and other Essays* (Bibl 1935, 1547, 1936, 1579) Rev by A G L in EHR, Jan, LII, 153, in Oxf Mag, Oct 22, 1936, LV, 70, by P E Schramm in DL, LVIII, 1522-5

**1803** POWYS, LLEWELYN *Fair Rosamund* CM, Oct, CLVI, 534-47

**1804** PREVITÉ-ORTON, C W *A History of Europe 1198-1378* London Methuen, N Y Putnam 8vo pp xv, 464 16s, \$6 50 Rev by L W Eshleman in NYTBR, June 6, p 3, by T S R B in Oxf Mag, May 5, LV, 578-9

**1805** ——— *The Study of Medieval History* (Inaugural Lecture) Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 39 2s

**1806** *Rolls of the Justices in Eyre Being the Rolls of Pleas and Assizes for Yorkshire in 3 Henry III 1218-19* Ed by DORIS MARY STENTON Selden Society, Vol LVI London Quaritch Rev in TLS, Oct 23, p 785

**1807** ROSENAU, HELEN *Design and Medieval Architecture* Rev by J F N in CR, Nov, CLII, 638-9

**1808** ROSENBERG, MELRICH V *Eleanor of Aquitaine, Queen of the Troubadours and the Courts of Love* Boston Houghton, Mifflin, London Hamilton. 8vo pp viii, 303 10s 6d, \$3 50 Rev by A Steiner in Com, Apr 9, XXV, 676-7, by L Hartley in SAQ, July, XXXVI, 348-9, by S Painter in Speculum, July, XII, 411-12

**1809** ROSE-TROUP, FRANCES *Exeter Manumissions and Quitances of the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries* Trans of Devonshire Assoc for the Advancement of Science, Lit, and Art, LXIX, 417-45

**1810** *Rotuli Parliamentorum Anglie Hactenus Inediti, MCCLXXXIX-MCCCLXXXIII* Ed by H G RICHARDSON and GEORGE SAYLES (Bibl 1936, 1581) Rev by A E Prince in Speculum, July, XII, 410-11, by J Tait in EHR, Jan, LII, 122-4

**1811** RUSSELL, J C *Social Status at the Court of King John* Speculum, July, XII, 319-29

**1812** SANDBERGER, D *Studien über das Rittertum in England* Berlin Ebering 8vo pp 156 RM 9 60 Rev by E Schroder in ADA, LVI, 133, by A Cartellieri in Historische Zeitschrift, CLVI, 632-3

**1813** SAYLES, G O (ed) *Select Cases in the Court of King's Bench under Edward I* Vol 1 (Bibl 1936, 1582) Rev by T F T Plucknett in EHR, Apr, LII, 317-18

**1814** STEPHENS, GEORGE R A Mediaeval Game in Use Today  
Speculum, Apr, XII, 264-7

**1815** STEWART-BROWN, R The Serjeants of the Peace in Medieval England and Wales (Bibl 1936, 1583) Rev by J F Baldwin in Speculum, July, XII, 402-4, by W A Morris in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 511-13, by V H G in Oxf Mag, Feb 11, LV, 390-1

**1816** TAIT, JAMES The Medieval English Borough (Bibl 1936, 1584) Rev by H M Cam in EHR, Apr, LII, 303-6, by V H G in Oxf Mag, Feb 18, LV, 423-4, by C Stephenson in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, XLIII, 96-9

**1817** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Froissart and his Patrons A Sexcentenary Dec 11, p 933

**1818** Year Books of Richard II II Richard II, 1387-1388 Ed for the Ames Foundation by ISOBEL D THORNLEY, with a commentary upon the cases by THEODORE F T PLUCKNETT London Spottiswoode, Ballantyne Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 872

#### Philosophy and Science

**1819** CARLYLE, R W and A J CARLYLE A History of Mediaeval Political Theory in the West Vol VI (Bibl 1936, 1588) Rev by G B in Oxf Mag, Oct 15, 1936, LV, 33-4

**1820** DE WULF, MAURICE M C J History of Medieval Philosophy, vol I Transl by E C MESSENGER (Bibl 1936, 1592) Rev by G B Phelan in Philosophical Rev, July, XLVI, 436-7

**1821** GILSON, E The Spirit of Mediaeval Philosophy Transl by A H C DOWNES (Bibl 1936, 1593) Rev by R McKeon in YR, Winter, XXVI, 396-7, by L M Hammond in VQR, Summer, XIII, 470-4, by G B Phelan in Com, Jan 22, XXV, 366-7, in More Books Bull Boston Pub Lib, Feb, XII, 21-2, by V Michel in UTQ, Jan, VI, 278-81

**1822** JOHNSON, FRANCIS R Astronomical Thought in Renaissance England, A Study of the English Scientific Writings from 1500 to 1645 (Huntington Library Publications) Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 8vo pp xv, 357 \$3 25

**1823** MACKINNEY, LOREN C Early Medieval Medicine with Special Reference to France and Chartres Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 12mo pp vi, 247 \$2 75

**1824** MAYER, JOSEPH Scientific Advance, Medievalism and Modern Business Scientific Mo, June, XLIV, 539-46

**1825** MELLONE, S H Western Christian Thought in the Middle Ages (Bibl 1935, 1570) Rev by W H. V R in EHR, Apr, LII, 347-8, by J R Cresswell in Philosophical Rev, Mar, XLV, 229, in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 583

**1826** MOODY, ERNEST The Logic of William of Ockham N Y Sheed and Ward, 1935 8vo pp xiv, 322 \$3 50 Rev by A C

Pegis in *Speculum*, Apr, XII, 274-7, by H Scholz in *DL*, LVIII, 693-6

**1827** RASHDALL, H *The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages* New ed by F M POWICKE and A B EMDEN (Bibl 1936, 1601) Rev by G Post in *Speculum*, Jan, XII, 129-35, by R I Flewelling in *Personalist*, Winter, XVIII, 99-101, by G C Boyce in *Amer Hist Rev*, July, XLII, 725-8, by A G Little in *EHR*, Apr, LII, 308-10

**1828** SANFORD, FERNANDO *Francis and Roger Bacon and Modern Science* See 2637

**1829** STEELE, ROBERT (ed) *Opera hactenus inedita Rogeri Baconi Fasc XIV Liber de Sensu et Sensatu* Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 240 17s 6d

**1830** THOMSON, S HARRISON *An Unnoticed Treatise of Roger Bacon on Time and Motion* Isis, XXVII, 219-24

#### XIV (b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

**Amis and Amiloun.** 1831 *Amis and Amiloun*, ed by M LEACH See 461

**Ancrene Riwe.** 1832 BOGHOLM, N *Vocabulary and Style of the Middle English Ancrene Riwe* E Studies, June, XIX, 113-16

**1833** FULLER, L *Das Verbum in der Ancren Riwe* (Jena diss, Teildr) 8vo pp 38

**1834** JEWITT, ARTHUR R *The Ancrene Wisse* Cornell Univ Abstract of Thesis, 1936, Ithaca, p 1

**1835** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P, Jr *Ancrene Wisse vs Ancren Riwe* ELH, June, IV, 112-13

**Arthurian Legend.** 1836 BAKER, IMOGENE *The King's Household in the Arthurian Court from Geoffrey of Monmouth to Malory* Washington, D C Catholic Univ 8vo pp x, 166

**1837** PRAZ, M *The Arthurian Legend in Italy* See 1540

**1838** THOMPSON, JAMES W *On the Date of the 'Lancelot'* MLN, Mar, LII, 172

**Castyr, Richard.** 1839 JONES, DOROTHY *Master Richard Castyr* TLS, Apr 17, p 292

**Chaucer, Geoffrey.** 1840 *The Pardoner's Tale*, ed by CARLETON BROWN (Bibl 1935, 1595, 1936, 1621) Rev by H S V Jones in *JEGP*, Apr, XXXVI, 269-70, by D Everett in *MÆ*, June, VI, 144-51, by M B Ruud in *MLN*, May, LII, 379-81

**1841** Chaucer *Troilus and Criseyde*, abridged and ed by R C GOFFIN (Bibl 1935, 1594) Rev by D Everett in *MÆ*, June, VI, 144-51

**1842** BAUGH, ALBERT C *The Original Teller of the Merchant's Tale* MP, Aug, XXXV, 15-26

**1843** BOYS, RICHARD C Some Modern Variations of 'January and May' NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 8

**1844** — An Unusual Meaning of 'Make' in Chaucer MLN, May, LII, 251-3

**1845** BRADY, HALDEEN Chaucer's 'Book of the Duchess' and Two of Granson's 'Complaintes' MLN, Nov, LII, 487-91

**1846** — The Date of Chaucer's 'Lak of Steadfastnesse' JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 481-90

**1847** — Sir Lewis Clifford's French Mission of 1391 MLN, Jan, LII, 33-4

**1848** BROWN, BEATRICE DAW A Thirteenth-Century Chaucerian Analogue MLN, Jan, LII, 28-31

**1849** BROWN, CARLETON Man of Law's Head-Link and the Prologue of the Canterbury Tales SP, Jan, XXXIV, 8-35

**1850** BUHLER, CURT F A New Lydgate-Chaucer Manuscript MLN, Jan, LII, 1-9

**1851** COFFMAN, GEORGE R Old Age in Chaucer's Day MLN, Jan, LII, 25-6

**1852** CROW, M M Unique Variants in the Paris Manuscript of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales (Bibl 1936, 1636) Rev by H Heuer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 297-8

**1853** DEDECK-HÉRY, V L Jean de Meun et Chaucer, Traducteurs de la Consolation de Boèce PMLA, Dec, LII, 967-991

**1854** DEMPSTER, GERMAINE Chaucer at Work on the Complaint in the 'Franklin's Tale' MLN, Jan, LII, 16-23

**1855** — Chaucer's 'Wretched Engendering' and 'An Holy Medytacion' MP, Aug, XXXV, 27-9

**1856** DUSTOOR, P E Chaucer's Use of 'Discreet' RES, Apr, XIII, 206-9

**1857** ESTRICH, ROBERT M Chaucer's Maturing Art in the Prologue to the 'Legend of Good Women' JEGP, July, XXXVI, 326-37

**1858** GLUNZ, H H Die Literarästhetik des europäischen Mittelalters Wolfram, Rosenroman, Chaucer, Dante See **1730**

**1859** HASELMAYER, L A The Apparitor and Chaucer's Summoner Speculum, Jan, XII, 43-57

**1860** HAWKINS, L F The Place of Group F in the Canterbury Chronology (N Y Univ diss) 8vo pp vi, 57

**1861** HENCH, ATCHESON L On the Subtly Creeping Wine of Chaucer's Pardoner MLN, Jan, LII, 27-8

**1862** HERBEN, S J Arms and Armor in Chaucer Speculum, Oct, XII, 475-87

**1863** HOLMES, URBAN T Chaucer's *tydyf*, 'a small Bird' PQ, Jan, XVI, 65-7

**1864** JONES, CLAUDE Chaucer's 'Taillynge Ynough' MLN, Dec, LII, 570

**1865** — The Monk's Tale, a Mediaeval Sermon MLN, Dec, LII, 570-2

**1866** JONES, CLAUDE The 'Second Nun's Tale,' a Mediaeval Sermon MLR, Apr, xxxii, 283

**1867** KOLLER, KATHRINE A Chaucer Allusion MLN, Dec, LII, 568-70

**1868** KUHL, E P Chaucer in Tennessee TLS, Nov 27, p 911

**1869** LANGE, H Die Bedeutung der Heraldik für die Erklärung eines mittelalterlichen Dichters Forschungen und Fortschritte, XIII, 59-60

**1870** LANGE, H and A NIPPOLDT Die Deklination am 20 Mai 1380 in London Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, 1936, v, 38-56

**1871** LANGE, M Vom Fabliau zu Boccaccio und Chaucer (Bibl 1934, 1573, 1936, 1645) Rev by G Dempster in MP, Aug, xxxv, 102-3, by H S V Jones in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 617

**1872** LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN Gawain in the 'Squire's Tale' MLN, June, LII, 413-16

**1873** LOWES, J L Geoffrey Chaucer (Bibl 1934, 1575, 1935, 1623) Rev by E V Gordon in MÆ, June, vi, 125-30

**1874** LYON, EARL D Roger de Ware, Cook MLN, Nov, LII, 491-4

**1875** MARCUS, H Chaucer, der Freund des einfachen Mannes Archiv, CLXXI, 174-82, *ib*, CLXXII, 28-41

**1876** MERSAND, JOSEPH Chaucer's Romance Vocabulary NY Comet Press 8vo pp 182 \$2 75 Rev by J S P Tatlock in Romanic Rev, Oct, xxviii, 274, in TLS, Sept 18, p 677

**1877** PLIMPTON, GEORGE A The Education of Chaucer (Bibl 1936, 1653) Rev by M B Ruud in MLN, June, LII, 464-5

**1878** REDSTONE, VINCENT B and LILIAN J REDSTONE The Heyrons of London A Study in the Social Origins of Geoffrey Chaucer Speculum, Apr, xii, 182-95

**1879** ROSS, WOODBURN O A B Version of the Legend Told by Chaucer's Prioress MLN, Jan, LII, 23-5

**1880** RUSKA, J Chaucer und das Buch Senior Ang, LXI, 136-7

**1881** SCHIRMER, W F Chaucer Die Literatur, xxxix, 733-5

**1882** SCHLAUCH, MARGARET Chaucer's 'Merchant's Tale' and Courtly Love ELH, Sept, iv, 201-12

**1883** SLOANE, WILLIAM A XVII-Century Chaucer Allusion NQ, Sept 25, CLXXIII, 226

**1884** STUMPF, O Der Befreier der englischen Sprache Berliner Borsenzeitung, Nr 559

**1885** THACKABERRY, ROBERT E Chaucer's 'Parlement of Foules' A Re-interpretation Univ of Iowa, Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees (Univ of Iowa Studies, N.S No. 342)

**1886** TUVE, ROSEMOND Spring in Chaucer and Before Him. MLN, Jan, LII, 9-16

**1887** WHITFORD, H C An Uncollected Sixteenth-Century Allusion to 'The House of Fame' MLN, Jan, LII, 31-2

- 1888** WHITING, B J The Miller's Head MLN, June, LII, 417-19
- 1889** WHITMORE, SISTER MARY ERNESTINE Medieval English Domestic Life and Amusements in the Works of Chaucer Washington Catholic Univ of America 8vo pp xx, 279 \$2 00
- 1890** WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr Unnoted Chaucer Allusions, 1550-1650 PQ, Jan, XVI, 67-71
- 1891** WILSON, E C Chaucer Allusions NQ, Dec 25, CLXXIII, 457-8
- 1892** WIMSATT, W K Vincent of Beauvais and Chaucer's Cleopatra and Croesus Speculum, July, XII, 375-81
- 1893** YOUNG, KARL Chaucer and Aulus Gellius MLN, May, LII, 347-51
- 1894** — Chaucer and Peter Riga Speculum, July, XII, 299-303
- 1895** — Chaucer's Aphorisms from Ptolemy SP, Jan, XXXIV, 1-7
- Cloud of Unknowing.** **1896** HORT, GRETA Sense and Thought a Study in Mysticism London Allen and Unwin, 1936 8vo pp 260 8s 6d Rev by H C White in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 600-1, by J T in CQR, Jan, CXXIII, 389-91
- Cursor Mundi.** **1897** OLSZEWSKA, E S ME *isked* 'longed' See 487
- Eger and Grime.** **1898** BASILIUS, H A The Rhymes in 'Eger and Grime' MP, Nov, XXXV, 129-33
- Genesis and Exodus.** **1899** LINKE, G Zur Textkritik von me Genesis und Exodus Archiv, CLXXI, 210-11
- Havelok the Dane.** **1900** SMITHERS, G V A Note on 'Havelok the Dane,' I 1917 RES, Oct, XIII, 458-62
- Hilton, Walter.** **1901** GARDNER, H L Walter Hilton and the Mystical Tradition in England See 470
- Lazamon.** **1902** HEATHER, P J Lazamon's Brut Folk-Lore, Dec, XLVIII, 339-65
- 1903** WYLD, HENRY CECIL Studies in the Diction of Lazamon's Brut Lang, Jan-Mar, XIII, 29-59, *ib*, July-Sept, XIII, 194-237
- Langland, William.** **1904** The Vision of Piers Plowman Newly rendered into Modern English by HENRY W WELLS (Bibl 1935, 166r, 1936, 1668) Rev by R T Flewelling in The Personalist, Spring, XVIII, 195
- 1905** The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman by William Langland, translated into German by WERNER KLETT Bonn Anton Brand, 1935 8vo pp 79 RM 1 80 Rev by F P Magoun in Speculum, Jan, XII, 125
- 1906.** CHAMBERS, R W Incoherencies in the A- and B-Texts of *Piers Plowman* and their Bearing on the Authorship See 488
- 1907** DUNNING, T P. *Piers Plowman*, An Interpretation of the A-Text Dublin Talbot, NY and London Longmans 8vo pp x, 214. 8s. 6d, \$3 40 Rev. by A G in Studies, XXVI, 699-700

**1908** KITTNER, H Studien zum Wortschatz Willham Langlands (Halle diss.) Wurzburg Triltsch 8vo pp 131 RM 3 60

**Michel of Northgate.** **1909** FRANCIS, W NELSON The Original of the 'Ayenbite of Inwyrt' PMLA, Sept, LII, 893-5

**1910** SENFF, H Die Nominalflexion im Ayenbite of Inwyrt (Forschungen zur engl Philologie, VII) Jena Frommann 8vo pp 101 RM 5

**Miracle Plays.** **1911** CROCKER, S F The Production of the Chester Plays West Virginia Univ Studies I Philological Papers, 1936, pp 62-86

**1912** DEASY, BROTHER C PHILIP St Joseph in the English Mystery Plays (Cath Univ of Amer diss.) Washington, D C Catholic Univ 8vo pp x, 112

**1913** FRAMPTON, MENDAL G The Brewbarret Interpolation in the York Play, the 'Sacrificium Cayme and Abell' PMLA, Sept, LII, 895-900

**1914** — The Early English Text Society Edition of the Towneley Plays 1 Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 330-3

**1915** The Play of Antichrist from the Chester Cycle Ed by W W GREG (Bibl 1935, 1673, 1936, 1677) Rev by F M Salter in RES, July, XIII, 341-54, by H R Patch in MLN, Feb, LII, 156

**1916** SMITH, JOHN HARRINGTON Another Allusion to Costume in the Work of the 'Wakefield Master' PMLA, Sept, LII, 901-2

**Morte Arthure.** **1917** GORDON, E V and E VINAVER New light on the text of the alliterative 'Morte Arthure' MÆ, June, VI, 81-98

**Orm.** **1918** MATTHES, H C Die Einheitlichkeit des Ormulum (Bibl 1933, 1210, 1936, 1685) Rev by A C Baugh in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 263-8

**Owl and the Nightingale, The.** **1919** HINCKLEY, H B A Note on the Owl ELH, Dec, IV, 299-300

**1920** HUGANIR, KATHRYN Equine Quartering in 'The Owl and the Nightingale' PMLA, Dec, LII, 935-45

**1921** ONIONS, C T An Experiment in Textual Reconstruction See 470

**1922** WHITING, B J Reynard Climbs (Owl 816) Ang, LXI, 126-8

**Pearl.** **1923** BONE, GAVIN A Note on 'Pearl' and 'The Buke of the Howlat' MÆ, June, VI, 169-70

**Quia Amore Languet.** **1924** Quia Amore Languet Ed by H S BENNETT Engravings by Eric Gill London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 38 4 engravings 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 949

**Rolle, Richard.** **1925** ARNOULD, E J F On Richard Rolle's patrons a new reading MÆ, June, VI, 122-4

**1926** — Richard Rolle and a Bishop A Vindication JRLB, Apr, XXI, 55-77

**St. Juliana. 1927** An Edition of þe Liſlade ant te Paſſiun of Seinte Iuliane, by S T R O d'ARDENNE (Bibl 1936, 1693) Rev by E V Gordon in MÆ, June, VI, 131-43

**Seege of Troye. 1928** HOFSTRAND, G The Seege of Troye (Bibl 1936, 1695) Rev by H A C Green in MLR, July, XXXII, 452-3, by G V Smithers in MÆ, Feb, VI, 47-51, by A Kihlbom in E Studies, Feb, XIX, 27-32, by G L in Archiv, CLXXI, 119-20, by L von Hübner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 194-201

**Seven Sages of Rome. 1929** BOND, D F Two Chap-Book Versions of 'The Seven Sages of Rome' MLN, Nov, LII, 494-8

**Sir Degare. 1930** FAUST, G P Sir Degare A Study of the Texts and Narrative Structure (Bibl 1935, 1694, 1936, 1697) Rev by G V Smithers in RES, Oct, XIII, 470-3, by A E Du Bois in SR, Jan-Mar, XLV, 115-19, by H Marcus in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 37-8

**Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 1931** MAGOUN, FRANCIS P, Jr Kleine Beiträge zu Sir Gawain Ang, LXI, 129-35

**1932** — Sir Gawain and Medieval Football E Studies, Oct, XIX, 208-9

**1933** PERRY, L M 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight,' Line 2511 MLR, Jan, XXXII, 80-1

**1934** SAVAGE, HENRY L 'Brow or Brawn' MLN, Jan, LII, 36-8

**Trevisa, John. 1935** CAWLEY, A C Punctuation in the Early Versions of Trevisa See 488

**1936** PERRY, A J John Trevisa fourteenth-century translator In Manitoba Essays, pp 277-89 Toronto Macmillan

**Vernon Manuscript. 1937** SERJEANTSON, MARY S The Index of the Vernon Manuscript MLR, Apr, XXXII, 222-61

**Wychf, John. 1938** ODŁOŽILÍK, O Wychf and Bohemia Two Essays Prague pp 60

**1939** TALBERT, ERNEST W The Authorship of the English Wychfite Collections of Sermons Abstracts of Diss, Stanford Univ, 1936, XI, 65-9

**1940** — The Composition Date of the English Wychfite Sermons Speculum, Oct, XII, 464-74

#### XIV (c) MIDDLE SCOTTISH WRITINGS

**1941** BRIE, F Die nationale Literatur Schottlands von den Anfängen bis zur Renaissance Halle Niemeyer 8vo pp 371 RM 14.



## XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY

## XV (a) GENERAL

## Literary History and Criticism

**1942** BRUNNER, K *Kirchenlieder aus dem 15 Jahrhundert* Ang, LXI, 138-51

**1943** BUHLER, C F *Greek Philosophers in the Literature of the Later Middle Ages* Speculum, Oct, XII, 440-55

**1944** EDWARDS, H L R *Robert Gaguin and the English Poets*, 1489-90 MLR, July, XXXII, 430-4

**1945** HAMMERLE, K *Von Ockham zu Milton* (Bibl 1936, 1709) Rev by J G Sikes in MÆ, Oct, VI, 241, by K Brunner in Archiv, CLXXI, 119, by R Metz in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 271-3

**1946** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN *Fifteenth-Century Books* (Cf Bibl 1936, 1710) *More Books*, Bull Boston Pub Lib, May, XII, 185-212

**1947** (MS) *A Leaf from a fifteenth century Manuscript containing Lives of female Saints*, in English BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 39

**1948** MEISSNER, P *Englische Literaturgeschichte 2 Von der Renaissance bis zur Aufklärung* (Sammlung Goschen) Berlin De Gruyter 8vo RM 1 62

**1949** — *Mittelalterliches Lebensgefühl in der englischen Renaissance* Dt Vjschr, xv, 433-72

**1950** *A recently acquired Middle English Manuscript* Note in JRLB, Apr, XXI, 18-19

**1951** SCHOLDERER, V *Incunabula etc*, 1478-1526 BMQ, Mar, XI, 87-90

**1952** STARKE, F J *Populare englische Chroniken des 15 Jahrhunderts* (Bibl 1935, 1706) Rev by H Koziol in DL, LVIII, 831-4, by K Brunner in LGRP, LVIII, 31-2, by H Heuer in E Studien, LXXII, 102-4, by M Schutt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 74-6

**1953** ULLMAN, B L *Manuscripts of Duke Humphrey of Gloucester* EHR, Oct, LII, 670-2

**1954** WEISS, R *The Earliest Account of the Murder of James I of Scotland* EHR, July, LII, 479-91

**1955** — *Humanism in Oxford* TLS, Jan 9, p 28.

## Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

**1956** BALDWIN, MURIEL. *Costume 1400-1600* Bull NY Public Lib, Jan, XLI, 8-14

**1957** BALFOUR-MELVILLE, E W M *James I, King of Scots, 1406-1437*. London Methuen, 1936 8vo pp xi, 315 15s Rev by J D Mackie in EHR, July, LII, 506-8, by G A Campbell in Fort Rev, Feb, CXLVII, 253-4

**1958** Calendar of the FINE ROLLS Preserved in the Public Record Office Vol xvi Henry VI, A D 1430-1437 London H M Stationery Office 30s

**1959** CAMBRIDGE MEDIEVAL HISTORY Vol viii (Bibl 1936, 1713) Rev by F J E Raby in Ant J, Jan, xvii, 80-2, by C Jenkins in CQR, Oct, cxxv, 123-5, by F M Powicke in EHR, Oct, LII, 690-2

**1960** CHRIMES, S B English Constitutional Ideas in the Fifteenth Century (Bibl 1936, 1714) Rev by S E Gleason in Speculum, July, xii, 397-9, by C A J A in Oxf Mag, Dec 5, 1936, LV, 272, in CR, Apr, cli, 503-4, by C Smyth in Crit, July, xvi, 685-7, by H L Gray in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, xlii, 519-23

**1961** DAVIES, KATHARINE The First Queen Elizabeth London Lovat Dickson 8vo pp 292 10s 6d Rev in TLS, May 22, p 390

**1962** DODGSON, CAMPBELL (ed) Prints in the Dotted Manner and other Metal-Cuts of the XVth Century in the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum London British Museum Folio pp 34 43 Plates 42s Rev in TLS, July 31, p 555

**1963** Early English Recipes Selected from the Harleian MS 279 of about 1430 A D Wood Engravings by Margaret Webb Introd by SIR STEPHEN GASELEE Cambridge Univ Press 8vo 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 912

**1964** GALBRAITH, V H A New Charter of Henry II to Battle Abbey EHR, Jan, LII, 67-73

**1965** — (ed) The St Albans Chronicle, 1406-1420 (Bibl 1936, 1715) Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 128, by J Tait in EHR, July, LII, 508-11, by E B Graves in Speculum, Oct, xii, 522-3, by C Johnson in Ant J, July, xvii, 325-6, by N D-Y in BQR, viii, 324-5, by R B Lloyd in Obs, Apr 11, by I R Abbott in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, XLIII, 107-8, by C A J A in Oxf Mag, June 17, LV, 777-9

**1966** JACOB, E F Cusanus the Theologian. JRLB, Oct, xxi, 406-24

**1967** JONES, EVAN J The Authorship of the Continuation of the Eulogium Historiarum A Suggestion Speculum, Apr, xii, 196-202

**1968** MYERS, E R Parliamentary Petitions in the Fifteenth Century EHR, July, LII, 385-404, *ib*, Oct, LII, 590-613

**1969** The Usurpation of Richard the Thrd Dominicus Mancinus ad Angelum Catonem de occupatione regni Anglie per Riccardum tertium libellus Now first printed and translated with an introduction by C A J ARMSTRONG Oxford. Univ Press, London Milford, 1936 8vo pp xvi, 172 \$3 50 Rev by E F Jacob in MÆ, Feb, vi, 63-5, by W H Dunham, Jr in Speculum, Jan, xii, 110-11, by A F. Pollard in EHR, Apr, LII, 325-6.

**1970** WEDGWOOD, JOSIAH C and ANNE D HOLT. History of Parliament, 1439-1509 (Bibl 1936, 1721) Rev in CR, Apr, cli, 501-3, by C Brinkmann in Historische Zeitschrift, clvi, 633-4.

## XV (b) AUTHORS

**Ballads. 1971** AMMERMAN, E Die schottische Zauberballade (Marburg diss.) 8vo pp 98

**1972** DODDS, M H and E BENSLY The Buried Lovers NQ, Aug 7, CLXXIII, 100-2

**1973** NEUMANN, F W Die schottische Volksballade von den Drei Raben in Russland N Mon, VIII, 120-2

**1974** PANKE, F Die schottischen Liebesballaden (Bibl 1935, 1721, 1936, 1727) Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXI, 260

**1975** PETTIGREW, HELEN P Little Musgrave and Lady Barnard (Child 81) West Virginia Univ Studies III (Philological Papers, Vol 2), pp 8-19

**1976** SCHMIDT, W Der Anlass zum Streit in der Edward-Ballade Ang, LXI, 222-3

**1977** — Die Volksballade von den Drei Raben N Mon, VIII, 81-97

**1978** — Die Volksballaden von Tom dem Reimer Ang, LXI, 193-221

**Brut, The. 1979** POWELL, E O (ed) The Brute of the Chronicle of England [Extract from MS Jesus Coll, Oxford, v] Folk-Lore, Mar, XLVIII, 91-3

**Caxton, William. 1980** HAMMERSCHLAG, J Dialekteinflüsse im frühneuenglischen Wortschatz See 866

**1981** WINSHIP, GEORGE PARKER William Caxton and his Work, a paper read at a meeting of the Club of Odd Volumes in Boston, Mass, in Jan 1908, with a letter from the author Berkeley, Calif Book Arts Club, Univ of California 12mo pp 66 \$2 50

**Dunbar, William. 1982** BUHLER, C F 'London Thow art the Flowre of Cytes All' See 2178

**Hoccleve, Thomas. 1983** SCHULZ, H C Thomas Hoccleve, Scribe Speculum, Jan, XII, 71-84

**James I of Scotland. 1984** MACDONALD, ANGUS 'The Kingis Quair' TLS, Mar 20, p 222

**Kempe, Margery. 1985** COLEMAN, T W Margery Kempe LQR, Oct, CLXII, 498-502

**Lydgate, John. 1986** BUHLER, C F A New Lydgate-Chaucer Manuscript See 1850

**1987** KOCH, H Zu Lydgate, Troy Book, I, 591 'The fyry cat' Archiv, CLXXI, 207-10

**1988** TILGNER, E Die Aureate Terms als Stilelement bei Lydgate (Bibl 1936, 1738) Rev. by S Potter in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 658-9, by W Héraucourt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 169-70

**Malory, Sir Thomas. 1989** VINAVER, E New Light on Malory's Morte Darthur Yorks Soc for Celtic Studies, Session 1935-1936, pp 18-20

**1990** VORONTZOFF, TANIA Malory's Story of Arthur's Roman campaign MÆ, June, VI, 99-121

**Mirk, John. 1991** STECKMAN, LILLIAN L A Late Fifteenth-Century Revision of Mirk's 'Festival' SP, Jan, xxxiv, 36-48

**Tiptoft, John. 1992** MITCHELL, R J A Renaissance Library the Collection of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester Library, June, xviii, 67-83

## XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY

### XVI (a) GENERAL

#### Anthologies

**1993** O'BRIEN, EDWARD J (ed) Elizabethan Tales With an Introd London Allen and Unwin, Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 317 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 6, p 167, in SRL, Sept 18, xvi, 16, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Sept 19, p 2

#### Literary History and Criticism

**1994** ALLEN, DON CAMERON An Unmentioned Elizabethan Opponent of Machiavelli Italica, Sept, xiv, 90-2

**1995** BABCOCK, ROBERT W Index of Names and Subjects Occurring in the Bibliography [SAB, Jan, xii, 2-34] of Elizabethan Topics Published in 1936 SAB, Apr, xii, 109-17

**1996** BAESECKE, A Das Schauspiel der englischen Komodianten in Deutschland (Bibl 1935, 1751, 1936, 1751) Rev by J H Walter in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 138, by W Keller in ZFNU, xxxvi, 50-1

**1997** BECKINGHAM, C F Seneca's Fatalism and Elizabethan Tragedy MLR, July, xxxii, 434-8

**1998** BOSANQUET, EUSTACE F The Flye 1569 Library, Sept, xviii, 195-200

**1999** BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER The Audience and the Poisoners of Elizabethan Tragedy JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 491-504

**2000** BRADBROOK, M C Themes and Conventions of Elizabethan Tragedy (Bibl 1935, 1755, 1936, 1756) Rev by U M Ellis-Fermor in RES, Jan, xiii, 94-6

**2001** BRIE, F Französischer Frühhumanismus in England Ang, LXI, 152-62

**2002** BUHLER, C F Notes on a Pynson Volume Library, Dec, xviii, 261-7

**2003** CHEW, SAMUEL C The Crescent and the Rose, Islam and England during the Renaissance Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 601 21s, \$5 00

**2004** CLARK, ELEANOR GRACE Elizabethan Fustian, A Study in the Social and Political Background of the Drama with Particular

Reference to Christopher Marlowe N Y Oxford Univ Press 4to pp 226 \$4 00 Rev by B M K in CW, June, CXLV, 374-5

**2005** COX, ERNEST H Certain Middle English Poetic Survivals in the Religious and Semi-Religious Poetry of the Sixteenth Century Univ of North Carolina Record Research in Progress, No 311, 1936, pp 43-4

**2006** CRAIG, H The Enchanted Glass (Bibl 1936, 1759) Rev by G Greever in Personalist, Summer, XVIII, 323-4, by B E C Davis in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 90-1, by E E Willoughby in Library Quart, Apr, VII, 290, by L C K in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 187-8, by D Bush in MLN, June, LII, 442-4, by F J Sheen in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 386, by M W Bundy in Philosophical Rev, Sept, XLVI, 566-7, by Y Hirn in NM, XXXVIII, 396-7

**2007** CRAIG, HARDIN, DAVID PATRICK and WILLIAM WELLS Recent Literature of the English Renaissance SP, Apr, XXXIV, 260-382

**2008** CRANE, WILLIAM G Wit and Rhetoric in the Renaissance, the Formal Basis of Elizabethan Prose Style (Columbia Univ Studies in English and Comparative Lit, No 129) N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp viii, 285 \$3 50, 17s 6d

**2009** DELATTRE, FLORIS La conception de l'amour dans la poésie de la Renaissance anglaise Rev de l'Ens des Lang Viv, June, 241-4

**2010** DICKINS, B Textual notes on a newly-discovered Flodden poem See 487

**2011** DUNN, E C The Literature of Shakespeare's England (Bibl 1936, 1762) Rev by A M Witherspoon in YR, Autumn, XXVII, 202-4, by T M Parrott in SRL, Jan 23, xv, 17

**2012** FARNHAM, WILLARD The Medieval Heritage of Elizabethan Tragedy (Bibl 1936, 1763) Rev by W W Lawrence in MLN, June, LII, 435-7, by H R Patch in E Studien, LXXI, 396-8

**2013** FUSSELL, G E Missing Tudor Books on Farming TLS, Oct 23, p 788

**2014** GEE, JOHN ARCHER John Byddell and the First Publication of Erasmus' 'Enchiridion' in English ELH, Mar, IV, 43-59

**2015** GIESE, RACHEL Erasmus' Knowledge and Estimate of the Vernacular Languages Romanic Rev, Feb, XXVIII, 3-18

**2016** GREG, W W From Manuscript to Print RES, Apr, XIII, 190-205

**2017** HARBAGE, A Elizabethan and Seventeenth-century Play Manuscripts Addenda See 72

**2018** HUGHES, EDWARD The Authorship of the Discourse of the Commonweal JRLB, Apr, XXI, 167-75

**2019** HUGHES, T CANN XVI-Cent Aids to Bible Study Bibliographical Queries NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 369-70

**2020** J, W Elizabeth's Essex in Literature NQ, Aug 28, CLXXIII, 158-9

**2021** JUDGE, C B *Specimens of Sixteenth-Century English Handwriting* (Bibl 1936, 1776) Rev by S A Tannenbaum in MLN, Jan, LII, 74

**2022** KIRSCHBAUM, LEO *The Elizabethan Licenser of 'Copy' and his Fee* RES, Oct, XIII, 453-5

**2023** KNIGHTS, L C *Drama and Society in the Age of Jonson* London Chatto and Windus, Toronto Macmillan 8vo pp xii, 347 12s 6d, \$4 50 Rev by B I Evans in Obs, June 6, by G D F in Dub Mag, Oct, XII, 63-4, by L G Salinger in Scrutiny, June, VI, 118-20, by E Bowen in N St, May 8, p 775, by L Ennis in MP, Nov, XXXV, 199-200, in TLS (Leading article), June 5, p 417, in Nat Rev, July, CIX, 129-31

**2024** KOCHER, PAUL H *The Ethics of the Early Elizabethan Drama as Exemplified in the Plays of the University Wits (Lily, Marlowe, Greene, Peele, Lodge and Nash)* Stanford Univ, Abstracts of Diss, 1936, XI, 51-2

**2025** KOLDEWEY, E *Über die Willensfreiheit im alteren englischen Drama* (Berlin diss) Würzburg Triltsch 8vo pp 98 RM 3

**2026** LAMSON, ROY *Some Elizabethan Tunes* MLR, Oct, XXXII, 584-5

**2027** LEA, K M *Italian Popular Comedy* (Bibl 1934, 1723, 1935, 1777) Rev by P Meissner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 116-20

**2028** LINTHICUM, M C *Costume in the Drama of Shakespeare and his Contemporaries* (Bibl 1936, 1779) Rev by M Q in EHR, Oct, LII, 739-40, by G B Harrison in MLR, July, XXXII, 456-7

**2029** MARSDEN, W H *Books from the Library of Narcissus Luttrell* BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 20 [I e (i) 'The Cryes of the City of London drawne after the Life' (17th cent) (ii) A Proclamation for the Observation of certayne Statutes, etc R Ingge and John Cawood, London, (1566?)]

**2030** — *Early Books on Surgery* BMQ, Mar, XI, 85-7

**2031** MEISSNER, P *Englische Literaturgeschichte II Von der Renaissance bis zur Aufklärung* Berlin de Gruyter 8vo pp 138 RM 1 62

**2032** — *Renaissance und Humanismus im Rahmen der nationalenglischen Kulturidee* See 486

**2033** — *Renaissance und Humanismus im Rahmen der nationalenglischen Kulturidee Forschungen und Fortschritte*, XIII, 231-2

**2034** MILLS, LAURENS J *One Soul in Bodies Twain Friendship in Tudor Literature and Stuart Drama* Bloomington, Indiana Principia Press, London Williams and Norgate 8vo pp x, 470 16s, \$4 00

**2035** ORSINI, NAPOLEONE *Studi sul Rinascimento italiano in Inghilterra Con alcuni testi inglesi inediti* Firenze Sansoni 8vo pp viii, 141 Lire 20 [I The unpublished Elizabethan translations of Machiavelli II Boccaccio's Gismonda in Add. MS. 34, 312

III Guicciardini's *Ricordi* and the Elizabethans IV G Harvey  
V Milton's Machiavelli Studies] Rev by A Zanco in *Rivista  
italiana del dramma* (Rome), Jan 15, 1938

**2036** OWLETT, F C The Spacious Days and other Essays  
London Herbert Joseph, in conjunction with the Globe-Mermaid  
Association 8vo pp 143 3s 6d Rev briefly in *TLS*, Sept 25, p 697

**2037** POLLARD, GRAHAM The Company of Stationers before  
1557 Library, June, XVIII, 1-38

**2038** — The Early Constitution of the Stationers' Company  
Library, Dec, XVIII, 235-60

**2039** PRAZ, M La fortuna del dramma elisabettiano See **1540**

**2040** PRICE, H T Towards a Scientific Method of Textual  
Criticism for the Elizabethan Drama *JEGP*, Apr, xxxvi, 151-67  
Comment in *SAB*, July, xii, 191

**2041** RIESE, T Die englische Psalmdichtung im sechzehnten  
Jahrhundert Munster Buschmann 8vo pp 118 RM 3 20

**2042** RIGGS, ARTHUR STANLEY Was the Renaissance Really  
Italian? *CW*, Apr, cxlv, 53-60

**2043** SEIDEL, CLAUDIA M The Conscious Direction of the  
English Renaissance by Erasmus, Colet, and More Abstracts of  
Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 29-30

**2044** SHIRLEY, JOHN W The Parasite, the Glutton, and the  
Hungry Knave in English Drama to 1625 Univ of Iowa, Programs  
Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees (Univ of Iowa Studies,  
NS, No 342)

**2045** SISSON, C J Lost Plays of Shakespeare's Age (Bibl 1936,  
1785) Rev by A Walker in *RES*, Apr, xiii, 229-3, by H G P  
in *Crit*, Oct 1936, xvi, 185-7, by G C Moore Smith in *MLR*, Jan,  
xxxii, 94-5, by K M L in *Oxf Mag*, Dec 3, 1936, lv, 266-7, by  
H Spencer in *MLN*, June, lii, 437-42, by W Fischer in *DL*, lviii,  
775-81

**2046** SMARI, G K English Non-dramatic Blank Verse in the  
Sixteenth Century *Ang*, lxi, 370-97

**2047** SMITH, PRESERVED Erasmus, Enemy of Pedantry  
American Scholar, Winter, vi, 85-92

**2048** SPENCER, T Death and Elizabethan Tragedy (Bibl 1936,  
1787) Rev by J H Walter in *MLR*, Apr, xxxii, 294-5, by L C  
Knights in *Crit*, Oct 1936, xvi, 157-62, by H Spencer in *MLN*,  
June, lii, 437-42

**2049** TANNENBAUM, S A Shakespeare and his Contemporaries  
A Classified Bibliography for 1936 *SAB*, Jan, xii, 2-34

**2050** TAYLOR, WARREN Tudor Figures of Rhetoric Univ of  
Chicago, Abstract of diss pp 59

**2051** THOMAS, HENRY Juan de Vingles (Jean de Vingle), A  
Sixteenth-Century Book Illustrator Library, Sept, xviii, 121-76

**2052** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Eliza-  
bethan Decoration Patterns in Art and Passion July 3, p 485

**2053** ULBACK, EDWARD Erasmus and his Writings *Bibliotheca Sacra*, Apr - June, XCIV, 176-96

**2054** VIGNAL, L GAUTIER Erasme, 1466-1536 Paris Payot, 1936 pp 282 20 fr Rev by P Smith in *Amer Hist Rev*, Apr, XLII, 524-5

**2055** WHITE, H O Plagiarism and Imitation during the English Renaissance (*Bibl* 1935, 1799, 1936, 1792) Rev by A Walker in *RES*, Jan, XIII, 88-90

**2056** WHITLEY, W T The English Bible under the Tudor Sovereigns London Marshall, Morgan and Scott 8vo pp 127 1s, 2s 6d

**2057** WRIGHT, C E Robert Talbot and Domitian A ix MÆ, June, VI, 170-1

**2058** YAMAGIWA, JOSEPH K A Note on Gesner and Literary Theory PQ, Apr, XVI, 214-17

#### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

**2059** An Atlas of England and Wales The Maps of Christopher Saxton, engraved 1574-1579 Introd by EDWARD LYNAM London British Museum 12 guineas the set Separately, 5s 3d, Introd, 5s Rev in *TLS*, Apr 3, p 254

**2060** BASKERVILLE, GEOFFREY English Monks and the Suppression of the Monasteries New Haven Yale Univ Press, London Cape 8vo pp 312 \$3 00, 15s Rev in *TLS*, Mar 6, p 164, by J A Muller in *Church History*, Dec, VI, 387-8, by C Smyth in *Crit*, July, XVI, 687-91, by K Feiling in *Obs*, Feb 14

**2061** BECK, H Machiavellismus in der Renaissance (*Bibl* 1935, 1805) Rev by H Schutt in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CLVI, 634

**2062** BELLOC, HILAIRE Characters of the Reformation (*Bibl*\* 1936, 1797) Rev by G Mattingly in *SRL*, Jan 2, xv, 6-7

**2063** BLACK, J B The Reign of Elizabeth, 1558-1603 (*Bibl* 1936, 1798) Rev by J E Neale in *EHR*, July, LII, 515-18, by R B W in *Oxf Mag*, Mar 4, LV, 486-7, by A F Pollard in *Hist*, Mar, XXI, 368-70, by H Ruhl in *DL*, LVIII, 1017-20, by D Owen in *SRL*, Jan 2, xv, 10-11, by E P Cheyney in *Amer Hist Rev*, Apr, XLII, 525-7, by W T Laprade in *SAQ*, Jan, XXXVI, 115-17, by C Read in *Jour Mod Hist*, Mar, IX, 74-7

**2064** BOWERS, F T Henry Howard Earl of Northampton and Duelling in England *E Studien*, LXXI, 350-5

**2065** BRAMBLE, PERCY Scotland in an East Anglian Deposition NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 7

**2066** BYRNE, M St CLARE (ed) The Letters of King Henry VIII (*Bibl* 1936, 1803) Rev by B White in *Nat Rev*, Jan, CVIII, 121-2

**2067** CHAMBERS, SIR E K Sir Henry Lee (*Bibl* 1936, 1805) Rev by A Walker in *RES*, Apr, XIII, 225-9, by M Schutt in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 76-8



- 2068** CODE, JOSEPH BERNARD *Elizabeth and the Catholic Historians* (Bibl 1936, 1806) Rev by C Reed in *Amer Hist Rev*, Oct, XLIII, 113-15, by J McS in *CW*, July, CXLV, 506
- 2069** DICKENS, A G *The Marriage and Character of Archbishop Holgate* *EHR*, July, LII, 428-42
- 2070** ENGLAND, SYLVIA L *Some Unpublished Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots* *EHR*, Jan, LII, 77-87
- 2071** EVERY, GEORGE *The Letters of an Elizabethan Saint* [Bernard Gilpin] *CQR*, Apr, CXXIV, 82-99
- 2072** FUNCK-BRENTANO, F *The Renaissance* N Y Macmillan, London Bles, 1936 8vo pp 320 10s 6d, \$2 50 Rev by J J R in *CW*, July, CXLV, 498-9, by G A Yanitelli in *Com*, Apr 2, XXV, 648-9
- 2073** GOLDING, L T *An Elizabethan Puritan*, Arthur Golding, translator of Ovid and Calvin N Y R R Smith 8vo pp x, 276 \$3 50 Rev by P Hutchison in *NYTBR*, Dec 12, p 30
- 2074** GORE-BROWNE, ROBERT *Lord Bothwell* London Collins, N Y Doubleday, Doran 8vo pp 491 15s, \$4 00 Rev in *TLS*, Jan 30, p 71, by E Muir in *Fort Rev*, Mar, CXLVII, 373-4, by C D Abbott in *SRL*, July 10, XVI, 11-12, by P M Jack in *NYTBR*, July 4, p 5, by C G Stillman in *Nation*, July 24, CXLV, 109-10
- 2075** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN *A Great Story of Buccaneersing* [Sir Francis Drake] *More Books*, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Nov, XII, 389-96
- 2076** HARRISON, G B *The Life and Death of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex* London Cassell, N Y Holt 8vo pp 370 15s, \$3 00 Rev in *TLS*, Feb 6, p 85, by K Feiling in *Obs*, Mar 7, by J S Southron in *NYTBR*, May 23, p 11, by B White in *Nat Rev*, Apr, CVIII, 523-5, in *QR*, Oct, CCLXIX, 363-4
- 2077** HILL, ROBERT H *A Puritane One* CM, May, CLV, 682-97
- 2078** HINTON, E M *Ireland through Tudor Eyes* (Bibl 1935, 1815, 1936, 1814) Rev by J G McManaway in *MLN*, LII, 467
- 2079** LYNAM, EDWARD *Boazio's Map of Ireland, circa 1600* *BMQ*, Mar, XI, 92-5
- 2080** MACKINNON, JAMES *Calvin and the Reformation* London Longmans, 1936 8vo pp xii, 302 16s Rev by K N B in *Oxf Mag*, May 13, LV, 618-19, in *CR*, Mar, CLI, 379-80
- 2081** MESSENGER, ERNEST C *The Reformation, the Mass, and the Priesthood Vol II* London Longmans. 8vo pp xix, 772 30s Rev by J in *Oxf Mag*, Oct 21, LVI, 70-2
- 2082** MORTIMER, C G and S C BARBER *The English Bishops and the Reformation, 1530-1560* London Burns, Oates and Washbourne, 1936 12mo pp viii, 144 8s 6d Rev by F W Buckler in *Church History*, Dec, VI, 389-90
- 2083** NEALE, J E *Queen Elizabeth* (Bibl 1934, 1768, 1935, 1823) Rev by U Noack in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CLVII, 160-3

**2084** NEALE, J E *Königin Elisabeth Übertragen von G GOYERT* Hamburg Goyert, 1936 8vo pp 480 RM 9 60

**2085** NORTH, F J *Humphrey Lhwyd's Maps of England and Wales Arch Cambrensis*, June, xcii, 11-63

**2086** OMAN, SIR CHARLES *The Sixteenth Century* (Bibl 1936, 1820) N Y Dutton \$3 00 Rev by A J G in EHR, July, LII, 541-2, by L Eshleman in NYTBR, Jan 24, p 6, by G Mattingly in Jour Mod Hist, June, ix, 218-19

**2087** PERCY, LORD EUSTACE John Knox London Hodder and Stoughton 8vo pp 440 20s Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 9, p 721, by H A Gray in Obs, Oct 10

**2088** PLATTER, THOMAS *Travels in England, 1599* Rendered into English from the German and with introductory matter by CLARE WILLIAMS London Cape 8vo pp 245 10s 6d Rev in TLS (Leading article), Sept 11, p 645 Cf E W Pepys, *ib*, Sept 18, p 675, P Laver, *ib*, Sept 25, p 695, by M Letts in CR, Nov, CLII, 631-2, by A L Rowse in Spect, Sept 24, p 571

**2089** READ, CONYERS *The Tudors* (Bibl 1936, 1825) Rev by G Davies in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 385-6

**2090** REYNOLDS, BEATRICE *Elizabethan Traders in Normandy* Jour Mod Hist, Sept, ix, 289-303

**2091** ROWSE, ALFRED LESLIE *Sir Richard Grenville of the Revenge* London Cape, Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 365 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, June 12, p 437, by V T H in Oxf Mag, Dec 2, LVI, 267-8, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Sept 26, p 11

**2092** VIOUX, M *Anne de Boleyn* Paris Fasquelle 15 fr

**2093** WHITE, BEATRICE *Mary Tudor* (Bibl 1935, 1836, 1936, 1833) Rev by C Read in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 301-2, by J B Code in Catholic Historical Rev, Oct, xxiii, 355-6

**2094** WILLIAMS, CHARLES *Queen Elizabeth* (Bibl 1936, 1834) Rev by P C G-W in Oxf Mag, Apr 29, LV, 548-9

**2095** WILLIAMS, CLARE *Thomas Platter* TLS, Oct 16, p 759

**2096** WRIGHT, L B *Middle-Class Culture in Elizabethan England* (Bibl 1935, 1839, 1936, 1836) Rev by J E N in EHR, Jan, LII, 159-60, by L C Knights in Scrutiny, Dec, vi, 341-7, by F Grosse in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 171-6

#### XVI (b) AUTHORS

**Baldwin, Wilham.** **2097** CAMP, TRUMAN W *Another Version of 'The Things that Cause a Quiet Lyfe'* MLN, Mar, LII, 186-8

**Bale, John.** **2098** BARKE, H Bales 'Kynge Johan' und sein Verhältnis zur zeitgenössischen Geschichtsschreibung (Berlin diss) Würzburg Triltsch 8vo pp 145 RM 4 Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXI, 260

**Barclay, Alexander. 2099** PYLE, FITZROY 'The Barbarous Metre of Barclay' *MLR*, July, xxxii, 353-73

**Boorde, Andrew. 2100** The Wisdom of Andrew Boorde, ed by H EDMUND POOLE Illus by A E Christopherson Leicester Backus Rev in *TLS*, Jan 2, p 15

**Brooke, Fulke Greville, Lord. 2101** *Caelica* Ed by UNA ELLIS-FERMOR Newtown, Montgomeryshire Gregynog Press 35s Rev in *TLS*, July 31, p 556 Cf F A Yates, *ib*, Aug 7, p 576

**Cadwallader. 2102** BALDWIN, A W 'Cadwallader' *TLS*, June 12, p 447 Cf N G BRETT-JAMES, *ib*, June 19, p 464

**Carus, John. 2103** A Boke, or Counsell against the Disease Commonly Called the Sweate, or Sweatyng Sicknesse London Richard Grafton 1552 [Facsimile] Ed with Introd Essay and Bibliographical Note by ARCHIBALD MALLOCH 12mo pp 100 N Y Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints \$2 50

**Chettle, Henry. 2104** JENKINS, HAROLD The Life and Work of Henry Chettle (Bibl 1934, 1794) Rev by P J H O Schut in *E Studies*, Apr, xix, 75-6

**Churchyard, Thomas. 2105** CHESTER, ALLAN GRIFFITH Notes on the Bibliography of Thomas Churchyard *MLN*, Mar, lii, 180-3

**Daniel, Samuel. 2106** ECCLES, MARK Samuel Daniel in France and Italy *SP*, Apr, xxxiv, 148-67

**2107** NUNGEZER, EDWIN Samuel Daniel *TLS*, Mar 27, p 240

**Dekker, Thomas. 2108** BOWERS, F T Thomas Dekker Two Textual Notes *Library*, Dec, xviii, 338-41

**2109** GREG, W W Dekker's 'Magnificent Entertainment' *Library*, Mar, xvii, 476-8

**2110** LAWRENCE, W J Dekker's Theatrical Allusiveness *TLS*, Jan 30, p 72 Cf H W CRUNDELL, *ib*, Feb 13, p 111

**2111** WEST, EDWARD SACKVILLE The Significance of 'The Witch of Edmonton' *Crit*, Oct, xvii, 23-32

**Deloney, Thomas. 2112** KUEHN, G W Thomas Deloney Two Notes *MLN*, Feb, lii, 103-5

**2113** ROLLINS, HYDER E Thomas Deloney and Brian Melbancke Notes on Sources *Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol and Lit*, xix, 219-29

**Dolman, John. 2114** CAMPBELL, LILY B John Dolman *ELH*, Sept, iv, 192-200

**Drayton, Michael. 2115** ALLEN, DON CAMERON The Relation of Drayton's 'Noah's Flood' to the Ordinary Learning of the Early Seventeenth Century *MLN*, Feb, lii, 106-11

**2116** HASKELL, GLENN P Drayton's Secondary Modes A Critical Study Univ of Illinois Abstract of diss, 1936

**2117** NEWDIGATE, B H The Devil and Saint Dunstan's *TLS*, Dec 11, p 947

**2118** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN Drayton and Chettle *TLS*,

Aug 14, p 592 Cf B H NEWDIGATE, *ib*, Aug 21, p 608, K TILLOTSON, *ib*, Aug 28, p 624

**2119** TILLOTSON, KATHLEEN Drayton, Browne and Wither TLS, Nov 27, p 911 Cf G G LOANE, *ib*, Dec 4, p 928

**2120** — The Language of Drayton's 'Shepherd's Garland' RES, July, XIII, 272-81

**2121** WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr A Sonnet by Drayton' TLS, Dec 11, p 947

**Elyot, Sir Thomas. 2122** BUSH, DOUGLAS 'Julius Caesar' and Elyot's 'Governour' See **2394**

**England's Parnassus. 2123** WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr Notes on 'England's Parnassus' MLN, June, LII, 402-5

**Florio, John. 2124** Florio's First Fruites Ed by ARUNDELL DEL RE (Bibl 1936, 1863) Rev by G D Willcock in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 607-8, by K M L in Oxf Mag, Nov 25, LVI, 234, by M Praz in E Studies, Oct, XIX, 226-32, by F Viglione in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 120-3

**Gals, Richard. 2125** SEATON, ETHEL Richard Gals and the Witches of Windsor Library, Dec, 1937, XVIII, 268-78

**Gascoigne, George. 2126** BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER Gascoigne and the Oxford Cipher MLN, Mar, LII, 183-6

**2127** BROOKS, E St J Gascoigne and Hatton TLS, Jan 16, P 44

**2128** OLDFIELD, GENEVIEVE AMBROSE New Light on the Life of George Gascoigne RES, Apr, XIII, 129-38

**Godwin, Francis. 2129** MCCOLLEY, GRANT (ed) The Man in the Moon, and Nuncius Inanimatus, for the First Time Edited from Unique Copies of the First Editions of London, 1629 and London, 1638 (Smith College Studies in Mod Lang, vol XIX, No 1) Northampton, Mass Smith College 8vo pp xiv, 78 75 cents

**2130** — The Date of Godwin's 'Domingo Gonsales' MP, Aug, xxxv, 47-60

**2131** — The Pseudonyms of Bishop Godwin PQ, Jan, xvi, 78-80

**2132** — The Third Edition of Francis Godwin's 'The Man in the Moone' Library, Mar, xvii, 472-5

**Gosson, Stephen. 2133** ORWEN, W R Spenser and Gosson See **2496**

**Hakluyt, Richard. 2134** The Original Writings and Correspondence of the Two Hakluyts. With an Intro and Notes by E G R TAYLOR (Bibl 1936, 1874) Rev by A L Rowse in EHR, Jan, LII, 124-5

**2135** CHANG, Y Z Sangley, the Merchant-Traveller MLN, Mar, LII, 189-90

**Hall, Joseph. 2136** DAVENPORT, A Joseph Hall TLS, Mar 27, p 240 Cf S H ATKINS, *ib*, Apr 3, p 256, R J KANE, *ib*, June 12, p 447, S H ATKINS, *ib*, June 26, p 480

**2137** MCNEIR, WALDO F 'Raymundus' and Raleigh TLS, Dec 4, p 928

**Harvey, Gabriel.** **2138** ORSINI, N Gabriel Harvey See **2035**

**Heywood, John.** **2139** DE LA BERE, R John Heywood, Entertainer London Allen and Unwin 8vo pp 272 10s 6d Rev in TLS, May 8, p 361, by J Hayward in Spect, May 28, p 1006

**Holnshed, Raphael.** **2140** BROWNFIELD, CLARENCE Holnshed and his Editors TLS, Aug 7, p 576

**2141** MUTZ, W Der Charakter Richards III in der Darstellung des Chronisten Holnshed und des Dramatikers Shakespeare See **2431**

**2142** SCHELLING, FELIX E Holnshed's Chronicles Univ of Penn Library Chronicle, Dec, v, 70-4

**Hoskins, John.** **2143** Directions for Speech and Style Ed by H H HUDSON (Bibl 1935, 460) Rev by G D Willcock in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 291-3, by R W Zandvoort in E Studies, Aug, XIX, 177-8, by D C Allen in MLN, June, LII, 444-5, by N E Nelson in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 608-9

**2144** The Life, Letters and Writings of John Hoskyns, 1566-1638, by LOUISE BROWN OSBORN New Haven, Conn Yale Univ Press, London Milford 23 5 cm pp viii, 321 \$3 50, 16s Rev in TLS, Oct 30, p 799

**Jonson, Benjamin.** **2145** Works Ed by C H HERFORD and PERCY SIMPSON Vol v Volpone, or, The Fox Epicoene, or, The Silent Woman The Alchemist Catiline Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 570. 21s, \$7 00 Rev by S Young in NR, June 16, xci, 158-9, in TLS (Leading article), June 5, p 417, by E Bowen in N St, May 8, p 775, by B I Evans in Obs, June 6, by M Praz in E Studies, Oct, XIX, 226-32

**2146** Ben Jonson's Poetaster Ed by H DE VOCHT (Bibl 1934, 1825, 1935, 1887) Rev by L L Schucking in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 135-40

**2147** Ben Jonson's Seianus Ed by H DE VOCHT (Bibl 1936, 1888) Rev. by L L Schucking in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 135-40

**2148** The Poems of Ben Jonson, ed by B H NEWDIGATE (Bibl 1936, 1883) Rev by J B Leishman in RES, Oct, XIII, 485-8, by E Clarke in Dub Rev, Oct, pp 325-38

**2149** A Crope of Kisses Selected Lyrics of Ben Jonson Chosen with an appreciation by JOHN WALLIS (Ltd ed) Waltham St Lawrence Golden Cockerel Press 4to pp 48 2 guineas, 5 guineas Rev in TLS, Sept 25, p 691

**2150** The Phoenix and Turtle By WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, JOHN MARSTON, GEORGE CHAPMAN, BEN JONSON and others Ed by BERNARD H NEWDIGATE Oxford Blackwell 8vo pp 31 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 25, p 691

**2151** Songs and Lyrics Oxford Blackwell 8vo. pp 32 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 25, p 691

**2152** ALEXANDER, HENRY Jonson and Johnson QQ, Spring, XLIV, 13-21

**2153** AVERY, EMMETT L Ben Jonson in the Provinces NQ, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 238

**2154** BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER Ben Jonson the Actor SP, July, XXXIV, 392-406

**2155** — Ben Jonson, Thomas Randolph and The Drinking Academy NQ, Sept 4, CLXXIII, 166-8

**2156** DE VOCHT, HENRY Comments on the text of Ben Jonson's Every Man out of his Humour (Materials for the Study of Old English Drama, XIV) Louvain Uystpruyst, 1937 8vo pp 168 24 belgas Rev by C Scheurweghs in Leuvensche Bijdragen, Bijblad, XXIX, 1937, 25-7

**2157** ECCLES, MARK Jonson and the Spies RES, Oct, XIII, 385-97

**2158** GRAHAM, CARY BATES The Influence of Ben Jonson on Restoration Comedy Ohio State University, Abstracts of Dissertations, Summer Quarter, 1936, No 22, pp 97-104

**2159** HENNECKE, H Ben Jonson, Shakespeares Freund und Berufsgenosse Berliner Tageblatt, Nr 371

**2160** KELLER, W Ben Jonson und Shakespeare See 486

**2161** L, G G Jonson and Seneca NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 366

**2162** NOYES, ROBERT GALE Ben Jonson on the English Stage, 1660-1776 (Bibl 1935, 1895, 1936, 1893) Rev by F E Budd in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 297-8, by H Spencer in MLN, June, LII, 437-42, by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXI, 407-8, by W Kalthoff in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 140-2

**2163** — A Manuscript Restoration Prologue for 'Volpone' MLN, Mar, LII, 198-200

**2164** PRAZ, MARIO L' Italia di Ben Jonson Rivista italiana del dramma, Nov 15

**2165** SHILLINGLAW, A T New Light on Ben Jonson's 'Discoveries' E Studien, LXXI, 356-9

**2166** SHORT, R W Was Lady Bedford the Phoenix? TLS, Feb 13, p III Cf B H NEWDIGATE, *ib*, Feb 20, p 131

**2167** SIMPSON, E M The Folio Text of Ben Jonson's Sejanus Ang, LXI, 398-415

**2168** SIMPSON, PERCY The Ben Jonson Exhibition BQR, VIII, 405-11

**2169** SNODGRASS, A E Rare Ben Jonson. CM, Aug, CLVI, 237-47

**2170** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Ben Jonson Poet The Social Background of the Plays June 5, p 417

**2171** ULRICH, E Die Musik in Ben Jonsons Maskenspielen und Entertainments See 486

**2172** WHITE, F C 'O Rare Ben Jonson' NQ, Oct 9, CLXXIII, 267-8 Cf M H DODDS, *ib*, Oct 23, CLXXIII, 304

**Kyd, Thomas. 2173** BIESTERFELDT, P W Die dramatische Technik Thomas Kyds (Bibl 1936, 1899) Rev by P Meissner in DL, LVIII, 1787-90, by R Petsch in E Studien, LXXI, 398-402, by H Nicolai in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 123-4

**2174** SCHUCKING, LEVIN L The 'Spanish Tragedy' Additions Acting and Reading Versions TLS, June 12, p 442, *ib*, June 19, p 464 Cf F S Boas, *ib*, June 26, p 480, L L SCHUCKING, *ib*, July 17, p 528

**2175** STOLL, E E 'Hamlet' and the 'Spanish Tragedy' Quartos I and II See **2376**

**Levett, John. 2176** ORSINI, N Le traduzioni elisabettiane di Machiavelli [by John Levett] See **2035**

**Lodge, Thomas. 2177** TENNEY, E A Thomas Lodge (Bibl 1935, 1905) Rev by G Bullough in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 296, by M Praz in E Studies, Oct, XIX, 226-32, by N B Paradise in MLN, Jan, LII, 63-4

**London Thou Art the Flower. 2178** BUHLER, C F 'London Thow art the Flowre of Cytes All' RES, Jan, XIII, 1-9

**Manner to Dance Bace Dances, The. 2179** The Manner to Dance Bace Dances, ed by JAMES GUTHRIE and JOHN FREEMAN Flansham Pear Tree Press Rev in TLS, July 31, p 563

**Marlowe, Christopher. 2180** BAKELESS, JOHN EDWIN Christopher Marlowe a Biographical and Critical Study Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 302-7

**2181** — Christopher Marlowe the Man in His Time N Y. W Morrow 8vo pp 412 \$3.75 Rev by D Bush in SRL, Nov 27, xvii, 11, by P M Jack in NYTBR, Nov 14, p 11

**2182** — Marlowe and his Father TLS, Jan 2, p 12

**2183** BROOKS, E St JOHN Marlowe in 1589-92 TLS, Feb 27, p 151 Cf F S Boas, *ib*, Mar 6, p 171

**2184** CLARK, ELEANOR GRACE Elizabethan Fustian See **2004**

**2185** HENDERSON, PHILIP And Morning in his Eyes A Book about Christopher Marlowe London Boriswood 8vo pp 352 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 710, by F Laws in N St, Nov 20, p 846

**2186** MILLS, L J A Note on 'I Tamburlane,' I, II, 242-43 MLN, Feb, LII, 101-3

**2187** SEATON, ETHEL Marlowe and his Father TLS, June 5, p 428

**2188** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A Additions to Christopher Marlowe a Concise Bibliography SAB, Oct, XII, 252-5

**2189** — Christopher Marlowe, a Concise Bibliography N Y Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints 8vo pp 96 \$3.00

**2190** WILLS, MARY MATHESON Marlowe's Role in Borrowed Lines PMLA, Sept, LII, 902-5

**2191** ZANCO, AURELIO Ch Marlowe, Saggio Critico. Firenze La Nuova Italia 16mo pp 133 Lire 10.

**Marston, John.** 2192 CRUNDELL, H W Marston's 'Drusus' TLS, Oct 30, p 803

2193 EIDSON, JOHN OLIN Senecan Elements in Marston's 'Antonio and Melida,' and A Marston Note MLN, Mar, LII, 196-8

2194 FARMER, A J Une source de 'Eastward Ho' Rabelais EA, July, 325

**Matthew, Thomas.** 2195. WHITLEY, W T Thomas Matthew's Bible CQR, Oct, CXXV, 48-69

**More, Sir Thomas.** 2196 A Dialogue of Comfort Against Tribulation A Modernized Version, ed with an Introd by PHILIP E HALLETT London Burns, Oates 8vo pp x, 301 7s 6d

2197 Utopia Transl by RALPH ROBINSON Ed with Introd and Notes by PHILIP E HALLETT London Burns, Oates 8vo pp 327 6s Rev in TLS, Oct 30, p 805

2198 CECIL, ALGERNON A Portrait of Thomas More London. Eyre and Spottiswoode, N Y Putnam 8vo pp 455 16s; \$5 00. Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 127, cf A Cecil, *ib*, Mar 6, p 171, by E Barker in Obs, Apr 11, by J S L in CR, May, CLI, 628-30, by R W Chambers in Spect, Feb 12, p 275, by O B White in Com, Nov 26, XXVII, 137

2199 CHAMBERS, R W The Place of St Thomas More in English Literature and History Foreword by LORD RUSSELL OF KILLOWEN London Longmans 8vo pp 132 5s, \$2 00 Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 861, by B Dobrée in Spect, Dec 3, p 1006

2200 DELCOURT, MARIE Recherches sur Thomas More, La tradition continentale et la tradition anglaise Humanisme et Renaissance, III, 22-42

2201 DICKENS, A G A New Prayer of Sir Thomas More. CQR, July, CXXIV, 224-37

2202 GROSSE, F Um die Toleranz Thomas Mores (1478-1535) Neue Jahrbucher fur deutsche Wissenschaft, XIII, 59-68

2203 HARVEY, F BROMPTON Thomas More—Scholar, Statesman, Saint LQP. Apr, CLXII, 233-6

2204 O'SULLIVAN, RICHARD The Social Life and Theories of St Thomas More Dub Rev, CXCIX, 46-62

2205 PYLE, FITZROY Sir Thomas More's Verse Rhythms TLS, Jan 30, p 76

**Nashe, Thomas.** 2206 ALLEN, DON C A Text from Nashe on the Latin Literature of the Sixteenth Century Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Dec, v, No 4, 205-18

2207 ARNOLD, AEROL Thomas Nashe's Criticism of the State of Learning in England. Univ of Chicago, Abstract of diss pp 55-76

**Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of.** 2208 BARRELL, CHARLES WISNER Elizabethan Mystery Man SRL, May 1, XVI, 11-12 Cf E E STOLL, *ib*, May 8, XVI, 12, 14, 16-17, C W BARRELL, *ib*, May 22, XVI, 9, C WELLS, *ib*., June 5, XVI, 9, 16



**2209** CLARK, EVA LEE TURNER The Man Who Was Shakespeare  
N Y R R Smith 8vo pp 326 \$3 50

**Palsgrave, John. 2210** The Comedy of Acolastus Ed by  
P L CARVER See 453

**Puttenham, George. 2211** The Arte of English Poesie Ed by  
G D WILLCOCK and A WALKER (Bibl 1936, 1934) Rev by G  
Bullough in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 605-7, by H F B B-S in Oxf Mag,  
Oct 14, lvi, 33, by D C Allen in MLN, June, lii, 444-5, by  
G Williamson in MP, Nov, xxxv, 197-8

**Revesby Play. 2212** FLOWER, R The Revesby Play BMQ,  
Oct 1936, xi, 23-4

**Roper, Margaret. 2213** GEE, JOHN ARCHER Margaret Roper's  
English Version of Erasmus' 'Precatio Dominica' RES, July, xiii,  
257-71

**Sackville, Sir Thomas. 2214** The Complaint of Henry Duke of  
Buckingham Ed by M HEARSEY (Bibl 1936, 1936) Rev by G D  
Willcock in MLR, Apr, xxxii, 289-91, by D C Allen in MLN, lii,  
466-7, by M Schutt in Ang Bbl, xlvi, 274-6

**Saint-German, Christopher. 2215** HOGREFE, PEARL The Life of  
Christopher Saint-German RES, Oct, xiii, 398-404

### Shakespeare, William.

#### EDITIONS

**2216** The New Shakespeare Ed by JOHN DOVER WILSON King  
John (Bibl 1936, 1938) Rev in TLS, Jan 16, p 40, by G B  
Harrison in MLR, July, xxxii, 455-6, in NQ, Jan 23, clxxii, 71-2,  
by L C K in Crit, July, xvi, 757-8, by M Van Doren in Nation,  
May 1, cxliv, 517, by L L Schucking in Ang Bbl, xlvi, 97-9  
Hamlet (Bibl 1934, 1892, 1936, 1938) Rev by T M Parrot in  
MLN, May, lii, 382-6, by W Fischer in DL, lviii, 783-6

**2217** The Penguin Shakespeare Ed by G B HARRISON  
London Penguin Books Ltd 8vo 6d each vol Rev in TLS,  
Nov 6, p 833

**2218** Shakespeare (French's Acting Edition) Ed by GEORGE  
SKILLAN London French 8vo 2s each vol Rev in TLS, Nov 6,  
p 833

**2219** The Complete Works of Shakespeare Ed by GEORGE  
LYMAN KITTREDGE (Bibl 1936, 1940) Rev by M C L in CW,  
Feb, cxliv, 634-5

**2220** Selected Plays Ed with Intros and Notes by KARL J  
HOLZKNECHT and NORMAN E McCLURE Vol 3 (Cf Bibl 1936,  
1941) N Y Amer Bk Co 12mo pp vii, 715 \$1 25

**2221** The Most Popular Plays A Midsummer-Night's Dream,  
Twelfth Night, The Merchant of Venice, Julius Caesar, Macbeth,  
Hamlet Ed by FRANCIS L BACON and JAMES D KIRKPATRICK  
N Y. Row, Peterson and Co 8vo pp. 608 \$1 28.

**2222** 'Macbeth,' ed by M CASTELAIN Paris Aubier pp xlii, 163

**2223** Shakespeare's Titus Andronicus The First Quarto 1594  
Reproduced in facsimile from the unique copy in the Folger Shakespeare Library With an Introd by JOSEPH QUINCY ADAMS N Y  
Scribner's, for the Trustees of Amherst College, 1936 4to pp 42 +  
sigs A1-K4 Rev in TLS, May 8, p 360, by C J Sisson in MLR,  
Oct, xxxii, 660

**2224** The Phoenix and Turtle See 2150

**2225** Hamlet Translated into Danish by JOHANNES V JENSEN  
[The translation is based on the work of John Dover Wilson] Copenhagen Gyldendal 20½ x 14½ cm pp 202 and one portrait 4 75 kr.  
Rev by Tom Kristensen in Politiken, Apr 10, pp 11-12, by Paul V  
Rubow in Nationaltidende, Apr 25, pp 11-13

#### GENERAL CRITICISM

**2226** ALBRECHT, J O problému baroknosti v Shakespearově  
díle dramatickém [The Problem of Baroque Features in Shakespeare's  
Dramatic Work] (Cf Bibl 1936, 1952) Časopis pro moderní  
filologii, xxiii, 152-63, 254-60, 390-400 [English summary]

**2227** ——— Vodákův Shakespeare [Shakespeare as seen by  
J Vodák] Jindřich Vodák, poeta k jeho sedmedesátinám Prague  
pp 274-80

**2228** ALLEN, HAROLD B Shakespeare's 'Lay Her A-Hold'  
MLN, Feb, lxi, 96-100

**2229** ANDERSON, RUTH L 'As Heart Can Think' SAB, Oct,  
xii, 246-51

**2230** BAKER, H K Variations in Spelling One's Own Name  
NQ, Mar 6, clxxii, 178-9 Cf W JAGGARD, *ib*, Mar 27, clxxii,  
229-30

**2231** BAKER, OLIVER In Shakespeare's Warwickshire and the  
Unknown Years London Simpkin Marshall 8vo 15s Rev in  
TLS, Dec 18, p 961, by A L Rowse in Spect, Dec 10, p 1066

**2232** BARTLETT, HENRIETTA C Shakespeare Quartos [an in-  
quiry] SRL, May 15, xvi, 9

**2233** BATEN, ANDERSON MONROE The Philosophy of Shake-  
speare [A biography and discussion of Shakespeare's philosophy,  
together with Ingersoll's essay on Shakespeare, Victor Hugo's  
'William Shakespeare,' and a brief appreciation by Stuart Austin  
Wier] Dallas, Tex Author 8vo pp 618 \$5.00 Rev by S A  
Tannenbaum in SAB, July, xii, 192

**2234** BAYM, MAX I Recurrent Poetic Theme SAB, July, xii,  
155-8 Additional illustrations, *ib*, Oct, 258

**2235** BECKER, G Johann Jakob Bodmers 'Sasper' See 486

**2236** BLACK, M W. and M A SHABER Shakespeare's Seven-  
teenth-Century Editors See 497

**2237** BLOS, H Die Auffassung der Frauengestalten Shakespeares in dem Werke der Mrs Cowden Clarke 'The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines' (Erlangen diss) 8vo pp 131

**2238** BOAS, GUY The Influence of the Boy-Actor on Shakespeare's Plays CR, July, CLII, 69-77

**2239** BORGE, V Strindberg und Shakespeare See 486

**2240** BOERNER, O Shakespeare und der Barock GRM, xxv, 363-81

**2241** BONNARD, G Shakespeare's Contribution to R Chester's 'Love's Martyr' The Phoenix and the Turtle E Studies, Apr, xix, 66-9

**2242** BRADBY, ANNE (ed) Shakespeare Criticism, 1919-35 (Bibl 1936, 1956) Rev by L C K in Crit, Apr, xvi, 576-7

**2243** BRANDL, ALOIS Shakespeare Leben, Umwelt, Kunst (New ed) Berlin Grote 8vo pp xii, 521 RM 4 20 Rev in TLS, June 12, p 447, by H Marcus in DL, LVIII, 1588-90

**2244** BROOKS, ALDEN Will Shakespeare, Factotum and Agent N Y Round Table Press 8vo pp 374 \$3 00 Rev by J Corbin in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 34

**2245** CARTER, G E L A Shakespearean Holograph LAR, XXXVIII, 426-7

**2246** CHARLTON, H B The Dark Comedies JRLB, Apr, xxi, 78-128

**2247** ——— Shakespeare's Comedies The Consummation JRLB, Oct, xxi, 323-51

**2248** CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT Shakespeare and his Age [Review of four recent books on Shakespeare] QQ, Spring, XLIV, 114-16

**2249** CLEMEN, W Shakespeares Bilder (Bibl 1936, 1968) Rev by A Ehrentreich in DL, LVIII, 1224-6, by W Schmidt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 107-16

**2250** CRAWFORD, MARY M and LEROY PHILLIPS Shakespeare as we like him EJ, Dec, xxvi, 811-16

**2251** CRUNDELL, H W On Three Passages of Shakespeare NQ, May 8, CLXXII, 331-2

**2252** CURRY, WALTER CLYDE Shakespeare's Philosophical Patterns Baton Rouge Louisiana State Univ Press 8vo pp xii, 244. \$2 75 Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 637, by J Corbin in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 34, by R G Cox in Scrutiny, Dec, vi, 348-50, by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 249

**2253** DAUBRAY, CÉCILE Sur le William Shakespeare de Victor Hugo Rev de France, Mar 15, 268-300

**2254** DAVID, R The Janus of Poets (Bibl 1936, 1970) Rev by J H Walter in MLR, Oct., xxxii, 660-1, by G Tillotson in RES, July, xiii, 354-6

**2255** DE CHAMBRUN, CLARA LONGWORTH, COMTESSE Shakespeare Under the Elizabethan Statutes Dub Rev, cxcviii, 84-98

- 2256** DODD, ALFRED Shakespeare Creator of Freemasonry  
London Rider 8vo pp 284 12s 6d
- 2257** DRAPER, J W King James and Shakespeare's Literary  
Style Archiv, CLXXI, 36-48.
- 2258** EATON, WALTER PRICHARD Shakespeare—with a Dif-  
ference Atlantic Mo, Apr, CLIX, 474-7
- 2259** EBISCH, W and L L SCHUCKING Supplement for the Years  
1930-1935 to a Shakespeare Bibliography Oxford Clar Press,  
London Milford 8vo pp 104 5s, \$1 75 Rev in NQ, Apr 17,  
CLXXII, 288, by K M L in Oxf Mag, June 17, LV, 780
- 2260** EWEN, C L'ESTRANGE Shakespere of Olditch in Balsall  
NQ, Apr 10, CLXXII, 259-60
- 2261** FAIRCHILD, ARTHUR H R Shakespeare and the Arts of  
Design (Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting) (Univ of Missouri  
Studies, Jan, XII) Columbia Univ of Missouri Press 8vo pp xii,  
198 \$1 25
- 2262** FORSTER, MAX Shakespeare and Shorthand PQ, Jan,  
XVI, 1-29
- 2263** GILL, FREDERICK C Homiletic Values in Shakespeare  
LQR, Oct, CLXII, 433-44
- 2264** GILLIES, A Herder's Essay on Shakespeare 'Das Herz der  
Untersuchung' MLR, Apr, xxxii, 262-80
- 2265** GRUNER, E HAMILTON With Golden Quill In Three Acts  
With a Tudor Cameo (as Preamble) by WILLIAM JAGGARD (Ltd ed)  
Illus. Stratford-on-Avon Shakespeare Press, 1936 8vo pp xii, 212  
7s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 62
- 2266** GUNTHER, H F R Shakespeares Madchen und Frauen  
See 486
- 2267** HARRIS, CLEMENT A The Bee in Shakespeare Poet Lore,  
XLIII, No 4, 328-38
- 2268** HASTINGS, WILLIAM T To the Next Editor of Shakespeare  
Notes for his Prospectus Colophon, Autumn, II, 487-503
- 2269** HENNEBERGER, OLIVE P. Proximate Sources for the  
Italianate Elements in Shakespeare University of Illinois, Abstract  
of Thesis Urbana, Illinois pp 15
- 2270** HERRMANN, B War Shakespeare ein Schauspieler? Wurzburg  
Tritsch 8vo pp 12 RM 1 Rev. by A Brandl in Archiv,  
CLXXI, 261-2
- 2271** HOTSON, LESLIE I, William Shakespeare, Do Appoint  
Thomas Russell, Esquire London Cape. 8vo pp 296 12s 6d.  
Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 925, by A L Rowse in Spect, Dec 10, p 1066
- 2272** HUHNER, MAX Communication [remorse in Shakespeare's  
criminals] SAB, Apr, XII, 130
- 2273** ——— Shakespeare's Conception of the Clergy Unity, May 3,  
CXIX, 92-4
- 2274** J, W. H Shakespeare in the Stocks NQ, July 17, CLXXIII,  
47.

**2275** JACOB, G Shakespeares Naturverbundenheit im Vergleich mit Schillers und Goethes Verhältnis zur Natur Gluckstadt Augustin 8vo pp 35 RM 1 80

**2276** JACOBI, W Form und Struktur der Shakespeareschen Komodien (Berlin diss) 8vo pp 134

**2277** JAGGARD, W Imitations of Shakespeare NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 370

**2278** KASSNER, R Über Shakespeare Corona, VI, 256-83, 408-23

**2279** KELLER, W Ben Jonson und Shakespeare See **486**

**2280** — (ed) Shakespeare-Jahrbuch Band 73 See **486**

**2281** KENNEDY, MILTON BOONE The Oration in Shakespeare Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ of Virginia, 1937, pp 16-18

**2282** KLEIN, T Die religiöse Wirklichkeit bei Shakespeare Die Zeitwende, XIII, 641-50

**2283** KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S Shakespearean Alarum SR, Jan-Mar, XLV, 91-105

**2284** KNIGHT, G WILSON Principles of Shakespearean Production (Bibl 1936, 1998) Rev by K M L in Oxf Mag, Jan 21, LV, 297-8, by E M Browne in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 143-6, by M Van Doren in Nation, Feb 13, CXLIV, 188-9, by E M Schreck in QJS, Oct, XXIII, 504-5

**2285** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD Interpreting Shakespeare Nation, Mar 6, CXLIV, 270-1

**2286** LAW, ROBERT ADGER [Reviews of twelve books, mostly on Shakespeare] MLN, Nov, LII, 526-30

**2287** LOANE, G G Shakespeare, Milton and Pope TLS, Jan 23, p 60

**2288** MALM, MARGUERITE Interpreting Shakespeare to Youth EJ, Apr, XXVI, 317-19

**2289** MATTHES, H Shakespeares Dramen, theologisch gesehen Luthertum, XLVIII, 263-77

**2290** MAVROGORDATO, JOHN Shakespeare A Suggestion TLS, Apr 10, p 275 Cf R W CHAPMAN, *ib*, Apr 17, p 292, A J HAWKES, *ib*, Apr 24, p 308

**2291** MERSAND, JOSEPH Speech in the New Plays The Poetic Dramas of Shakespeare and Maxwell Anderson Dominate the New York Stage Correct English, Mar, XXXVII, 68-9, 94, Apr, XXXVII, 117-18

**2292** MESSIAEN, PIERRE Les comédies de Shakespeare Rev des Cours et Conférences, Jan and Feb, 244-51, 421-9

**2293** — Les premières comédies de Shakespeare (Com of Err, Taming of the Shrew) France-Grande-Bretagne, May, 136-43

**2294** — L'intrigue et l'action dans les comédies de Shakespeare Rev Universitaire, June, 25-35

**2295** — Shakespeare et le catholicisme Bulletin Joseph Lotte, Oct

**2296** METTIN, H C Shakespeares Furstenspiegel Die Tat, xxviii, 816-28

**2297** MORANDO, F E Studi di letteratura e di storia Firenze La Nuova Italia 16mo pp 193 Lire 10 ['Intorno allo Shak,' pp 70-88]

**2298** MORHARDT, MATHIAS À la Rencontre de William Shakespeare Merc de France, cclxix, 336-58

**2299** MUIR, KENNETH and SEAN O'LOUGHLIN The Voyage to Illyria A New Study of Shakespeare London Methuen 8vo pp 242 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 605, by W J Lawrence in Spect, Aug 20, p 322

**2300** MURRY, JOHN MIDDLETON Shakespeare (Bibl 1936, 2012) Rev by P F in Dub Mag, Jan-Mar, xii, 78

**2301** ——— Shakespeares Ebenbild N Rund, xlviii, 604-20

**2302** MYERS, A MICHAEL British and American Staging of Shakespeare SAB, July, xii, 180-6

**2303** NEWDICK, ROBERT S Some Notes on Robert Frost and Shakespeare SAB, July, xii, 187-9

**2304** NOBLE, R Shakespeares Biblical Knowledge (Bibl 1935, 2042) Rev by D C Macgregor in RES, Jan, xiii, 90-1

**2305** PALMER, CHARLES S A Possible Approach to the Shakespeare Question Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag, xxv, 349-64

**2306** PARROTT, T M William Shakespeare (Bibl 1936, 2015) Rev by G Tillotson in RES, July, xiii, 354-6

**2307** PASCAL, R Shakespeare in Germany, 1740-1815 Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 208 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Oct 9, p 730, by J Corbin in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 34

**2308** PENNINK, R Nederland en Shakespeare (Bibl 1936, 4286) Rev by B W Downs in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 610-12, in TLS, Apr 10, p 271, by A J Barnouw in Germanic Rev, Apr, xii, 141-2, by C Zaalberg in E Studies, Oct, xix, 233-4

**2309** PHILLIPS, G W Lord Burghley in Shakespeare London Butterworth 8vo pp 285 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 13

**2310** PREIS, A Shakespeare-Bibliographie fur 1936 mit Nachtrag aus fruheren Jahren See 486

**2311** RIDLEY, M R Shakespeare's Plays A Commentary London Dent 8vo pp vi, 227 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 752

**2312** ——— William Shakespeare a Commentary (Bibl 1936, 2023) Rev by J Middleton Murry in Crit, Oct 1936, xvi, 125-8

**2313** ROTHE, H Der Kampf um Shakespeare (Bibl 1936, 2025) Rev in SP, Apr, xxxiv, 306-7

**2314** SCHELLING, FELIX EMMANUEL Shakespeare Biography and Other Papers Chiefly Elizabethan Philadelphia Univ of Penn Press 12mo pp 143 \$1 50, 7s Rev in TAM, June, xxi, 494, by J Corbin in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 34, by A Brandl in DL, lviii, 1544-7

**2315** SCHNEIDER, K Der wahre Kampf um Shakespeare Ein Kampf gegen Irrtum und Irreführung in der Shakespeare-Frage Würzburg Triltsch 8vo pp 44 RM 2

**2316** SEARS, WILLIAM P, Jr A London Shrine for Shakespeare EJ, Dec, XXVI, 822-6

**2317** SHURTER, ROBERT L Shakespearean Performances in Pre-Revolutionary America SAQ, Jan, XXXVI, 53-8

**2318** SPRAGUE, A C Shakespeare and the Audience (Bibl 1935, 2065, 1936, 2035) Rev by G B Harrison in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 296-7, by G Tillotson in RES, July, XIII, 354-6, by T W Baldwin in MLN, Nov, LII, 530-2

**2319** SPURGEON, C F E Shakespeare's Imagery (Bibl 1935, 2066; 1936, 2036) Rev by W Schmidt in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 107-16.

**2320** STALKER, ARCHIBALD Shakespeare, Marlowe and Nashe Stirling Learmonth Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 13

**2321** STEVENSON, BURTON E (ed) The Home Book of Shakespeare Quotations, being also a concordance and a glossary of the unique words and phrases in the plays and poems N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 2093 \$12 50 Rev by I Goldberg in SRL, Nov 27, XVII, 18

**2322** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR Shakespeare's Young Lovers (Alexander Lectures at the Univ of Toronto, 1935) Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 118 7s 6d, \$2 00 Rev by E C in SRL, Dec 25, XVII, 21, by H Levin in Nation, Dec 25, CXLV, 720-1

**2323** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A Exit Shakespeare SAB, July, XII, 191

**2324** ——— Freudism and Shakespeare SAB, Oct, XII, 260

**2325** TAYLOR, GEORGE C The Medieval Element in Shakespeare SAB, Oct, XII, 208-16

**2326** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Shakespeare Scholars at Work. An Age of Discovery and Advance May 1, pp 334-5

**2327** WILLOUGHBY, EDWIN E The Classification of the Folger Shakespeare Library Library Quart, VII, 396-400

**2328** WILSON, ARTHUR HERMAN The Principle of Rest in the Shakespearean Plays Susquehanna Univ Studies, Jan, 1, No 2, 63-9

**2329** YAMAGIWA, JOSEPH K A Shakespeare Allusion MLN, Mar, LII, 201-2

**2330** ZEEVELD, W GORDON The Influence of Hall on Shakespeare's English Plays, a Portion of Edward Hall, a Study of 16th Century Historiography in England Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 8vo pp 44 44 cents

## SEPARATE WORKS

*ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA*

**2331** STONE, GEORGE WINCHESTER, Jr Garrick's Presentation of 'Antony and Cleopatra' RES, Jan, XIII, 20-38

**2332** WILSON, J DOVER Shakespeare, Milton, and Congreve TLS, Jan 16, p 44

*CORIOLANUS*

**2333** BURRE, H Coriolan und Menenius in sprachlichstilistischer Deutung ZFNU, XXXVI, 162-9

**2334** KING, A H Notes on 'Coriolanus' E Studies, Feb, XIX, 13-20 [Concluded in vol XX]

**2335** TRAVERSI, D A Coriolanus Scrutiny, June, VI, 43-58.

*CYMBELINE*

**2336** CUNINGHAM, HENRY Cymbeline III 5, 70-74 TLS, Nov 13, p 871

**2337** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A The Joy of Italy SAB, July, XII, 193-4

*HAMLET*

**2338** ADLER, FELIX An Interpretation of Hamlet Standard, Jan, XXIII, 91-6

**2339** ALLEN, PERCY The Date of 'Hamlet' TLS, Jan 2, p 12 Cf A S CAIRNCROSS, *ib*, Jan 9, p 28

**2340** BABCOCK, ROBERT W Mr Granville-Barker and 'Hamlet' SAB, July, XII, 173-9

**2341** CAIRNCROSS, A S The Problem of Hamlet A Solution (Bibl 1936, 2064) Rev by J S in Oxf Mag, Nov 26, 1936, LV, 232-3, by M Priess in E Studien, LXXI, 402-7

**2342** CAZAMIAN, LOUIS Humor in 'Hamlet' Rice Institute Pamphlet, July, XXIV, 214-28

**2343** DRAPER, JOHN W Hamlet's Melancholy Annals of Medical History, NS, IX, 142-7.

**2344** ——— 'My Switzers' MLR, Oct, XXXII, 585-8

**2345** ——— The Prince-Philosopher and Shakespeare's Hamlet West Virginia Univ Studies III (Philological Papers, vol 2), PP 39-43

**2346** GAY, A A The Fencing Match in 'Hamlet' RES, July, XIII, 326-9

**2347** GIELGUD, JOHN In the Margin [of his 'Hamlet'] TAM, Oct, XXI, 798-802.



**2348** GILDER, ROSAMOND John Gielgud's Hamlet N Y · Oxford Univ Press, London Methuen 8vo pp 234 \$3 00, 5s Rev by W Crane in TAM, Dec, XXI, 988-9

**2349** GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY The Casting of 'Hamlet' A Fragment Merc, XXXV, 10-17

**2350** — Prefaces to Shakespeare Third Series Hamlet (Bibl 1936, 2072) Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 25, by E M Browne in Crit, July, XVI, 735-9, by R A Scott-James, Merc, Jan, XXXV, 331-2, by W J Lawrence in Spect, Jan 8, p 56, by O Williams in Nat Rev, Mar, CVIII, 386-94

**2351** GRAY, HENRY DAVID The 'Hamlet' First Quarto Pirate PQ, Oct, XVI, 394-401

**2352** — Hamlet Problems TLS, Jan 9, p 28

**2353** GUTHRIE, TYRONE Hamlet at Elsinore Merc, July, XXXV, 246-9

**2354** HAUPTMANN, GERHART Im Wirbel der Berufung Berlin Fischer 1936 pp 281

**2355** JENSEN, JOHANNES V Hamlets Karakter Politiken, Feb 19, pp 12-13

**2356** — Rebuserne i Hamlet [The puzzles in Hamlet, being an account of the problems confronting the translator of that play] Politiken, Feb 18, pp 11-12

**2357** KELLER, W Hamlets wunderliches Wesen NS, XLV, 1-16

**2358** KIRSCHBAUM, LEO The Date of Shakespeare's 'Hamlet' SP, Apr., XXXIV, 168-75

**2359** KLEIN, KNUD Hamlet's Castle Houses Marine Mementoes. American-Scandinavian Rev, June, XXV, 122-9

**2360** MANDIN, LOUIS Les nouvelles révélations sur 'Hamlet' et Marie Stuart Mercure de France, CCLXX, 652-8

**2361** MENON, C NARAYANA A Stage Direction in the New Shakespeare 'Hamlet' MLR, July, XXXII, 438-41

**2362** MERRILD, ELSE Hamlet at Kronborg American-Scandinavian Rev, Dec, XXV, 351-3

**2363** MITCHELL, LEE The Fencing Scene in 'Hamlet' PQ, Jan, XVI, 71-3

**2364** MORGAN, MONA and A B CRUIKSHANK Hamlet the Dane! (Bibl 1936, 2081) Rev by S A Tannenbaum in SAB, Jan, XII, 66

**2365** PARROTT, THOMAS M An Emendation in the Text of 'Hamlet' SAB, Jan, XII, 44-8

**2366** PRIESS, M Das Hamlet-Problem E Studien, LXXII, 14-48

**2367** PYLES, THOMAS Rejected Q<sub>2</sub> Readings in the New Shakespeare 'Hamlet' ELH, June, IV, 114-46 Comment in SAB, July, XII, 192

**2368** RAVEN, A A A Hamlet Bibliography and Reference Guide, 1877-1935 (Bibl 1936, 2083) Rev by B M in PQ, Jan,

xvi, 89-90, by L L Schucking in RES, Oct, XIII, 484-5, by H Spencer in MLN, June, LII, 437-42, by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 105-7

**2369** RAVEN, A A There Are More Things, Horatio SAB, Oct, XII, 236-45

**2370** SAMPLEY, ARTHUR M Hamlets All SAB, Jan, XII, 41-3

**2371** SCHUCKING, LEVIN L The Meaning of Hamlet Transl by GRAHAM RAWSON Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 205 6s, \$2 25 Rev in TLS, Sept 11, p 652, by W J Lawrence in Spect, Sept 24, p 515, by E H W Meyerstein in Merc, Oct, XXXV, 581-2

**2372** — Der Sinn des Hamlet (Bibl 1935, 2114, 1936, 2085) Rev by J B Leishman in RES, Jan, XIII, 91-2, in TAM, Nov, XXI, 906-7, by O Boerner in NS, XLV, 94-6

**2373** SCOTT, INEZ A Hamlet Emendation TLS, Sept 4, p 640

**2374** SMITH, ROBERT M A Bibliography of 'Hamlet' SAB, Jan, XII, 35-40

**2375** — Granville-Barker's Hamlet SAB, July, XII, 168-72

**2376** STOLL, ELMER EDGAR 'Hamlet' and the 'Spanish Tragedy' Quartos I and II a Protest MP, Aug, XXXV, 31-46

**2377** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A A 'Hamlet' Emendation SAB, Jan, XII, 64-6

**2378** WAHR, F B The Hauptmann Hamlet PQ, Apr, XVI, 124-38

**2379** WALES, JULIA GRACE Amleth's Shield A Comment on the Pictorial Elements of the Hamlet Story Trans of the Wisconsin Acad of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXX, 303-12

**2380** — A Suggestion for a History of Shakespearean Criticism by Plays. Trans of the Wisconsin Acad of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXX, 313-15

**2381** WEIGELIN, E Zum Problem des Hamlets See 486

**2382** WILSON, J D The Manuscript of Shakespeare's 'Hamlet' (Bibl 1934, 2041, 1936, 2092) Rev by T M Parrot in MLN, May, LII, 382-6, by W Fischer in DL, LVIII, 781-3

**2383** — What Happens in Hamlet (Bibl 1935, 2120, 1936, 2094) Rev by T M Parrot in MLN, May, LII, 382-6, by W Fischer in DL, LVIII, 786-8, by J Speck in Archiv, CLXXI, 85-6

#### HENRY IV

**2384** BABCOCK, R W An early Eighteenth-century Note on Falstaff PQ, Jan, XVI, 84-5

**2385** DRAPER, J W Robert Shallow Esq, J P NM, XXXVIII, 257-69

**2386** PETSCH, R Shakespeares König Heinrich IV und das Geschichtsdrama in England See 486

**2387** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A The Variorum 'Henry IV' SAB, Jan, XII, 63-4

**2388** TAYLOR, GEORGE COFFIN Notes and Comments on 'Henry IV, Part I,' Variorum Edition SAB, July, XII, 159-67

**2389** TILLEY, M P and J K Y To Repent in Sack SAB, Jan, XII, 55-6

### *HENRY V.*

**2390** POLLARD, A F A Shakespearian Pun? TLS, Apr 3, p 256

### *HENRY VI.*

**2391** DENNY, CHARLES F. The Sources of '1 Henry VI' as an Indication of Revision PQ, July, XVI, 225-48

**2392** KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM S Shakespearean Excursion Who Wrote 2 and 3 'Henry VI'? SR, July-Sept, XLV, 328-42

**2393** MCKERROW, R B A Note on the 'Bad Quartos' of 2 and 3 Henry VI and the Folio Text RES, Jan, XIII, 64-72

### *JULIUS CAESAR*

**2394** BUSH, DOUGLAS 'Julius Caesar' and Elyot's 'Governour' MLN, June, LII, 407-8

**2395** PIERCE, MARGERY M 'Julius Caesar' and the Movies EJ, Apr, XXVI, 322-4.

### *KING LEAR*

**2396** DRAPER, JOHN W The Occasion of 'King Lear' SP, Apr, XXXIV, 176-85

**2397** FIJN VAN DRAAT, P King Lear Ang, LXI, 177-85

**2398** STOSSEL, O Stenographische Studien zu Shakespeares 'King Lear' (Munchen diss) 8vo pp 80

**2399** VAN DAM, B A P. The Text of Shakespeare's 'Lear' (Bibl 1936, 2108) Rev by R A Law in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 275-6, by M Doran in MP, May, XXXIV, 430-3

### *LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST*

**2400** L, G G. Chapman and Holofernes NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 7 Cf M H DODDS, *ib*, Apr 17, CLXXII, 286-7

**2401** TILLEY, M P 'Twill Be Thine Another Day MLN, June, LII, 394-7

**2402** YATES, F A A Study of 'Love's Labour's Lost' (Bibl 1936, 2113) Rev by K M L in Oxf Mag, Dec 3, 1936, LV, 266-7, by H Spencer in MLN, June, LII, 437-42, by A Brandl in DL, LVIII, 666-8

**2403** YOUNG, G. M. Master Holofernes. TLS, July 3, p. 496

*MACBETH*

**2404** BAIRD, DAVID The Thane of Cawdor A Detective Study of 'Macbeth' Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xii, 108 4s 6d, \$2 00 Rev in TLS, Aug 14, p 588, in SRL, July 31, xvi, 19, by J Corbin in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 34, in NQ, Aug 21, CLXXXIII, 143-4

**2405** ——— Some Doubtful Points in 'Macbeth' NQ, Sept 25, CLXXXIII, 224

**2406** DEUTSCHBEIN, M Shakespeares Macbeth als drama des Barock (Bibl 1936, 2114) Rev by A Potthoff in NS, xlv, 97, by J Speck in Archiv, CLXXI, 227-9, by H Heuer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 100-5

**2407** HUNTER, EDWIN R 'Macbeth' as a Morality SAB, Oct, XII, 217-35

**2408** SARGEANT, W D Macbeth A New Interpretation of the Text of Shakespeare's Play London H Cranton 8vo pp 208 7s 6d Rev by J W Draper in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 661, by R David in Merc, Mar, xxxv, 529

*MEASURE FOR MEASURE*

**2409** BARRETT, W P 'The Prenzle Angelo' TLS, Jan 16, p 44

**2410** LAWSON, REGINALD Lucio, in 'Measure for Measure' E Studies, Dec, xix, 259-64

**2411** LOEWER, K Mass fur Mass Die christliche Welt, LI, 605-7

**2412** PRAZ, MARIO 'All-bridling law' TLS, Feb 13, p 111

*MERCHANT OF VENICE.*

**2413** MARTIN, BURNS Shakespeare's Shylock Dalhousie Rev, xvii, 333-8

**2414** PETTIGREW, HELEN P Bassanio, the Elizabethan Lover PQ, July, xvi, 296-306

**2415** STROUP, THOMAS B A Charm from North Carolina and 'The Merchant of Venice,' II, vii, 75 Jour Amer Folk-Lore, July-Sept, 1936, XLIX, 266

**2416** WEIGELIN, E Die gerichtliche Entscheidung in Shakespeares Kaufmann von Venedig NS, xlv, 204-8

*MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR*

**2417** CROFTS, J Shakespeare and the Post Horses A New Study of 'The Merry Wives of Windsor' Bristol Arrowsmith, for the Univ. of Bristol 8vo pp 231 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 277, in NQ, June 12, CLXXII, 430-1

**2418** CRUNDELL, H W. Two Notes on 'The Merry Wives of Windsor' NQ, Aug 14, CLXXXIII, 112-13.

**2419** HALLER, ELEANOR J The Realism of the Merry Wives. West Virginia Univ Studies III (Philological Papers, Vol 2), pp 32-8

**2420** R 'Ragged' a Monosyllable NQ, Sept 18, CLXXIII, 209  
Cf L R M STRACHAN, *ib*, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 246, J E MORRIS, *ib*, Oct 9, CLXXIII, 266

**2421** SEATON, ETHEL Richard Galis and the Witches of Windsor  
See **2125**

### *MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING.*

**2422** BENNETT, MACKIE LANGHAM Shakespeare's 'Much Ado' and Its Possible Italian Sources Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, XVII, 52-74

### *OTHELLO.*

**2423** ELLIOTT, G R 'Othello' as a Love-Tragedy AR, Jan, VIII, 257-88

**2424** EMPSON, WILLIAM The Best Policy [48 uses of the word 'honesty' in 'Othello'] Life and Letters Today, xiv, 37-45

**2425** GLEN, ENID Cassio the Puritan NQ, Jan 16, CLXXII, 43-4

**2426** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD Othello Nation, Jan 16, cXLIV, 79-80

**2427** LEAVIS, F R Diabolic Intellect and the Noble Hero A Note on Othello Scrutiny, Dec, vi, 259-83

**2428** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A The Wronged Iago SAB, Jan, XII, 57-62

### *PERICLES*

**2429** TANNENBAUM, SAMUEL A A Passage in 'Pericles' SAB, July, XII, 190-1

### *RICHARD III.*

**2430** GRIFFIN, WILLIAM J An Omission in the Folio Text of 'Richard III' RES, July, XIII, 329-32

**2431** MUTZ, W Der Charakter Richards III in der Darstellung des Chronisten Holmshed und des Dramatikers Shakespeare (Berlin diss, 1936) 8vo pp 74

**2432** PATRICK, DAVID LYALL The Textual History of Richard III (Bibl 1936, 2126) Rev in NQ, Apr 10, CLXXII, 270, by S. A Tannenbaum in SAB, July, XII, 192.

### *ROMEO AND JULIET.*

**2433** EICH, LOUIS M A Previous Adaptation of 'Romeo and Juliet' QJS, Dec, XXIII, 589-94

**2434** HOPPE, HARRY R 'Runaways' Eyes' in 'Romeo and Juliet', III 11 6. NQ, Sept 4, CLXXIII, 171-2

- 2435** KAPSTEIN, I J Runaways Eyes Again SAB, Apr, XII, 77-84  
**2436** MOORE, OLIN H Bandello and 'Clizia' MLN, Jan, LII, 38-44  
**2437** ——— Shakespeare's Deviations from 'Romeus and Iulet' PMLA, Mar, LII, 68-74  
**2438** THALER, ALWIN Mercutio and Spenser's Phantastes PQ, Oct, XVI, 405-7

*SONNETS.*

- 2439** ANGELL, PAULINE K Light on the Dark Lady A Study of some Elizabethan Libels PMLA, Sept, LII, 652-74  
**2440** HINMAN, CHARLTON The Pronunciation of Wriothesley TLS, Oct 2, p 715  
**2441** WELLS, HENRY W A New Preface to Shakespeare's Sonnets SAB, Apr, XII, 118-29  
**2442** YOUNG, H McCLURE The Sonnets of Shakespeare Columbia, Mo Author 12mo pp 121 \$2 00 Rev by C J Sisson in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 659-60

*THE TAMING OF THE SHREW.*

- 2443** CRUNDELL, H W 'The Taming of the Shrew' on the XVII Century Stage NQ, Sept 18, CLXXXIII, 207

*THE TEMPEST.*

- 2444** HOWARTH, R G Shakespeare's Tempest (Bibl 1936, 2140) Rev in TLS, Oct 9, p 737  
**2445** IACUZZI, ALFRED The Naive Theme in 'The Tempest' as a Link between Thomas Shadwell and Ramón de la Cruz See **4948**  
**2446** KOSZUL, A 'Ariel' E Studies, Oct, XIX, 200-4.  
**2447** THOMPSON, JAMES WESTFALL A Note on 'The Tempest' MLN, Mar, LII, 200-1  
**2448** WILSON, J DOVER The Meaning of 'The Tempest' (The Robert Spence Watson Memorial Lecture for 1936) Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society 1s Rev in TLS, Jan 16, p 45, by C J Sisson in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 332

*TROILUS AND CRESSIDA.*

- 2449** BARKER, E A Shakespeare Discovery [Troilus and Cressida and Elyot's 'Governor'] Spect, Apr 2, p. 615  
**2450** 'HIBERNICUS' The Wallet of Oblivion NQ, Sept 25, CLXXXIII, 227

*TWELFTH NIGHT*

- 2451** ALLEN, PERCY. Montaigne and Twelfth Night TLS, Sept 18, p 675

**2452** DRAPER, JOHN W The Wooing of Olivia Neophilologus, Oct, XXII, 37-46

**2453** TILLEY, M P and J K Y Malvolio's Yellow Stockings and Cross-Garters SAB, Jan, XII, 54-5

*TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA*

**2454** PARKS, GEORGE B The Development of 'The Two Gentlemen of Verona' Huntington Library Bull, Apr, XI, 1-11

*WINTER'S TALE*

**2455** BAUGHAN, DENVER EWING Shakespeare's probable Confusion of the two Romanos JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 35-9

**2456** TINKLER, F C 'The Winter's Tale' Scrutiny, Mar, v, 344-64

**Sidney, Sir Philip. 2457** BILL, ALFRED HOYT Astrophel, or, The Life and Death of the Renowned Sir Philip Sidney N Y Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp 372 \$3 50 Rev by P M Jack in NYTBR, Sept 19, p 10, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Dec, XII, 466-7

**2458** FRIEDRICH, WALTER G The Stella of Astrophel, A Portion of the Astrophel Elegies, A Collection of Poems on the Death of Sir Philip Sidney. (Abstract of diss) Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 8vo pp 34 34 cents

**2459** GOLDMAN, M S Sir Philip Sidney and the Arcadia (Bibl 1934, 2105) Rev by R W Zandvoort in E Studies, Dec, XIX, 266-8

**2460** HENDERSON, PHILIP Sidney and Bruno TLS, Oct 9, p 735 Cf The Reviewer, *ib*, Oct 16, p 759

**2461** HUSGEN, H Das Intellektualfeld in der deutschen Arcadia und in ihrem englischen Vorbild (Bibl 1936, 2152) Rev by R Woessler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 147-9

**2462** MYRICK, K O Sir Philip Sidney as a Literary Craftsman (Bibl 1935, 2185, 1936, 2153) Rev by R W Zandvoort in E Studies, Dec, XIX, 266-8, by W G Friedrich in MLN, June, LII, 445-7.

**2463** OSBORN, A W Sir Philip Sidney en France (Bibl 1932, 1794) Rev by R W Zandvoort in E Studies, Dec, XIX, 266-8

**2464** WARREN, C HENRY. Sir Philip Sidney, A Study in Conflict (Bibl 1936, 2155) Briefly rev in Dub Mag, Jan-Mar, XII, 79, by A Digeon in EA, Mar, I, 141-2

**Skelton, John. 2465** EDWARDS, H L R Skelton at Diss TLS, May 22, p 396

**2466** FRASER, G S Skelton and the Dignity of Poetry Adel, Dec 1936, XIII, 154-63

**2467** SALE, HELEN STEARNS The Date of Skelton's 'Bowge of Court' MLN, Dec, LII, 572-4

- Southern, John.** 2468 Pandora, ed by G B PARKS See 482
- Southwell, Robert.** 2469 RYAN, W M Robert Southwell, 1561-1595 *Le Séminaire* (Montreal), Aug 15, pp 45-52
- Spenser, Edmund.** 2470 The Works of Edmund Spenser Vol iv, ed by R HEFFNER (Bibl 1936, 2164) Rev by W L Renwick in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 92-3, by H S V Jones in JEGP, July, xxxvi, 431-2 Vol v rev by A Brandl in Archiv, clxxii, 87-8 Vols iii-v rev by A G van Kranendonk in E Studies, Apr, xix, 72-5
- 2471 A View of the Present State of Ireland Ed by W L RENWICK (Bibl 1934, 2125) Rev by R Heffner in MLN, Jan, lii, 55-8
- 2472 The Axiochus of Plato Ed by F M PADEFORD (Bibl 1936, 2165) Rev by A G van Kranendonk in E Studies, Apr, xix, 72-5
- 2473 ALLEN, D C Arthur's Diamond Shield in 'The Faerie Queene' JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 234-43
- 2474 ATKINSON, DOROTHY F Edmund Spenser, a Bibliographical Supplement Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press, London Milford 8vo pp xiv, 242 \$3 00, 13s 6d Rev by A Brandl in Archiv, clxxii, 87-8
- 2475 BANKS, THEODORE H Spenser's Rosalind a Conjecture PMLA, June, lii, 335-7
- 2476 BENNETT, JOSEPHINE WATERS A Bibliographical Note on 'Mother Hubbard's Tale' ELH, Mar, iv, 60-1
- 2477 — Did Spenser Starve? MLN, June, lii, 400-1
- 2478 BHATTACHERJE, M M Platonic Ideas in Spenser (Bibl 1935, 2198) Rev by G Bullough in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 137, by R Heffner in MLN, Jan, lii, 55-8
- 2479 BOTTING, ROLAND B The Making of the 'Shepherd's Calendar' Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Mar, v, 43-61
- 2480 — A New Spenserian Rhyme Scheme? JEGP, July, xxxvi, 384-6
- 2481 — Spenser's Error PQ, Jan, xvi, 73-8
- 2482 CASTELLI, A La Gerusalemme Liberata nella Inghilterra di Spenser (Bibl 1936, 2168) Rev by R D Waller in MLR, Apr, xxxii, 293-4
- 2483 FOWLER, E B Spenser and the System of Courtly Love (Bibl 1934, 2135) Rev by K Heffner in MLN, Jan, lii, 55-8
- 2484 FRIEDLAND, LOUIS S Spenser as a Fabulist SAB, Apr., xii, 85-108, ib, July, 133-154, ib, Oct, 197-207
- 2485 GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF B The Date of Spenser's 'View.' MLN, Mar, lii, 176-80.
- 2486 — Spenser and the Italian Myth of Locality SP, Apr, xxxiv, 107-25
- 2487 — Spenser as an Historian in Prose Trans. of the Wisconsin Acad of Sciences, Arts and Letters, xxx, 317-29.



**2488** GOTTFRIED, RUDOLF B Spenser's 'View' and Essex PMLA, Sept, LII, 645-51

**2489** GREEN, ZAIDEE E Swooning in the 'Faerie Queene' SP, Apr, XXXIV, 126-33

**2490** HARTMANN, MAURICE MILTON Spenser's Concerts Abstracts of Dissertations, Univ of Virginia, 1937, pp 13-15

**2491** HULBERT, V B Spenser's Relation to Certain Documents on Ireland MP, May, XXXIV, 345-53

**2492** JENKINS, RAYMOND Spenser with Lord Grey in Ireland PMLA, June, LII, 338-53

**2493** JUDSON, A C A Biographical Sketch of John Young, Bishop of Rochester (Bibl 1935, 2213, 1936, 2174) Rev by R Heffner in MLN, Jan, LII, 55-8

**2494** MILLICAN, C BOWIE A Friend of Spenser TLS, Aug 7, P 576

**2495** NEILL, KERBY Spenser on the Regiment of Women A Note on the 'Faerie Queene,' v, v, 25 SP, Apr, XXXIV, 134-7

**2496** ORWEN, WILLIAM R Spenser and Gosson MLN, Dec, LII, 574-6

**2497** PARKER, ROSCOE E 'Let Gryll be Gryll' PQ, Apr, XVI, 218-19

**2498** PARMENTER, MARY Spenser's Twelve æglogues proportionable to the twelve monethes, a portion of Colin Clout and Hobbinoll, a reconsideration of the relationship of Edmund Spenser and Gabriel Harvey [thesis] Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 8vo pp 190-217 36 cents

**2499** RATHBORNE, ISOBEL E The Meaning of Spenser's Fairyland (Columbia Univ Studies in Eng and Comp Lit, No 131) NY Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xii, 275 \$3 25, 16s 6d

**2500** SMITH, C G Spenser's Theory of Friendship (Bibl 1935, 2232) Rev by W L Renwick in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 92-3, by M Y Hughes in MLN, Dec, LII, 598-601, by A G van Kranendonk in E Studies, Apr, XIX, 72-5

**2501** SPENS, JANET Spenser's Faerie Queene (Bibl 1934, 2156, 1936, 2181) Rev by C B Millican in RES, Oct, XIII, 479-84, by R Heffner in MLN, Jan, LII, 55-8, by J Hutton in Philosophical Rev, Jan, XLVI, 105

**2502** STEIN, H Studies in Spenser's Complaints (Bibl 1934, 2157) Rev by A. G van Kranendonk in E Studies, Apr, XIX, 72-5

**2503** STRATHMANN, ERNEST A 'Lycidas' and the Translation of 'May' See 2833

**2504** — William Austin's 'Notes' on 'The Faerie Queene' Huntington Library Bull, Apr, XI, 155-60

**2505** SUGDEN, H W The Grammar of Spenser's Faerie Queene (Bibl 1936, 2184) Rev by G L in Archiv, CLXXI, 262

**2506** TUVE, ROSEMOND Spenser and Mediaeval Mazers, with a Note on Jason in Ivory SP, Apr, XXXIV, 138-47

**2507** VIGLIONE, F La poesia lirica di E Spenser Genova Emiliano degli Orfini 8vo pp 374 Lire 20

**2508** WEBB, WM STANFORD Vergil in Spenser's Epic Theory ELH, Mar, IV, 62-84

**2509** WURTSBAUGH, J Two Centuries of Spenserian Scholarship (Bibl 1936, 2187) Rev by B E C Davis in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 331-2, by M Y Hughes in MLN, Dec, LII, 598-601, by A G van Kranendonk in E Studies, Apr, XIX, 72-5, by L S Friedland in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 128-31, by G Greever in Personalist, Winter, XVIII, 103-4

**Tofte, Robert. 2510** WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr Robert Tofte RES, July, XIII, 282-96, *ib*, Oct, XIII, 405-24

**Turberville, George. 2511** Baptista Spagnuoli (Mantuanus), The Eglogs Turned into English Verse by George Turberville London Henry Bynneman, 1567 [Facsimile] Ed with Introd Essay and Bibliographical Note by DOUGLAS BUSH NY Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints 12mo \$4 00

**2512** HODGSON, NORMA H George Turberville TLS, May 15, p 380

**Twyne, Thomas. 2513** Discourse on the Earthquake of 1580 Ed by R E OCKENDEN Oxford Pen-in-Hand Publishing Co 5s Rev briefly in TLS, Feb 20, p 134

**Tyndale, William. 2514** BAILEY, JOHN W William Tyndale and the New Testament Crozier Quart, XIV, 104-13

**2515** GRAY, L F William Tyndale Translator, Scholar and Martyr HJ, Oct 1936, XXXV, 101-7

**2516** MOZLEY, J F William Tyndale London SPCK, NY Macmillan 8vo pp 364 12s 6d, \$4 00 Rev in TLS, Aug 7, p 571, by E E Kellett in Spect, Aug 20, p 321, by A L Rowse in N St, Aug 21, p 284

**Watson, Henry. 2517** Valentine and Orson, translated from the French Ed by A DICKSON See 455

**Wilkinson, Edward. 2518** PADELFORD, F M E W His Thames-eidos SAB, Apr, XII, 69-76

**Wilmot, Robert. 2519** ORSINI, N Studiū sul rinascimento italiano in Inghilterra See 2035

## XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

## XVII (a) GENERAL

## Anthologies

**2520** BRINKLEY, R F (ed) *English Poetry of the Seventeenth Century* (Bibl 1936, 2200) Rev by W G Friedrich in MLN, June, LII, 468

**2521** GAYLEY, C M and A THALER (eds) *Representative English Comedies Vol IV* (Bibl 1936, 2202) Rev by V de Sola Pinto in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 612-13

**2522** MARSHALL, L B (ed) *Rare Poems of the Seventeenth Century* (Bibl 1936, 2203) Rev in NQ, Feb 13, CLXXII, 126, by H I'A Fausset in Merc, Jan, XXXV, 341-2, by A D Hawkins in N St, Sept 4, p 300, by G Williamson in MP, Nov, XXXV, 197-8, in SRL, Aug 28, XVI, 21, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, June 13, p 15, by T O Beachcroft in Crit, Apr, XVI, 568-71

## Literary History and Criticism

**2523** ALLEN, B SPRAGUE *Tides in English Taste (1619-1800) A Background for the Study of Literature* In 2 vols Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xviii, 269, viii, 282 34s, \$8 00 Rev in TLS (Leading article), July 17, p 517, by A Kazin in NYTBR, Nov 28, p 18, by A Nicoll in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 574-5

**2524** ANSTERMANN, MARIA *Die grosse englische Revolution im Spiegel der zeitgenössischen Lyrik* (Munster diss, 1935) 8vo pp 72

**2525** ANTHONY, SISTER ROSE *The Jeremy Collier Stage Controversy, 1698-1726* Milwaukee Marquette Univ Press Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 873

**2526** BALD, R C *Three Metaphysical Epigrams* PQ, Oct, XVI, 402-5

**2527** BENTLEY, GERALD EADES *The Diary of a Caroline Theater-goer* MP, Aug, XXXV, 61-72

**2528** BOWERS, F T *Frances Monson XVII-Cent MS Epitaph* [At one time bound with MS of 'The Fairy Knight' See 2736] NQ, May 8, CLXXII, 333-4

**2529** BRYANT, ARTHUR *Postman's Horn* (Bibl 1936, 2201) Rev by E G S in CR, Mar, CLI, 377-8

**2530** CLARK, W S *Corpses, Concealments and Curtains on the Restoration Stage* RES, Oct, XIII, 438-48

**2531** DANIELS, R BALFOUR *Some Seventeenth-Century Books of Wonders* Educational Leader (Kansas State Teachers College), I, 28-34

- 2532** DAY, C L and E B MURRIE *Playford versus Pearson Library*, Mar , xvii, 427-47
- 2533** DE PAULEY, W C *The Candle of the Lord Studies in the Cambridge Platonists* London SPCK 8vo pp viii 248 7s 6d
- 2534** ENNIS, LAMBERT HIGH *The Satire of Social Types in Elizabethan Literature Summaries of Theses*, Harvard University 1936, pp 318-21
- 2535** ESDAILE, KATHERINE *William Marshall's Frontispieces TLS*, Jan 30, p 80
- 2536** FRIEDERICH, W P *Spiritualismus und Sensualismus in der englischen Barocklyrik* (Bibl 1932, 1866, 1935, 2276) Rev by H Glunz in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 176-83
- 2537** GILDER, ROSAMOND *The Jade Nelly [Gwyn] TAM*, Feb , XXI, 141-7
- 2538** HALLER, W (ed) *Tracts on Liberty in the Puritan Revolution 1638-47* In 3 vols (Bibl 1935, 2331) Rev by W Kohler in *Historische Zeitschrift*, CLVII, 163-4
- 2539** HARBAGE, A *Elizabethan and Seventeenth-century Play Manuscripts Addenda See 72*
- 2540** HEIL, L *Die Darstellung der englischen Tragödie zur Zeit Bettertons* (Bibl 1936, 2221) Rev by H H Borchardt in *DL*, LVIII, 407-8, by E Eckhardt in *E Studien*, LXXII, 110-12
- 2541** HOWARTH, R G *Women and Ships TLS*, Sept 25, p 695
- 2542** HUDSON, HOYT H *A Schoolboy Tragedy at Winchester, ca 1023* *Huntington Library Bull*, Apr, XI, 153-4
- 2543** KNIGHTS, L C *Restoration Comedy The Reality and The Myth Scrutiny*, Sept, VI, 122-43
- 2544** LEVIN, HARRY *Selden's Spectacles SR*, Jan-Mar, XLV, 24-39
- 2545** MARSDEN, W H *Books from the Library of Narcissus Luttrell See 2029*
- 2546** MEISSNER, P *Englische Literaturgeschichte See 2031*
- 2547** — *Die geistesgeschichtlichen Grundlagen des englischen Literaturbarocks* (Bibl 1934, 2198, 1936, 2225) Rev by H Heuer in *LGRP*, LVIII, 103-4
- 2548** MITCHELL, PEARL B *The England of the First General Reading Public, 1643-45* *Stanford Univ*, *Abstracts of Diss*, 1936, XI, 53-6
- 2549** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE *Stuart Masques and the Renaissance Stage* London Harrap, N Y Harcourt 4to pp 224 36s, \$10 Rev in *TLS* (Leading article), Nov 13, p 877
- 2550** NOYES, GERTRUDE E *Bibliography of Courtesy and Conduct Books in Seventeenth-Century England* New Haven Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor 8vo pp iv, iii \$2 50
- 2551** NOYES, R G and ROY LAMSON, Jr *Broadside-ballad Versions of the Songs in Restoration Drama* *Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol and Lit*, XIX, 199-218

**2552** PERKINSON, RICHARD HENRY Topographical Comedy in the Seventeenth Century and a Restoration Improvement of Doctor Faustus, a portion of aspects of English realistic Comedy in the seventeenth century Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press 8vo pp 49 49 cents

**2553** PERSHING, J H Storage of Printed Sheets in the Seventeenth Century Library, Mar, xvii, 468-71

**2554** PRAZ, M See 1540

**2555** SEATON, E Literary Relations of England and Scandinavia in the Seventeenth Century (Bibl 1935, 2296, 1936, 2234) Rev by G Ahlstrom in E Studies, Feb, xix, 32-5, by H G Wright in RES, Jan, xiii, 106-9, by E C Batho in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 134-5, by O J Campbell in MLN, Dec, lii, 596-8, by O Springer in LGRP, LVIII, 388-9

**2556** SILVETTE, HERBERT The Doctor on the Stage Medicine and Medical Men in Seventeenth Century English Drama Annals of Medical History, 1936, NS VIII, 520-40, NS IX, 62-87, 174-88, 264-79, 371-94, 482-507

**2557** SMITH, DANE FARNSWORTH Plays about the Theatre in England from 'The Rehearsal' in 1671 to the Licensing Act in 1737 (Bibl 1936, 2237) Rev in TLS, July 10, p 513, by F E Budd in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 613-14, by P Legouis in EA, Nov, i, 536-7, by R Kirk in MLN, Dec, lii, 611-13, by H Long in N Mexico Quart, Feb, vii, 20-2, in NQ, May 29, CLXXII, 396

**2558** STARNES, D T English Dictionaries of the Seventeenth Century See 814

**2559** STROUP, T B Supernatural Beings in Restoration Drama Ang, LXI, 186-92

**2560** STRUCK, W Der Einfluss Jakob Boehmes auf die englische Literatur des 17 Jahrhunderts (Bibl 1936, 2238) Rev by F L Taft in JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 287-8

**2561** THORP, WILLARD (ed) Songs from the Restoration Theater (Bibl 1934, 2172, 1935, 2263) Rev by B Harris in JEGP, Jan, xxxvi, 140

**2562** WATTIE, MARGARET Robert Hooke on his Literary Contemporaries RES, Apr, xiii, 212-16

**2563** WHITE, H C Metaphysical Poets, a Study in Religious Experience (Bibl 1936, 2244) Rev by K B M in SRL, Feb 13, xv, 22, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Jan 17, p 2, by B M K in CW, May, cxlv, 249-51, by G N Shuster in Com, Jan 8, xxv, 308-9, by M Van Doren in Nation, Apr 17, cxliv, 442-3, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Oct, xii, 363

**2564** WILLARD, OLIVER M The Circulation of Books in Elizabethan England Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 359-62

**2565** WILLIAMS, ARNOLD Commentaries on Genesis as a Basis for Hexaemeral Material in the Literature of the Late Renaissance SP, Apr, xxxiv, 191-208

**2566** WRIGHT, LOUIS B The 'Gentleman's Library' in Early Virginia The Literary Interests of the First Carters Huntington Lib Quart, Oct, 1, 3-61

**Social History, Documents, Historical Biography**

**2567** ASHLEY, MAURICE Oliver Cromwell The Conservative Dictator London Cape 8vo pp 351 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 703, by E Barker in Obs, Oct 17

**2568** BARKER, ERNEST Oliver Cromwell and the English People Cambridge Univ. Press, N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 106 3s 6d, \$1 50 Rev in TLS, June 12, p 435, in CR, July, CLII, 118-19, by C Brinkmann in Historische Zeitschrift, CLVI, 642-3

**2569** BELLOC, H Oliver Cromwell Ein Mann seiner Zeit Deutsch von B DEERMANN Einsiedeln Benziger, 1936 8vo pp 343 RM 6 20 Rev by H M Gorgen in Zeitschrift fur deutsche Geistesgeschichte, III, 90

**2570** BLAUVELT, MARY TAYLOR Oliver Cromwell, a Dictator's Tragedy N Y Putnam 8vo pp 317 \$3 50

**2571** BRETT-JAMES, N G The Growth of Stuart London (Bibl 1935, 2313) Rev by G Davies in EHR, Jan, LII, 125-6

**2572** BROWNING, A (ed) Memoirs of Sir John Reresby (Bibl 1936, 2252) Rev by E Hughes in EHR, July, LII, 520-2

**2573** BRYANT, ARTHUR The England of Charles II (Bibl 1934, 2230, 1936, 2253) Rev by R Kirk in PQ, Jan, xvi, 95-6

**2574** CALDER, ISABEL MACBEATH (ed) Letters of John Davenport, Puritan Divine New Haven Yale Univ Press 8vo pp 312 \$3 00

**2575** CARLTON, W J Jeremiah Rich's Shorthand New Testament NQ, Jan 16, CLXXII, 42-3

**2576** CARTER, E H The Norwich Subscription Books, 1637-1800 London Nelson 8vo pp 201 21s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 825

**2577** CLARK, G N The Later Stuarts (Bibl 1934, 2235, 1936, 2254) Rev by O Vossler in Historische Zeitschrift, CLVI, 157-60

**2578** COKE, DOROTHEA The Last Elizabethan Sir John Coke, 1563-1644 London Murray 8vo pp 338 15s Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 901

**2579** The Writings and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell Ed, with a Sketch of his Life, by WILBUR CORTEZ ABBOTT, with the assistance of CATHERINE D CRANE Vol 1, 1599-1649 Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 779 21s, \$5 00 Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 703, by M Coate in SRL, Sept 18, xvi, 19, in CR, Nov, CLII, 640

**2580** DAVIES, GODFREY The Early Stuarts, 1603-1660 (Oxford History of England) Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp xxii, 452 12s 6d, \$5 00 Rev by K Feiling in Obs, May 16,

by K B Murdock in *NEQ*, Sept, x, 603-4, by W T Laprade in *SAQ*, Oct, xxxvi, 478-9, by R P Stearns in *Church History*, Sept, vi, 278-80, in *CR*, July, clxii, 117-18, by J E C H in *Oxf Mag*, Nov 25, lvi, 232, in *TLS*, June 5, p 422

**2581** DAVIES, J D G *Honest George Monck* (Bibl 1936, 2256) Rev in *Nat Rev*, Feb, cviii, 262-4

**2582** EVERY, GEORGE *Clarendon and the Popular Front* Crit, Apr, xvi, 431-51

**2583** EWEN, C L'E *A Somersetshire Devil* NQ, Feb 13, clxxii, 111-12

**2584** — The Trials of John Lowes, Clerk London Author, 103 Gower St 8vo pp 7 6d

**2585** FUSSELL, G E (ed) *Robert Loder's Farm Accounts, 1610-1620* (Camden Thrd Series, lxi) London Royal Historical Society 8½ x 6½ pp xxxii, 207 Rev by H H in *Ant J*, July, xvii, 333-4, in *TLS*, July 17, p 523

**2586** GARDINER, DOROTHY (ed) *The Oxinden and Peyton Letters, 1642-1670* With Notes and an Introd London Sheldon Press, N Y Macmillan 8vo pp xlv, 371 15s, \$7 25 Rev in *TLS*, Feb 13, p 103, by R H M in *CQR*, July, cxxiv, 345-6, in *NQ*, Mar 6, clxii, 179-80, in *Nat Rev*, May, cviii, 669-70

**2587** GIBB, M A *Buckingham 1592-1628* (Bibl 1935, 2327) Rev by V de Sola Pinto in *RES*, Jan, xiii, 92-4, by E M Violette in *Amer Hist Rev*, Apr, xlii, 588-9

**2588** GRAHAM, HENRY G *Social Life in Scotland in the Eighteenth Century* 4th ed N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 557 \$2 90

**2589** GRIFFITHS, O M *Religion and Learning* (Bibl 1935, 2329) Rev by V de Sola Pinto in *RES*, Jan, xiii, 109-11

**2590** GROSE, CLYDE L *The Religion of Restoration England* *Church History*, Sept, vi, 223-32

**2591** GULKE, P F *Fuhrer formen Volker* [Cromwell] NS, xlv, 112-19

**2592** HALL, E VINE *Four Westminster Wills* NQ, May 8, clxxii, 327-8 Cf *ib*, July 10, clxxiii, 25

**2593** (MS) Printed sermon of WILLIAM HALL, 1686, with attached slip presenting it to 'my deare sone Harry,' signed 'E Dryden,' probably Lady Elizabeth Dryden, wife of the poet BMQ, Sept, xi, 189

**2594** HARTMANN, CYRIL HUGHES *Clifford of the Cabal* London Heinemann 8vo pp 369 18s 6d Rev in *TLS*, May 15, p 373, by P Legouis in *EA*, Nov, 1, 534-6, by C Petrie in *Eng Rev*, June, lxiv, 742-3

**2595** (MS) Two letters of WILLIAM HEVENINGHAM, of Kettering, to his servant Mathew Goodericke, 1672, 1677, etc BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 40

**2596** Index to the transcript of the Parish Register of Broms-grove, co. Worc, 1653-1719 (Add MS 42850), compiled and written

by Miss Jeanie Smythe B M Add MS 44876 BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 38

**2597** JORDAN, W K The Development of Religious Toleration in England, 1603-1640 London Allen and Unwin 8vo pp 542 21s Rev by T S Gregory in Crit, Jan, xvi, 326-8, by R H Murray in CR, Feb, cli, 251-2, by F B Harvey in LQR, Apr, clxiii, 274-6

**2598** LANGDON, WILLIAM C Everyday Things in American Life, 1607-1776 N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 373 \$3 00

**2599** (MS) Lease in Nayland, co Suffolk, 1619 B M MS Add Ch 70985 BMQ, Sept, xi, 189

**2600** LEIGHTON, RACHEL (ed) Fragmentary Records of a Seventeenth Century Backwater Oswestry Woodall, Marshall and Thomas 1s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 27, p 155

**2601** MCCOLLEY, GRANT The Seventeenth-Century Doctrine of a Plurality of Worlds Annals of Science, 1936, 1, 385-430

**2602** MACKENZIE, AGNES MURE The Passing of the Stewarts London MacLehose, N Y Macmillan 8vo pp xvi, 461 12s 6d, \$3 75 Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 9, p 721, by H A Gray in Obs, Oct 10

**2603** MACKIE, J D Cavalier and Puritan London Nelson 8vo pp xi, 315 7s 6d Rev by M Coate in Hist, Mar, xxi, 371-2

**2604** MAYO, L S John Endecott, a Biography (Bibl 1936, 2262) Rev by J D Phillips in NEQ, Mar, x, 781-2, by J Corbin in NYTBR, Jan 31, p 4

**2605** MEWS, HAZEL Middle Class Conduct Books in the Seventeenth Century (Summary of thesis) Bull of the Institute of Historical Research, 1936, xiii, 168

**2606** MORGAN, W T A Bibliography of British History (1700-1715), Vol 1, 1700-1707 (Bibl 1935, 2710, 1936, 2607) Rev briefly by L I Bredvold in MLN, Dec, lxi, 619

**2607** MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT The Founding of Harvard College (Bibl 1936, 2264) Rev by A W Hoopes in Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, July, lxi, 342-4

**2608** — Harvard College in the Seventeenth Century In two vols (Bibl 1936, 2265) Rev by A P Stokes in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, xlii, 348-51, by A W Hoopes in Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, Oct, lxi, 476-7

**2609** — The Puritan Pronaos Studies in the Intellectual Life of New England in the Seventeenth Century (Bibl 1936, 2266) Rev by T J Wertenbaker in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, xliii, 216-17

**2610** Papers of the Oxenden Family, Seventeenth Century B M Add MSS 44846-44848 BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 39

**2611** MUNRO, MARGARET C N Nathaniel, Lord Crewe, 'Time-Serving Favourite of James II' Oxf Mag, June 10, lv, 727-29

**2612** OMAN, CAROLA Henrietta Maria (Bibl 1936, 2269) Rev by C. Wright in NYTBR, Jan 24, pp 5, 17



**2613** O'NEILL, E H *The First Puritan* [John Endecott] N Amer Rev, Summer, CXLIII, 401-5

**2614** PETRIE, SIR CHARLES ALEXANDER *The Stuarts* London Eyre and Spottiswoode, Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 370 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 9, p 721

**2615** POWELL, J R (ed) *The Letters of Robert Blake* London Clowes, for the Navy Records Society 25s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 123

**2616** RAMSEY, R W *Richard Cromwell* (Bibl 1935, 2346, 1936, 2275) Rev by G D in EHR, Jan, LII, 166, by W C Abbott in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 302-3, by M C in Oxf Mag, Jan 28, LV, 325-6

**2617** SCHOFIELD, B A *Newton Alchemical Manuscript* BMQ, Mar, XI, 66

**2618** SCOTT, FLORENCE R *Sir Robert Howard as a Financier* PMLA, Dec, LII, 1094-1100

**2619** SIMPSON, P *King Charles's Autograph* BQR, VIII, 320

**2620** THOMSON, GLADYS SCOTT *Life in a Noble Family 1641-1700* London Cape 8vo pp 406 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 68, by H R Williamson in Fort Rev, Mar, CXLVII, 379-80, by G M Trevelyan in Obs, Jan 24, by M Maxse in Nat Rev, Apr, CVIII, 517-23

**2621.** UPDIKE, DANIEL BERKELEY *Richard Smith, First English Settler of the Narragansett Country, Rhode Island, with a Series of letters written by his son Richard Smith, Jr to members of the Winthrop family and notes on Cocumscussuc, Smith's estate in Narragansett* Boston Merrymount Press 8vo pp 138 \$4 50

**2622** WATKIN, E I *A Cambridge Platonist* CW, June, CXLV, 304-12

**2623** WOOD, ALFRED C *Nottinghamshire in the Civil War* Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp x, 540 15s Rev in TLS, June 26, p 474

**2624** WEBB, GEOFFREY *Wren* London Duckworth 8vo pp 144 2s Rev in TLS, June 12, p 441

**2625** WRIGHT, LOUIS B *The Purposeful Reading of our Colonial Ancestors* ELH, June, IV, 85-111

#### XVII (b). AUTHORS

**Alexander, William, First Earl of Stirling.** **2626** McGRAIL, THOMAS HENRY. *The Life of William Alexander, First Earl of Sterling* Cornell Univ Abstract of thesis, 1936 pp 6

**Andrewes, Lancelot.** **2627** BARKER, F E *Crashaw and Andrewes* See **2695**

**Bacon, Francis.** **2628.** *Essays* With an Introd by GEOFFREY GRIGSON (World's Classics) New ed Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 290 2s

**2629** JONES, RICHARD F (ed) Francis Bacon Essays, Advancement of Learning, New Atlantis, and Other Pieces Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 12mo pp xxxiv, 491 \$1 00

**2630** KENNEDY, GAIL (ed) Francis Bacon The Great Instauration—Proemium, Preface, Plan of the Work, and Novum Organum Thomas Hobbes Leviathan John Locke An Essay Concerning Human Understanding Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 16mo pp xlii, 393 \$1 25 Rev by H W S in Jour of Philos, June 10, xxxiv, 334

**2631** BECKINGHAM, C F Parallel Passages in Bacon and Fuller RES, Oct, xiii, 449-53

**2632** BOCK, H Staat und Gesellschaft bei Francis Bacon Berlin Junker and Duhnhaupt 8vo pp 157 RM 6 50 Rev by W Schmidt in NS, xlv, 467-9, by A B in Archiv, clxxii, 250.

**2633** MINKOWSKI, HELMUT Die geistesgeschichtliche und die literarische Nachfolge der Neu-Atlantis des Francis Bacon Neophilologus, Jan, xxii, 120-39, 185-200

**2634** — Die Neu-Atlantis des Francis Bacon und die Leopoldino-Carolina Archiv f Kulturgesch, xxxvi, 283-95

**2635** PAGE, NADINE Lord Bacon on Usury West Virginia Univ Studies 1 Philological Papers, 1936, pp 36-40

**2636** ROSSI, MARIO M Saggio su Francesco Bacon Napoli Guida, 1935 pp 445

**2637** SANFORD, FERNANDO Francis and Roger Bacon and Modern Science Scientific Mo, May XLIV, 440-52

**2638** SOMMER, J Die fruhneuenglische Orthographie und Lautlehre in Lord Bacons englischen Werken (Anglist Forschungen, lxxxv) Heidelberg Winter 8vo pp 168 RM 8 50

**2639** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Words for Princes. Francis Bacon in his Essays Feb 6, p 80

**2640** WYER, MALCOLM GLENN As Francis Bacon Saw It Bull of the Amer Library Assoc, Jan, xxxi, 5

**Banks, John.** **2641** TUPPER, FRED SALISBURY John Banks a Study in the Origins of the Pathetic Tragedy Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, 282-6

**Barriffe, Wilham.** **2642** SPAULDING, THOMAS M 'The Young Artilleryman' Colophon, Summer, ii, 427-31

**Beaumont, Francis.** **2643** TALLCOTT, ROLLO ANSON The Dramatic Art of Beaumont and Fletcher Cornell Univ, Abstract of Theses, 1936, pp 6

**Benlowes, Edward.** **2644** JENKINS, HAROLD A Poet in Chancery Edward Benlowes MLR, July, xxxii, 382-93

**Berkeley, Sir William.** **2645** BALD, R C Sir William Berkeley's 'The Lost Lady' Library, Mar, xvii, 395-426

**Bible, The.** **2646** The Bible Designed to be Read as Literature Ed and arranged by ERNEST SUTHERLAND BATES (Bibl 1936, 2299) London Heinemann Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 826 Cf A B, BELL,

*ib*, Nov 13, p 871, R J L KINGSFORD, *ib*, Nov 20, p 891, C B MORTLOCK, *ib*, Nov 27, p 911, R J L KINGSFORD, *ib*, Dec 4, p 928, by Sir A Quiller-Couch in *Obs*, Oct 24, in *AM*, Jan, XL, 116-22, by B L C in *CW*, Feb, CXLIV, 629-30

**2647** BATES, ERNEST SUTHERLAND *Biography of the Bible* a brief account of its character, authorship, text, translation and influence on the evolution of mankind N Y Simon and Schuster 12mo pp 190 \$2 00

**2648** CROOK, MARGARET B and others *The Bible and Its Literary Associations* N Y Abingdon 8vo pp 395 \$2 50

**2649** GARVIE, ALFRED E *The Bible as Literature* LQR, July, CLXII, 317-29

**2650** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN *English Bibles in the [Boston Public] Library* (Cf *Bibl* 1936, 2305) *More Books*, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Jan, XII, 5-22

**2651** HARTWIG, GEORGE H *English Geneva Bible* SRL, May 15, XVI, 9

**2652** HOUSMAN, L *The English Bible* Merc, Dec, pp 116-21

**2653** JAGGARD, W *Authorised Version of the Bible* Original Selling Price NQ, Feb 6, CLXXII, 104

**2654** A Leaf from the 1611 King James Bible, with 'The Noblest Monument of English Prose' by JOHN LIVINGSTON LOWES and 'The Printing of the King James Bible' by LOUIS I NEWMAN [300 copies printed, each containing an actual leaf from the first King James Bible] San Francisco Bk Club Folio pp 22

**2655** NICOLAY, HELEN *Our Perennial Bible* N Y Appleton-Century 8vo pp 292 \$2 50

**2656** OLSON, OSCAR L *Literary Treasures of the Bible* Minneapolis Augsburg 12mo pp 48 50 cents

**Bradford, William.** **2657** GEE, CLARENCE S *The Bradford Manuscript Church History*, June, VI, 136-44

**Breton, Nicholas.** **2658** *The Arbor of Amorous Devices* Ed by HYDER E ROLLINS (*Bibl* 1936, 2311) Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 27, p 146, cf V Scholderer, *ib*, Mar 6, p 171, by K Tillotson in *MLR*, Oct, XXXII, 609

**2659** *Two Pamphlets Grimellos Fortunes, 1604, An Olde Mans Lesson, 1605* Ed by E G MORICE (*Bibl* 1936, 2312) Rev in TLS, Jan 16, p 47

**2660** WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr *An Unrecognized Edition of Nicholas Breton* *MLR*, Jan, XXXII, 81-2

**Browne, Sir Thomas.** **2661** BUCHINGER, H *Beitrage zur Erkenntnis des individuellen Moments im Wortschatz der Religio Medici des Sir Thomas Browne* (Konigsberg diss) 8vo pp 64

**2662** CHALMERS, GORDON KEITH *Sir Thomas Browne, True Scientist* *OSIRIS*, 1936, II, 28-79

**2663** FINCH, JEREMIAH S *'Musaeum Clausum'* TLS, Nov 13, p 871.

**2664** ISEMAN, JOSEPH SEEMAN A Perfect Sympathy, Charles Lamb and Sir Thomas Browne *See* **3931**

**2665** PRAZ, M Sir Thomas Browne *See* **1540**

**Browne, William. 2666** TILLOTSON, K Drayton, Browne and Wither *See* **2119**

**Bunyan, John. 2667** FOX, JOHN C John Bunyan TLS, Oct 2, p 715

**2668** HARRISON, FRANK MOTT The Pilgrim's Progress TLS., Jan 23, p 60

**2669** KENT, W The Pilgrim's Progress TLS, Jan 30, p 76

**2670** LEA, F A A New View of Bunyan Adel, Dec, xiv, 81-5

**2671** LINDSAY, JACK Bunyan and Winstanley TLS, Nov 13, p 871

**2672** — John Bunyan Maker of Myths London Methuen 8vo pp xiii, 271 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 23, p 784, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Oct 17, by B Dobrée in Spect, Nov 3, p 813, by R Church in Merc, Nov, p 86

**2673** SACHS, W Der typisch-puritanische Ideengehalt in Bunyans 'Life and Death of Mr Badman' (Bibl 1936, 2319) Rev by K Arns in LGRP, LVIII, 396

**2674** TINDALL, W YORK John Bunyan (Bibl 1934, 2290, 1936, 2320) Rev by D C Macgregor in RES, Jan, XIII, 104-6, by L C Wimberly in MLN, Jan, LII, 64-6

**Burton, Robert. 2675.** GOTTLIEB, HANS JORDAN Robert Burton's Knowledge of English Poetry (Part of thesis) N Y. N Y Univ 8vo pp 22 75 cents

**2676** MILLER, JOSEPH L A Discussion of Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy' Annals of Medical History, 1936, N S VIII, 44-53

**Butler, Samuel. 2677** RICHARDS, EDWARD AMES Hudibras in the Burlesque Tradition (Columbia Univ Studies in English and Comparative Literature, No 127) N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp x, 184 \$2 50, 12s 6d

**Chapman, George. 2678** BOTTRALL, MARGARET George Chapman's Defence of Difficulty in Poetry Crit, July, xvi, 638-54

**2679** BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER The Date of 'Revenge for Honour' MLN, Mar, LII, 192-6

**2680** DODDS, M H and G G L[oane] Chapman and Holofernes *See* **2400**

**2681** GILBERT, ALLAN H Chapman's Fortune with Winged Hands MLN, Mar, LII, 190-2

**2682** GREG, W W A Proof-Sheet of 1606 Library, Mar, XVII, 454-7

**2683** LOANE, GEORGE G Chapman's Homer CM, Nov, CLVI, 637-644

**2684** — Chapman's Method TLS, July 24, p 544

**2685** — Misprints in Chapman's Homer NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 398-402, 1b, Dec 25, CLXXIII, 453-5

**2686** VON KREIDER, P Elizabethan Comic Character Conventions as revealed in the Comedies of George Chapman (Bibl 1935, 2400, 1936, 2326) Rev by H Spencer in MLN, June, LII, 437-42, briefly by J H Walter in MLR, July, xxxii, 489, by A Thaler in JEGP, Jan, xxxvi, 126-8, by E Eckhardt in LGRP, LVIII, 102-3, by H Nicolai in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 125-6

**Collier, Jeremy. 2687** ANTHONY, SISTER ROSE The Jeremy Collier Stage Controversy, 1698-1726 (Marquette diss) Milwaukee Marquette Univ Press 8vo pp xvi, 328 \$2 00

**Congreve, William. 2688** SNIDER, ROSE Satire in the Comedies of Congreve, Sheridan, Wilde and Coward See 1420

**2689** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Congreve's Comedies Speed, Stillness and Meaning Sept 25, p 681

**2690** WILSON, J D Shakespeare, Milton, and Congreve See 2332

**Cotton, John. 2691** HORNBERGER, THEODORE Puritanism and Science The Relationship Revealed in the Writings of John Cotton NEQ, Sept, x, 503-15

**Cotton, Seaborn. 2692** MORISON, SAMUEL E The Reverend Seaborn Cotton's Commonplace Book Pubs of Col Soc of Mass, xxxii, 320-52

**Cowley, Abraham. 2693** KREMPIEN, H-H Der Stil der Davids von Abraham Cowley im Kreise ihrer Vorläufer (Bibl 1936, 2334) Rev by G Williamson in MP, Aug, xxxv, 90-1, by R Woessler in NS, XLV, 254-5, by P Meissner in E Studien, LXXII, 107-9, by A Esch in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 201-3

**2694** WALTON, GEOFFREY Abraham Cowley and the Decline of Metaphysical Poetry Scrutiny, Sept, vi, 176-94

**Crashaw, Richard. 2695** BARKER, FRANCIS E Crashaw and Andrewes TLS, Aug 21, p 608 Cf K N COLVILLE, *ib*, Aug 28, p 624

**2696** WALLERSTEIN, R C Richard Crashaw (Bibl 1935, 2407, 1936, 2337) Rev by A Warren in MLN, May, LII, 387, by H Heuer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 80-1

**Davenant, Sir William. 2697** DOWLIN, C M Sir William Davenant's 'Gondibert' (Bibl 1934, 2314, 1936, 2339) Rev. by A D McKillop in MLN, Mar, LII, 231-2

**Davies, John. 2698** ENNIS, LAMBERT 'Wits Bedlam' of John Davies of Hereford Huntington Library Bull, Apr, xi, 13-21

**Davies, Sir John. 2699** BENSLEY, EDWARD An Epigram in Grosart's Edition of Sir John Davies NQ, Feb 27, CLXXII, 152

**Day, John. 2700** BORISH, M E John Day's 'Law Tricks' and George Wilkins MP, Feb, xxxiv, 249-66

**Digby, Sir Kenelm. 2701** FULTON, JOHN FARQUHAR Sir Kenelm Digby, Writer, Bibliophile and Protagonist of William Harvey N Y Peter and Katharine Oliver 8vo pp 75 \$5 00

**Donne, John. 2702** ATKINS, SIDNEY H Donne's Satires TLS, May 22, p. 396 Cf. G B HARRISON, *ib*, May 29, p 412

**2703** BENNETT, R E Tracts from John Donne's Library RES, July, XIII, 333-5

**2704** COFFIN, CHARLES MONROE John Donne and the New Philosophy N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 319 17s 6d, \$3 50 Rev by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Sept 26, p 9, in TLS, Aug 21, p 604, cf C M Coffin, *ib*, Sept 18, p 675, rev by M Van Doren in Nation, Apr 17, CXLIV, 442-3, by J T McNeill in Jour of Religion, July, XVII, 306-9

**2705** CROFTS, J E V John Donne See 470

**2706** DOUDS, JOHN BOAL The Poetry of Donne, Herbert, Cowley and Marvell Cornell Univ, Abstract of thesis, 1936, pp 3

**2707** ——— Donne's Technique of Dissonance PMLA, Dec, LII, 1051-61

**2708** HUSAIN, I John Donne, on Conversion Theology, May 1936

**2709** LINDSAY, JACK Donne and Blake TLS, July 24, p 544

**2710** MORLEY, CHRISTOPHER Courting John Donne SRL, May 1, XVI, 10, 16

**2711** SHAPIRO, I A John Donne the Astronomer The Date of the Eighth Problem TLS, July 3, p 492 Cf W FRASER MITCHELL, *ib*, July 10, p 512, I A SHAPIRO, *ib*, July 17, p 528, P LEGOUIS, *ib*, July 31, p 560, W F MITCHELL and M F ASHLEY-MONTAGU, *ib*, Aug 7, p 576, I A SHAPIRO, *ib*, Aug 14, p 592

**2712** UMBACH, HERBERT H The Rhetoric of Donne's Sermons PMLA, June, LII, 354-8

**Drummond, William.** **2713** RUGOFF, MILTON A Drummond's Debt to Donne PQ, Jan, XVI, 85-8

**Dryden, John.** **2714** Hymns Attributed to John Dryden Ed with an Introd and Notes by GEORGE RAPALL NOYES and GEORGE REUBEN POTTER Berkeley, Cal Univ of California Press, London Cambridge Univ Press 23 5 cm pp x, 221 9s Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 907

**2715** ALLEN, N B The Sources of John Dryden's Comedies (Bibl 1935, 2427, 1936, 2356) Rev by R G Ham in RES, July, XIII, 356-8, by H Spencer in MLN, June, LII, 437-42, by E Eckhardt in LGRP, LVIII, 165-7, by W Kalthoff in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 142-4

**2716** BENNETT, J A W Dryden and All Souls MLN, Feb, LII, 115-16

**2717** BROWER, REUBEN ARTHUR John Dryden's Use and Criticism of Virgil Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 310-12

**2718** DOBRÉE, BONAMY Milton and Dryden. a Comparison and Contrast in Poetic Ideas and Poetic Method See 2791

**2719** HAM, ROSWELL G. Dryden's Epilogue to 'The Rival Ladies,' 1664 RES, Jan, XIII, 76-80

**2720** HARTSOCK, MILDRED E Dryden's Plays a Study in Ideas. See 510

**2721** 'HIBERNICUS' Dryden's Epigram on Milton NQ, Aug 28, CLXXIII, 149-50

**2722** LEGOUIS, PIERRE Dryden and Eton MLN, Feb, LII, III-15

**2723** MUNDY, P D The Baptism of John Dryden NQ, Sept 25, CLXXIII, 225

**2724** OSBORN, JAMES M Edmond Malone and the Dryden Almanac Story (Cf Bibl 1934, 2346) PQ, Oct, xvi, 412-14

**2725** STROUP, THOMAS B Scenery for 'The Indian Queen' MLN, June, LII, 408-9

**2726** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Dryden's Conversion The Struggle for Faith Apr 17, p 281

**2727** WARD, C E Some Notes on Dryden RES, July, XIII, 297-306

**2728** WASSERMAN, EARL R Pre-Restoration Poetry in Dryden's Miscellany MLN, Dec, LII, 545-55

**Eliot, John. 2729** BASS, ALTHEA With Benefit of Grammar [on Eliot's Indian Bible] Colophon, Autumn, II, 517-36

**Ellwood, Thomas. 2730** Davids Intro and Notes by W FISCHER (Bibl 1936, 2369) Rev by O Boerner in NS, XLV, 214-15, by K Brunner in Archiv, CLXXI, 86-7

**England's Helicon. 2731** England's Helicon (1600, 1614), ed by HYDER E ROLLINS (Bibl 1935, 2444, 1936, 2370) Rev by H J Byrom in RES, Jan, XIII, 96-100, by H S V Jones in JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 302, by R Hittmair in DL, LVIII, 1855-71

**Evelyn, John. 2732** A Devotionarie Book of John Evelyn, ed by WALTER FRERE (Bibl 1936, 2371) Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 4

**2733** A, S R Plan for Academy of Arts Ascribed to Evelyn NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 368

**2734** DE BEER, E S The Letters from Sir George Mackenzie to Evelyn NQ, June 5, CLXXII, 402-3

**2735** KEYNES, GEOFFREY LANGDON John Evelyn A Study in Bibliophily and a Bibliography of his Writings Cambridge Univ Press, NY Grolier Club 4to pp xvii, 308 63s, \$15 00 Rev in TLS, Sept 18, p 670, by J Hayward in Obs, Oct 17

**Fairy Knight, The. 2736** BOWERS, F T 'The Fairy Knight' TLS, Apr 17, p 292

**Felltham, Owen. 2737** ROBERTSON, JEAN Owen Felltham of Great Billing NQ, Nov 27, CLXXIII, 381-4

**Flatman, Thomas. 2738** SIMPSON, PERCY. Poems of Thomas Flatman in MS Rawlinson Poet 84 BQR, VIII, 311-3

**Fletcher, John. 2739** EVANS, G BLAKEMORE Note on Fletcher and Massinger's 'Little French Lawyer' MLN, June, LII, 406-7

**Fletcher, Phineas. 2740** LANGDALE, A B Phineas Fletcher Man of Letters, Science and Divinity (Bibl 1936, 2374) Rev by F. S Boas in Obs, Apr 4, by R Kirk in MLN, Dec, LII, 617-18; by D. A Roberts in Nation, May 1, CXLIV, 516-17

**Ford, John. 2741** SERGEAUNT, M J John Ford (Bibl 1935, 2449, 1936, 2377) Rev by H F B B-S in *Oxf Mag*, Nov 19, 1936, LV, 203-4, by U M Ellis-Fermor in *RES*, Jan, XIII, 100-3, by S B Ewing in *MLN*, Dec, LII, 613-15

**Fox, George. 2742** A Day-Book of Counsel and Comfort from the Epistles of George Fox Compiled by L V HODGKIN London Macmillan 8vo pp xxiii, 314 7s 6d Rev in *TLS*, Sept 25, p 684

**Fuller, Thomas. 2743** LYMAN, D B The Great Tom Fuller (Bibl 1935, 2451, 1936, 2379) Rev by G Kitchin in *MLR*, Jan, xxxii, 96-8

**Ghismonda. 2744** ORSINI, N La Ghismonda nel MS Add 34.312 See 2035

**Glaphthorne, Henry. 2745** WALTER, J H 'Revenge for Honour' Date, Authorship, and Sources *RES*, Oct, XIII, 425-37

**Gray, Robert. 2746** A Good Speed to Virginia London Felix Kyngston, 1609 [Facsimile] RICHARD RICH, *Newes from Virginia* E Alde, 1610 [Facsimile] Ed with Introductory Essay and Bibliographical Note by A S W CRAVEN NY Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints 12mo \$2 00

**Habington, William. 2747** NOSWORTHY, J M William Habington *TLS*, June 5, p 428

**Hall, Joseph. 2748** BROWN, HUNTINGTON (ed) The Discovery of a New World (*Mundus alter et idem*), written originally in Latin by JOSEPH HALL, c 1605, Englished by JOHN HEALEY, c 1609, ed with a foreword by RICHARD E BYRD Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xxxv, 230 \$3 00, 12s 6d

**Hammond, Wilham. 2749** Vol 2 of Wilham Hammond's 'Poems, Hymns, Psalms and Spiritual Songs' (see Add MSS 44850-5) B M Add MS 44942 BMQ, Sept, XI, 188

**Herbert, George. 2750** LUKE, STANLEY An Old Handbook on the Pastoral Office LQR, Apr, CLXII, 198-206

**Herrick, Robert. 2751** MACLEOD, M L A Concordance to the Poems of Robert Herrick (Bibl 1936, 2389) Rev by G Williamson in *MP*, Nov, xxxv, 197-8

**Heywood, Thomas. 2752** CROFTS, ALFRED The Canon of Thomas Heywood's Dramatic Writing Stanford Univ, Abstracts of Diss, 1936, XI, 48-50

**2753** GALINSKY, H Die Familie im Drama von Thomas Heywood (Bibl 1936, 2392) Rev by W Keller in *ZFNU*, xxxvi, 51-2, by H Nicolai in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 126-7

**2754** PATTERSON, McEVoy Origin of the Main Plot of a 'Woman Killed with Kindness' Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, xvii, 75-87

**Hobbes, Thomas. 2755** Leviathan oder von Materie, Form und Gewalt des kirchlichen und burgerlichen Staates Hrsg v J P Mayer Zurich. Rascher, 1936 pp 374



**2756** SOUILHÉ, J, R HONIGSWALD, C VON BROCKDORFF, S HOLM, J LAIRD, F TONNIES, F THOMPSON *La pensée et l'influence de Th Hobbes* Archives de Philosophie, vol xii Cahier II Paris Gabriel Beauchesne, 1936 pp 107 24 fr Rev by S P L in Jour of Philos, Feb 4, xxxiv, 74-6

**2757** STRAUSS, L *The Political Philosophy of Hobbes* Transl by E M SINCLAIR (Bibl 1936, 2396) Rev by D Nobbs in EHR, July, LII, 518-20, by S P L in Jour of Philos, Feb 4, xxxiv, 74-6

**Johnson, Charles.** **2758** HOOKER, EDWARD NILES *Charles Johnson's 'The Force of Friendship' and 'Love in a Chest' A Note on Tragicomedy and Licensing in 1710* SP, July, xxxiv, 407-11

**Johnson, Richard.** **2759** WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr *Richard Johnson's Borrowed Tears* SP, Apr, xxxiv, 186-90

**Journal from Parnassus.** **2760** *A Journal from Parnassus* Introd by HUGH MACDONALD London Dobell Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 642

**King, Edward.** **2761** OMAN, CHARLES *Of Poor Mr King, John Milton, and certain Friends* See 2817

**Locke, John.** **2762** *An Early Draft of Locke's Essay, together with Excerpts from his Journals* Ed by R I AARON and JOCELYN GIBB (Bibl 1936, 2409) Rev by G R in Oxf Mag, June 10, LV, 743-4

**2763** AARON, R I *John Locke* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 328 \$5 00, 12s 6d Rev by J Buchler in NYTBR, Dec 12, p 26, by S P L in Jour of Philos, Nov 11, xxxiv, 635-8

**2764** BUCHLER, JUSTUS *Act and Object in Locke* Philosophical Rev, Sept, XLVI, 528-35

**2765** CLAPP, JAMES GORDON *Locke's Conception of Mind* NY Privately printed pp v, 122 \$1 00 Rev by S P L in Jour of Philos, Nov 11, xxxiv, 638-9

**2766** CURTI, MERLE *The Great Mr Locke, America's Philosopher, 1783-1861* Huntington Library Bull, Apr, xi, 107-51

**2767** HAZARD, PAUL *Note sur la connaissance de Locke en France* RLC, Oct, pp 705-6

**2768.** MACLEAN, KENNETH. *John Locke and English Literature of the Eighteenth Century* (Bibl 1936, 2411) London Milford 11s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 186, by L I Bredvold in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 588-90; by R S C in PQ, Apr, xvi, 180-1

**2769.** MASSEY, D *Locke on Education* TLS, Feb 27, p 156

**2770** PETZALL, ÅKE *Ethics and Epistemology in John Locke's Essay concerning Human Understanding* Göteborg Wettergren and Kerbers pp 88 Kr 3 Rev by S P L in Jour of Philos, Nov 25, xxxiv, 666-7

**2771.** POWYS, LLEWELYN *John Locke.* SRL, June 19, xvi, 3-4, 12.

**Lovelace, Richard.** 2772 WILKINSON, C H Richard Lovelace TLS, Aug 14, p 592

**Marvell, Andrew.** 2773 HENNECKE, H Andrew Marvell Euro-paische Revue, XIII, 133-5

**Massinger, Philip.** 2774. EVANS, G BLAKEMORE Note on Fletcher and Massinger's 'Little French Lawyer' See 2739

**May, Edward.** 2775 HUDSON, HOYT H Edward May's Borrowings from Timothe Kendall and Others Huntington Library Bull, Apr, XI, 23-58

**Middleton, Thomas.** 2776 The Ghost of Lucrece, Reproduced in Facsimile from the Unique Copy in the Folger Shakespeare Library, with an Introduction and an Edited Text by JOSEPH QUINCY ADAMS (Folger Shakespeare Library Publications) N Y and London Scribner's, for the Trustees of Amherst College 12mo pp lxxxiv, 43 \$4 00

2777 BALD, R C The Chronology of Middleton's Plays MLR, Jan, xxxii, 33-43

2778 BOWERS, FREDSON THAYER Middleton's 'Fair Quarrel' and the Duelling Code JEGP, Jan, xxxvi, 40-65

2779 SEATON, ETHEL Dickens and his dishes (note on 'The Old Law, v, 1) Library, Dec, xviii, 277-8

**Milton, John.** 2780 The Works of John Milton, To be completed in eighteen vols N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  \$105 and £30 the set (Bibl 1931, 2145, 1936, 2416) Vol XIII pp 660 Vol XI rev by B A Wright in MLR, Jan xxxii, 96, in TLS, Mar 20, p 226

2781 Paradise Lost Prepared for Press by J ISAACS London Golden Cockerel Press 100 guineas and 10 guineas Rev in TLS, June 26, p 484, by H Wolfe in Obs, Aug 8

2782 Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained London Cresset Press 4to 30s Rev by H Wolfe in Obs, Aug 8

2783 HUGHES, MERRITT Y (ed) Milton Paradise Regained, The Minor Poems, and Samson Agonistes, complete and arranged chronologically Garden City, N Y. Doubleday, Doran 12mo pp lxiii, 633. \$1 00

2784 Milton's Lament for Damon and his Other Latin Poems, Rendered into English by W SKEAT (Bibl 1935, 2486, 1936, 2422) Rev by W R Parker in MLN, May, LII, 388

2785 DELATTRE, F Milton l'Allegro, il Penseroso et Samson Agonistes Paris Aubier 19 x 14 cm pp xcii (Introd)-151 (Transl) Rev by P Dottin in E Studien, LXXII, 107

2786 B, C W 'Stoic fur' TLS, May 8, p 364.

2787 BARKER, ARTHUR. Milton's Schoolmasters. MLR, Oct, xxxii, 517-36

2788 DIEKHOF, JOHN S 'Lycidas,' Line 10 PQ, Oct, xvi, 408-10

2789 — The Milder Shades of Purgatory MLN, June, LII, 409-10

**2790** DIEKHOF, JOHN S The Text of 'Comus,' 1634 to 1645  
PMLA, Sept, LII, 705-27

**2791** DOBREE, BONAMY Milton and Dryden a Comparison and Contrast in Poetic Ideas and Poetic Method Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag, XXV, 125-44

**2792** DUBBEL, S EARL Leisure at Horton SAQ, Apr, xxxvi, 163-70

**2793** ENGLAND, SYLVIA L The Site of Diodati's House RES, Jan, XIII, 73-5

**2794** FINLEY, JOHN H Milton and Horace Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, XLVIII, 29-73

**2795** FRENCH, J MILTON The Autographs of John Milton ELH, Dec, IV, 301-30

**2796** GRIERSON, SIR H J C Milton and Wordsworth Poets and Prophets A Study of their Reactions to Political Events Cambridge Univ Press, NY Macmillan 8vo pp x, 185 \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 6, p 167, in NQ, Apr 3, CLXXII, 252, by E G G in CR, May, CLI, 635-6, by M Praz in Crit, Oct, xvii, 154-7, by J Kooistra in E Studies, June, xix, 122-5, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Mar 7, by E Muir in Merc, May, xxxv, 83-4, by E Sackville-West in N St, June 5, p 936, by E G C in CW, Sept, cxlv, 752-3, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, June 20, p 6, by I E in Jour of Philos, Nov 11, xxxiv, 639-40, by C A Hawley in Unity, Nov 15, cxx, 100, by M Van Doren in Nation, July 3, cxlv, 22-3, by K Burke in Poetry, Oct, LI, 37-42

**2797** KAISER, R René und Harold Archiv, 1936, CLXX, 185-96

**2798** KELLEY, MAURICE Milton Autographs TLS, Oct 2, p 715

**2799** — A Note on Milton's 'Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio' Library, Mar, xvii, 466-7

**2800** — The Theological Dogma of 'Paradise Lost,' III, 173-202 PMLA, Mar, LII, 75-9

**2801** KUETHE, J L 'Paradise Lost' 'Fourteenth' and 'Fifteenth' Editions NQ, Feb 20, CLXXII, 136

**2802** LOANE, G G Shakespeare, Milton and Pope See **2287**

**2803** LOOTEN, (CHANOINE) C Les débuts de Milton pamphlétaire EA, July, I, 297-313

**2804** LOVEJOY, ARTHUR O Milton and the Paradox of the Fortunate Fall ELH, Sept, iv, 161-79

**2805** MABBOTT, THOMAS OLLIVE The Miltonic Epitaph on Mazarin Cowper's Opinion NQ, Mar 13, CLXXII, 188

**2806** — Milton, Leigh and Dunkin TLS, July 10, p 512

**2807** — Milton's MS Notes TLS, Jan 30, p 76

**2808** MABBOTT, T O and J M FRENCH Milton's 'Proposals of Certain Expedients,' 1659 NQ, July 24, CLXXIII, 66

**2809** — 'A Satyr against J M [Milton], 1655 NQ, July 17, CLXXIII, 45.

**2810** McC, H Milton's First Prose Work More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Sept, XII, 311

**2811** MCCOLLEY, GRANT The Astronomy of 'Paradise Lost' SP, Apr, XXXIV, 209-47

**2812** — The Epic Catalogue of 'Paradise Lost' ELH, Sept, IV, 180-91

**2813** — Lycidas and Lycaeus NQ, May 15, CLXXII, 352 Cf T C C, *ib*, June 19, CLXXII, 447, T O MABBOTT, *ib*, June 26, CLXXII, 462, G MCCOLLEY, *ib*, Aug 28, CLXXIII, 159

**2814** — Milton's Dialogue on Astronomy The Principal Immediate Sources PMLA, Sept, LII, 728-62

**2815** MOORE SMITH, G C A Note on Milton's 'Art of Logic' RES, July, XIII, 335-40

**2816** MUTSCHMANN, H Milton's Projected Epic (Bibl 1936, 2454) Rev by S Addleshaw in CQR, July, CXXIV, 330-3

**2817** OMAN, CHARLES Of Poor Mr King, John Milton, and Certain Friends CM, Nov, CLVI, 377-87

**2818** ORSINI, N See **2035**

**2819** PARKER, WILLIAM R Milton, Rothwell and Simmons Library, June, XVIII, 89-103

**2820** — Milton's Debt to Greek Tragedy in 'Samson Agonistes.' Baltimore Johns Hopkins Press, London Milford 8vo pp xvi, 260 \$2 50, 11s 6d

**2821** — 'Misogyny,' in Milton's 'Samson Agonistes' PQ, Apr, XVI, 139-44

**2822** — Milton's Harapha TLS, Jan 2, p 12 Cf E N ADLER, *ib*, Jan 16, p 44, J LEVEEN and H LOEWE, *ib*, Jan 23, p 60

**2823** — Tragic Irony in Milton's 'Samson Agonistes' EA, July, I, 314-20

**2824** PETERSEN, VICT JUUL Milton—Akademiet Et Bland af paedagogiske Syners Historie Edda, XXXVII, 35-43

**2825** PRITCHARD, JOHN PAUL The Fathers of the Church in the Works of John Milton CJ, Nov, XXXIII, 79-87

**2826** R Quotations from Lycidas NQ, Nov 27, CLXXIII, 393

**2827** RAYMOND, D N Oliver's Secretary (Bibl 1935, 2525) Rev by G D in EHR, Jan, LII, 163

**2828** REGAN, DORIS B Paradise Lost An Enduring Monument Reading and Collecting, Oct, I, 11-12

**2829** RICE, WARNER G 'Paradise Regained' Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, XXII, 493-503

**2830** SCHOLFIELD, A F Notes by Milton TLS, July 17, p 528

**2831** SCHORK, W Die Dramenplane Miltons (Bibl 1934, 2443, 1935, 2526) Rev by J H Hanford in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 584-6

**2832** SILK, KENNETH C M Milton's Latin Poems CJ, Apr, XXXII, 417-23

**2833** STRATHMANN, ERNEST A 'Lycidas' and the Translation of 'May' MLN, June, LII, 398-400

**2834** STUDLEY, MARIAN H 'That Two-Handed Engine' EJ, College ed, Feb, XXVI, 148-51

**2835** TAYLOR, G C Milton's Use of Du Bartas (Bibl 1934, 2447, 1936, 2464) Rev by J H Hanford in MP, Nov, XXXV, 200-1

**2836** WHITING, GEORGE W The Golden Compasses in 'Paradise Lost' NQ, Apr 24, CLXXII, 294-5

**2837** — Milton and Comets ELH, Mar, IV, 41-2

**2838** — Milton's 'Taprobane' RES, Apr, XIII, 209-12

**2839** WILLIAMS, C The New Milton Merc, July, XXXV, 255-61

**2840** WILSON, J D Shakespeare, Milton and Congreve See 2332

**2841** YOUNG, G M Milton and Harrington TLS, Jan 9, p 28 Cf J G McMANAWAY, *ib*, Feb 20, p 131

**Montrose, James Graham, Marquis of.** **2842** HORTON-SMITH, L G H The First Marquis of Montrose His Poems and his Personal Seal NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 365-6

**2843** WEIR, J L The Poetry of James Grahame, First Marquis of Montrose, 1612-1650 NQ, Oct 9, CLXXIII, 258-61, *ib*, Dec 18, CLXXIII, 441

**More, Henry.** **2844** BAKER, JOHN TULL Henry More and Kant Philosophical Rev, May, XLVI, 298-306

**2845** COHEN, LEONORA D Descartes and Henry More on the Beast-Machine—A Translation of Their Correspondence Pertaining to Animal Automatism Annals of Science, 1936, I, 48-61

**Morton, Nathaniel.** **2846** New-Englands Memoriall Cambridge (Mass) S. G and M J, 1669 [Facsimile] Ed with Introd Essay and Bibliographical Note by HOWARD JUDSON HALL N Y: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints 12mo \$4 00

**Mountfort, William.** **2847** BORGMAN, A S William Mountfort (Bibl 1935, 2543) Rev by V de S Pinto in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 98-9

**Mundy, Peter.** **2848** The Travels of Peter Mundy, 1608-1667 See 483

**2849** MUNDY, P D Peter Mundy, Traveller, 1596-?1667 NQ., Mar 6, CLXXII, 170-1

**Neale, Thomas.** **2850** MITCHELL, JOHN ARTHUR (ed) 'The Warde' by Thomas Neale With Introd and Glossary (Univ of Penn diss) Philadelphia Univ of Penn 21 5 cm pp viii, 100

**Oldham, John.** **2851** DALE, DONALD John Oldham. TLS, Jan 2, p. 12.

**Orrery, Roger Boyle, Earl of.** **2852** Dramatic Works Ed by WILLIAM SMITH CLARK, II In 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ. Press, London Milford 8vo pp xv, 513, v, 514-965 42s, \$10 00. Rev in TLS, July 17, p 525, by G Greene in Spect, Aug 27, p 356.

**Osborn, Francis. 2853** BETZ, SIEGMUND A E Francis Osborn's Advice to a Son See 510

**Otway, Thomas. 2854** RIVA, SERAFINO Otway, Saint-Réal, e la Venezia Salvata Dante, June, 1936

**Pam, Philip. 2855** Daily Meditations (Bibl 1936, 2478) Rev by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 145-7

**Parrot, Henry. 2856** WILLIAMS, FRANKLIN B, Jr Henry Parrot's Stolen Feathers PMLA, Dec, LII, 1019-30

**Penn, William. 2857** HULL, WILLIAM I Eight First Biographies of William Penn in Seven Languages and Seven Lands Swarthmore, Penn Swarthmore College, 1936 8vo pp xviii, 136 Rev by T E Drake in Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, Oct, LXI, 475-6

**2858** — William Penn A Topical Biography Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 378 31s, \$5.00 Rev in TLS, Oct 30, p 804, in NQ, July 31, CLXXIII, 89, by E C O Beatty in Jour Mod Hist, Dec, ix, 509-10, in SRL, July 24, xvi, 19, in Books, July 4, p 6, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Oct, XII, 362-3

**Pepys, Samuel. 2859** The Tangier Papers of Samuel Pepys Ed by E CHAPPELL (Bibl 1935, 2551) Rev by H N Wright in EHR, Jan, LII, 128-9

**2860** BRYANT, ARTHUR Samuel Pepys, the Years of Peril (Bibl 1935, 2550, 1936, 2480) Rev by D L K in Oxf Mag, Oct 15, 1936, LV, 30-1

**2861** CHAPPELL, EDWIN Leviora Pepysiana London The Author, 41 Westcombe Park Road, S E 3

**2862** KIRK, R Mr Pepys Upon the State of Christ-Hospital (Bibl 1935, 2557, 1936, 2481) Rev by G Kitchin in MLR, July, XXXII, 457-8, by P Meissner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 19-21

**2863** MARBURG, C Mr Pepys and Mr Evelyn (Bibl 1935, 2558, 1936, 2483) Rev by J C Harap in MLN, Mar, LII, 220-2; by P Meissner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 19-21

**2864** WOODBRIDGE, HOMER Pepys after the Diary. YR, 1936, xxv, 638-40

**Philips, Katharine. 2865** ALSPACH, R K The Matchless Orinda MLN, Feb, LII, 116-17

**Raleigh, Sir Walter. 2866** BRADBROOK, M C The School of Night (Bibl 1936, 2492) Rev by A L R in Crit, July, xvi, 758-9, briefly in Dub Mag, Jan-Mar, XII, 79, by K M L in Oxf Mag, June 3, LV, 715-16, by W G Friedrich in MLN, Dec, LII, 616-17, by S A Coblentz in NYTBR, June 6, p 5, in QR, Jan, CCLXVIII, 179-80, by F-C Danchin in EA, May, I, 248-9

**2867** STONE, E Sir Walter Raleigh 'History of the World,' 1621 NQ, CLXXI, 352-3

**2868** THOMPSON, EDWARD Sir Walter Raleigh, Last of the Elizabethans (Bibl 1935, 2566, 1936, 2498) Rev. by L M Larson in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 276-8, by W T Laprade in SAQ, Jan, XXXVI, 118

**2869** YERGER, O M Sir Walter Raleigh's Last Poem Tyler's Quart Hist and Geneal Mag, Jan, XVIII, 129-32

**Randolph, Thomas.** **2870** BOWERS, F T Ben Jonson, Thomas Randolph and The Drinking Academy See **2155**

**Rich, Richard.** **2871** RICHARD RICH Newes from Virginia See **2746**

**Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of.** **2872** CROCKER, S F Rochester's 'Satire against Mankind' A Study of Certain Aspects of the Background West Virginia Univ Studies III, Philological Papers, Vol 2, pp 57-73

**2873** DALE, D A Antwerp Editions of Rochester NQ, Feb 20, CLXXII, 137, *ib*, Mar 20, CLXXII, 206-7, *ib*, May 8, CLXXII, 332

**2874** LEGOUIS, P Rochester et sa réputation EA, Jan, I, 53-69.

**2875** PINTO, V DE S Rochester (Bibl 1935, 2571, 1936, 2503) Rev by A Tillotson in RES, July, XIII, 358-9

**2876** WILSON, J HAROLD The Dating of Rochester's 'scaen' RES, Oct, XIII, 455-8

**2877** — Rochester's 'Valentinian' and Heroic Sentiment ELH, Dec, IV, 265-73

**2878** — Satiric Elements in Rochester's 'Valentinian' PQ, XVI, 41-8

**2879** WHITFIELD, F J Beast in View (Bibl 1936, 2504) Rev in TLS, Feb 13, p 113

**Sandys, George.** **2880** BARKER, RUSSELL H George Sandys' 'Relation' Trans of the Wisconsin Acad of Sciences, Arts and Letters, XXX, 253-73

**2881** DE BEER, E S George Sandys's Account of Campania Library, Mar, XVII, 458-65

**Savile, George, First Marquis of Halifax.** **2882** GLESSNER, JOHN JACOB, 2nd Studies in the Writings of the First Marquis of Halifax Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 323-6

**Sedley, Sir Charles.** **2883** KIRBY, J P A Ballad Attributed to Sir Charles Sedley NQ, July 31, CLXXXIII, 80

**Shadwell, Thomas.** **2884** IACUZZI, ALFRED The Naive Theme in 'The Tempest' as a Link between Thomas Shadwell and Ramón de la Cruz See **4948**

**2885** WARD, CHARLES E Shadwell 1658-68 TLS, Apr 3, p 256

**Sheffield, John, Earl of Mulgrave.** **2886** IRVINE, MAURICE Identification of Characters in Mulgrave's 'Essay upon Satyr' SP, Oct, XXXIV, 533-51

**Shirley, James.** **2887** GREGORY, GEORGE M Two Studies in James Shirley I Shirley's Authorship of 'The Traytor', II Shirley's Headmastership of the Free Grammar School of St Albans Digest of diss Durham, NC Duke Univ, 1935 23cm pp 23

**2888** HARBAGE, ALFRED Shirley's 'The Wedding' and the Marriage of Sir Kenelm Digby. PQ, Jan, XVI, 35-40

**2889** HUBERMAN, E. Bibliographical Note on James Shirley's 'The Polititian' Library, June, XVIII, 104-8

**Sterry, Peter. 2890** PINTO, V DE S. Peter Sterry (Bibl 1934, 2501, 1935, 2580) Rev by A O Lovejoy in MLN, June, LII, 423-5

**Suckling, Sir John. 2891** HENDERSON, FLETCHER ORPIN. Traditions of 'Precieux' and 'Libertin' in Suckling's Poetry ELH, Dec, IV, 274-98

**Taylor, Edward. 2892** JOHNSON, THOMAS H. Edward Taylor a Puritan 'Sacred Poet' NEQ, June, X, 290-322

**Taylor, Jeremy. 2893** MACKENZIE, ELIZABETH M. 'Golden Grove' TLS, Nov 20, p 891

**Temple, Sir William. 2894** ALLEN, ROBERT JOSEPH. Swift's Earliest Political Tract and Sir William Temple's Essays See **3313**

**Tourneur, Cyril. 2895** FALLON, PADRAIC. The Unique Genius Dub Mag, July-Sept, XII, 62-9

**2896** NAPIER, C S. The Revenger's Tragedy TLS, Mar 13, p 188

**Vanbrugh, Sir John. 2897** VINCENT, HOWARD P. Two Unpublished Letters of Vanbrugh NQ, Aug 21, CLXXIII, 128-9

**Vaughan, Henry. 2898** NICHOLL, T. Henry Vaughan Poetry Rev, May, XXXVIII, 197-200

**Vaughan, Richard, Earl of Carbery. 2899** HELTZEL, VIRGIL B. Richard Earl of Carbery's Advice to His Son Huntington Library Bull, Apr, XI, 59-105

**Walton, Izaak. 2900** BENNETT, R E. Walton's Use of Donne's Letters PQ, Jan, XVI, 30-4

**2901** COON, ARTHUR M. The Family of Izaak Walton TLS, May 15, p 380

**2902** MCELDERRY, B R, Jr. Walton's 'Lives' and Gillman's 'Life of Coleridge' PMLA, June, LII, 412-22

**2903** OLIVER, PETER. A New Chronicle of the Compleat Angler N Y Paisley Press, London Williams and Norgate, 1936 8vo pp xv, 301 25s, \$6 50 Rev in TLS, June 12, p 452, by C P Rollins in SRL, Oct 31, 1936, p 19, by D A Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Mar 20, CXXXI, 1347-8, in Reading and Collecting, Feb, I, 13

**Ward, Nathaniel. 2904** The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America London John Dever and Robert Ibbitson, 1647 [Facsimile] Ed with Introd Essay and Bibliographical Note by LAWRENCE C WROTH N Y Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints 12mo \$3 00

**Webster, John. 2905** Complete Works Ed by F L LUCAS In 4 vols N Y Oxford Univ Press, 1934 8vo pp xviii, 288, 372, 339, 274 \$10 50 Rev by J W Krutch in Nation, Sept 4, CXLV, 243, by S Young in NR, Aug 18, XCII, 47-8

**2906** SQUIRE, TOM. Webster TAM, Dec, XXI, 981-4

**Wilkins, George. 2907** BORISH, M E. John Day's 'Law Tricks' and George Wilkins See **2700**



**Williams, Roger. 2908** STRAUS, OSCAR SOLOMON Roger Williams, the Pioneer of Religious Liberty, with an Interpretation by R E E HARKNESS, and an Address by CHARLES EVANS HUGHES (Tercentenary ed) N Y Oscar S Straus Mem Assoc, 1936 8vo pp ix, 257

**2909** WROTH, LAWRENCE C Variations in Five Copies of Roger Williams' 'Key into the Language of America' R I Hist Soc Coll, Oct, 1936, XXIX, 120-1

**Wilson, Arthur. 2910** BALD, R C Arthur Wilson's 'The Inconstant Lady' Library, Dec, XVIII, 287-313

**Wilson, John. 2911.** NAHM, M C (ed) The Cheats (Bibl 1935, 2593, 1936, 2523) Rev by H S in MLN, Jan, LII, 77

**Winchelsea, Anne Finch, Countess of. 2912** McCLANAHAN, MURIEL H The Poems of Anne Finch, Countess of Winchelsea (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, XXXIV, 416-17

**Winthrop, John. 2913** MITCHELL, STEWART Note on Two Winthrops and a Mouse, 1640 Publications of the Colonial Soc of Mass, XXXII, 387-94

**Winthrop, John, the Younger. 2914** GREENBERG, HERBERT The Authenticity of the Library of John Winthrop the Younger AL, Jan, VIII, 448-52

**Wither, George. 2915** HIBERNICUS Some Notes on Wither NQ, CLXXI, 404

**2916** TILLOTSON, K Drayton, Browne and Wither See 2119

**Wycherley, William. 2917** SEELY, FREDERICK F The Last Eighteenth-century Performance of Wycherley's 'The Country Wife' PQ, Apr, XVI, 217-18

**2918** VINCENT, HOWARD P William Wycherley's 'Miscellany Poems' PQ, Apr, XVI, 145-8

**2919** WYATT, EUPHEMIA VAN R Wycherley CW, Jan, CXLIV, 467-8

## XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

### XVIII (a). GENERAL

#### Literary History and Criticism

**2920** ALMY, ROBERT FORBES The Role of the Club in American Literary History, 1700-1812 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 265-8

**2921** ANDERSON, GEORGE POMEROY Who Wrote Ethan Allen's Bible? NEQ, Dec, x, 685-96

**2922** ANDERSON, P B La Bruyère and Mrs Crackenthorpe's 'Female Tatler' PMLA, Mar, LII, 100-3

**2923.** — Cato's Obscure Counterpart in 'The British Journal' 1722-25 SP, July, XXXIV, 412-28

**2924** AVERY, EMMET L Foreign Performers in the London Theaters in the early Eighteenth Century PQ, Apr, xvi, 105-23

**2925** — The Summer Theatrical Seasons at Richmond and Twickenham, 1746-1753 NQ, Oct 23, CLXXIII, 290-4, *ib*, Oct 30, CLXXIII, 312-15, *ib*, Nov 6, CLXXIII, 328-32

**2926** — Vaudeville on the London Stage, 1700-1737 Research Studies of the State College of Washington, June, v, 65-77

**2927** BABCOCK, R W Eighteenth-century Comic Opera Manuscripts See **37**

**2928** BLACK, FRANK GEES The English Epistolary Novel from 1740-1800 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 307-10

**2929** BOAS, F S From Richardson to Pinero (Bibl 1936, 2532) Rev by W D Thomas in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 663, by B Dobrée in Crit, Apr, xvi, 544-5, by A V Cookman in Merc, Mar, xxxv, 530

**2930** BOND, DONALD F The Neo-Classical Psychology of the Imagination ELH, Dec, iv, 245-64

**2931** BREDVOLD, LOUIS I English Literature, 1660-1800 A Current Bibliography PQ, Apr, xvi, 149-91

**2932** BROWN, WALLACE CABLE English Travel Books and Minor Poetry about the Near East, 1775-1825 PQ, July, xvi, 249-71

**2933** CARPENTER, EDWARD Thomas Sherlock, 1678-1761 (Bibl 1936, 2584) Rev by R P in Oxf Mag, June 3, LV, 712, by R H Murray in CR, Mar, cli, 378-9

**2934** CLARKE, BLAKE The Orient in England as Reflected in Eighteenth Century Drama Bull of Vanderbilt Univ, Abstracts of Theses, xxxvii, 7-8

**2935** CREED, J M and J S Boys Religious Thought in the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1934, 2558, 1936, 2537) Rev. by M A Korn in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 21-4

**2936** DEANE, C V Aspects of Eighteenth Century Nature Poetry (Bibl 1935, 2619, 1936, 2539) Rev by J R Sutherland in MLR, July, xxxii, 460-1, by M E Prior in MLN, Apr, LII, 302-5

**2937** DOBRÉE, BONAMY (ed) From Anne to Victoria Essays by Various Hands London Cassell, N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 640 Rev in TLS, Feb 27, p. 143, by B I Evans in Obs, Feb 2, by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 152-4, by H Hansen in Harper's, Sept, CLXXV, Among the New Books, by C D. Abbott in SRL, July 24, xvi, 10, by J Cournots in NYTBR, Aug 1, p 9, by H Levin in Nation, Aug 7, CXLV, 154-6

**2938** DRAPER, JOHN W The Metrical Tale in XVIII-century England PMLA, June, LII, 390-7

**2939** DURLING, D L Georgic Tradition in English Poetry (Bibl 1935, 2620) Rev by M E Prior in MLN, Apr, LII, 302-5, by H A Watt in Classical Weekly, Mar 1, xxx, 168-9; by W D Thomas in MLR, Apr, xxxii, 298-9

**2940** FEHR, BERNHARD The Antagonism of Forms in the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1936, 2541) Rev by R S C in PQ, Apr, XVI, 160-1

**2941** — The Antagonism of Forms in the Eighteenth Century E Studies, Feb and Apr, XIX, 1-13, 49-57 (Cf Bibl 1936, 2541)

**2942** FERGUSSON, JAMES The Laird's Books an Eighteenth Century Library CM, July, CLVI, 90-6

**2943** FRANTZ, R W The English Traveller and the Movement of Ideas, 1660-1732 (Bibl 1935, 2697, 1936, 2591) Rev by P Meissner in E Studien, LXXII, 144-6

**2944** GAGEY, EDMOND McADOO Ballad Opera N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xii, 259 15s, \$3 00 Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 907

**2945** GARTE, H Kunstform Schauerroman (Bibl 1935, 3059) Rev by G Buck in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 276-9

**2946** GILBERT, MIZPAH Griffiths of the 'Monthly Review' and a Brentford Church NQ, Sept 18, CLXXIII, 206-7

**2947** GILL, FREDERICK C The Romantic Movement and Methodism London Epworth Press 8vo pp 189 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 632, by T B Shepherd in LQR, Oct, CLXII, 564-6

**2948** GREEN, C C The Neo-Classic Theory of Tragedy in England during the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1934, 2568 1936, 2543) Rev by J R Sutherland in RES, July, XIII, 365-6

**2949** GREEN, F C Minuet A Critical Survey of French and English Literary Ideas in the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1935, 2626, 1936, 2544) Rev by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXI, 408-11

**2950** GREENOUGH, CHESTER N New England Almanacs, 1766-1775, and the American Revolution Proc Amer Antiq Soc, 1935, XLV, 288-316

**2951** HANSON, L W Canning's Copy of 'The Anti-Jacobin' BMQ, Oct, 1936, XI, 19

**2952** HEILMAN, ROBERT B America in English Fiction, 1760-1800, the Influence of the American Revolution (La State Univ Studies, No 33) Baton Rouge Louisiana State Univ Press 8vo pp x, 480 \$3 00 Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 259

**2953** — The English Novel, 1760-1800, and the American Revolution Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 271-4

**2954** HESSLER, MABEL D The Literary Opposition to Sir Robert Walpole, 1721-42, Fielding's Attacks on Walpole Univ of Chicago diss, 1936 Chap ix, planographed

**2955** HINDLE, WILFRID The Morning Post, 1772-1937 Portrait of a Newspaper London Routledge 8vo pp 272 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 919

**2956** JILLSON, WILLARD R The First English Poem on Kentucky Ky State Hist Soc Register, Apr, XXXV, 198-201

- 2957** JOSHI, K L Augustan Age TLS, July 10, p 512
- 2958** LAWRENCE, W J Coronations and the Stage Spect, May 7, p 867
- 2959** McCracken, M S Traditions of pre-confederation English-Canadian literature Revue de l'Université d'Ottawa, Oct-Dec, 449-55
- 2960** McCutcheon, Roger P Books and Booksellers in New Orleans 1730-1830 Louisiana Hist Quart, xx, 3-15
- 2961** MANDER, GERALD P The Shorn Lamb TLS, July 17, p 528
- 2962** MASTERSON, JAMES RAYMOND Records of Travel in North America, 1700-1776 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 338-41
- 2963** MATHEWS, MITFORD McLEOD Notes and Comments made by British Travelers and Observers upon American English, 1770-1850 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 341-4
- 2964** MEISSNER, P Englische Literaturgeschichte See 2031
- 2965** MILLER, FRANCES SCHOULER Notes on Some Eighteenth-Century Dramas MLN, Mar, LII, 203-6
- 2966** MINER, LOUIE M Our Rude Forefathers American Political Verse, 1783-1788 Cedar Rapids, Iowa The Torch Press 8vo pp x, 274 \$3 00 Rev by F C Prescott in AL, Nov, IX, 388-9, by H A Larrabee in NEQ, Dec, x, 823
- 2967** MORLEY, E J Eighteenth Century Ideals in Life and Literature See 508
- 2968** NICHOL SMITH, DAVID Some Observations on Eighteenth-Century Poetry Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 81 \$1 50, 6s
- 2969** NOLTE, F O The Early Middle-Class Drama, 1696-1774 (Bibl 1935, 2646, 1936, 2558) Rev briefly in TLS, Jan 9, p 29, briefly by F E Budd in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 138-9, by A Nicoll in JEGP, Jan, xxxvi, 123-4, by L M Price in MLN, Feb, LII, 140-4, by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 117-19
- 2970** PERKINSON, RICHARD H 'The Anti-Jacobin.' NQ, Mar 6, CLXXII, 164
- 2971** PIGGOTT, STUART Prehistory and the Romantic Movement Antiq, Mar, XI, 31-8
- 2972** PRAZ, M Il sublime—Pre-romanticismo See 1540.
- 2973** REED, EDWARD Grimaldi, Michelangelo of Buffoonery TAM, June, XXI, 483-7
- 2974** REITZEL, WILLIAM The Purchasing of English Books in Philadelphia, 1790-1800 MP, Nov, xxxv, 159-71
- 2975** RICHARDSON, L N (ed) The American Magazine Reproduced from the Original Ed, Philadelphia, 1741 See 476
- 2976** SCHLESINGER, ARTHUR M Propaganda and the Boston Newspaper Press, 1767-1770 Pubs of Col Soc of Mass, xxxii, 396-416.

**2977** SCHORER, MARK How the Eighteenth Century Died in Music Reading and Collecting, Dec, II, 7-8

**2978** SMITH, ANDREW C S J Theories of the Nature and Standard of Taste in England, 1700-1790 Univ of Chicago diss, Chap IV, planographed

**2979** STOCKWELL, LA TOURETTE The Dublin Pirates and the English Laws of Copyright See **289**

**2980** SUMMERS, MONTAGUE The Illustrations of the 'Gothick Novels' Connoisseur, 1936, XCII, 266-71

**2981** TAYLOR, HOUGHTON W The Idea of Locality in English Criticism of Fiction, 1750-1830 Univ of Chicago diss, Chaps 1-3 in abstract, Chap 4 in full, planographed

**2982** — and R. S CRANE. Notes for a Collection of English Poems, 1660-1800 N Y Harper 8vo pp 81 35 cents

**2983** THIELKE, K L F Literatur- und Kunstkritik in ihren Wechselbeziehungen (Bibl 1935, 2662, 1936, 2567) Rev by A D McKillop in MLN, Mar, LII, 231-2, by O Boerner in NS, XLV, 253-4

**2984** TUCKER, WILLIAM JOHN Irish Masters of Prose [Swift, Goldsmith, Burke] CW, Mar, CXLIV, 712-17

**2985** VAN DER VEEN, H R S Jewish Characters in Eighteenth-Century English Fiction and Drama (Bibl 1935, 2667, 1936, 2568) Rev by F E Budd in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 103-4

**2986** WASSERMAN, EARL REEVES The Scholarly Origin of the Elizabethan Revival ELH, Sept, IV, 213-43

**2987** WATSON, W J (ed) Scottish Verse from the Book of the Dean of Lismore Edinburgh Oliver and Boyd 8vo pp xxxv, 335 12s 6d Rev by L McK in Studies, xxvi, 677-9, by K Brunner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 368-9

**2988** WEBER, C A Bristols Bedeutung für die englische Romantik und die deutsch-englischen Beziehungen (Bibl 1935, 2670, 1936, 2570) Rev by C S Northup in JEGP, July, XXXVI, 443-5, by D C Allen in MLN, June, LII, 466, by K Brunner in LGRP, LVIII, 32-3

**2989** WHELAN, SISTER M K Enthusiasm in English Poetry of the Eighteenth Century (1700-1774) (Bibl 1935, 2672, 1936, 2572) Rev by M E Prior in MLN, Apr, LII, 302-5

**2990** WHITE, F C The 'Morning Post' NQ, Oct 16, CLXXXIII, 278

**2991** WHITE, IRVING HAMILTON Studies in English Dramatic Criticism, 1750-1800 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 356-9

**2992** WILES, ROY MCKEEN Prose Fiction in English Periodical Publications before 1750 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 289-92

**2993** WOOD, FREDERICK T The Attack on the Stage in the XVIII Century NQ, Sept 25, CLXXXIII, 218-22

**2994** WOOD, FREDERICK T Unrecorded Eighteenth-Century Plays NQ, Jan 16, CLXXII, 43

**2995** WRIGHT, WALTER FRANCIS Sensibility in English Prose Fiction 1760-1814 (Illinois Studies in Lang and Lit, vol XXII, Nos 3-4) Urbana, Ill Univ of Illinois Press 25 cm pp 158 \$2 00

**2996** YOST, C D, Jr The Poetry of the Gentleman's Magazine. (Bibl 1936, 2577) Rev by W Graham in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 613-14, by C L Carlson in MP, Nov, xxxv, 204-5

### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

**2997** ALBION, R G and L DODSON (eds) Vickers Fithian Journal, 1775-1776 (Bibl 1934, 2623, 1935, 2684) Rev by R H Shryock in AL, May, ix, 270-1

**2998** ALLEN, R J The Clubs of Augustan London (Bibl 1933, 2257, 1935, 2685) Rev by A D McKillop in MLN, Dec, LII, 602-3.

**2999** ANDREWS, CHARLES MCLEAN The Colonial Period of American History Vol III (Cf Bibl 1936, 2578) New Haven Yale Univ Press 8vo pp 357 \$4 00 Rev by F Brown in NYTBR, Nov 14, pp 10, 22, by R Semmes in Maryland Hist Mag, Dec, xxxii, 376-8 Vols II and III rev by C Nettels in NEQ, Dec, x, 793-5, by V W Crane in SRL, Jan 9, xv, 11, by V W Crane in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 782-4, by L F Stock in Catholic Hist Rev, Oct, XXIII, 367-8

**3000** ARKELL, R L George I's Letters to his Daughter EHR, July, LII, 492-9

**3001** ARMES, E (ed) Nancy Shippen Her Journal Book (Bibl 1936, 2579) Rev by M L Bailey in Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, Oct, LXI, 481-2

**3002** BAMFORD, F (ed) Dear Miss Heber (Bibl 1936, 2580) Rev by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 147-50

**3003** BAYNE-POWELL, ROSAMOND Eighteenth-Century London Life London Murray, N Y Musson 8vo pp 402 15s; \$4 50 Rev in TLS, May 29, p 404

**3004** BOND, R WARWICK (ed) The Marlay Letters, 1778-1820 London Constable 8vo pp xxiii, 476 21s Rev. in TLS, June 5, p 423

**3005** BOWEN, MARJORIE William Hogarth. The Cockney's Mirror (Bibl 1936, 2583) Rev. by W R Benét in SRL, Jan 23, xv, 12, by V. Nirdlinger in Nation, Jan 2, CXLIV, 24

**3006** BROOKES, GEORGE S Friend Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia. Univ of Penn Press, London Milford 8vo pp ix, 516 \$5 00, 22s 6d Rev by R M. Jones in AL, Nov, ix, 390-1

**3007** CARLSON, C LENNART Samuel Keimer A Study in the Transit of English Culture to Colonial Pennsylvania. Penn Mag of Hist. and Biog, Oct, LXI, 357-86

**3008** CHURCHILL, WINSTON S *Marlborough his Life and Times* Vol III (Bibl 1936, 2587) Rev in CR, Jan, CLI, 115-18, by D L K in Oxf Mag, Apr 29, LV, 546-7, by A H Burne in EHR, Apr, LII, 332-5, in Nat Rev, Jan, CVIII, 123-4

**3009** CONNELL, NEVILLE *Anne The Last Stuart Monarch* London Butterworth 8vo pp 338 15s Rev in TLS, May 22, p 388, by C Petrie in Eng Rev, May, CXIV, 624-5

**3010** DAVIOT, GORDON *Claverhouse* London Collins 8vo pp 398 15s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 938

**3011** (MS) *Deed relating to the parish of St Mary le Bow co Midd*, 1765 B M MS Add Ch 71030 BMQ, Sept, XI, 189

**3012** (MS) *Deeds relating to the Chiswick Press, 1746-1876* [See Add MSS 41867-41960, 43975-43989] B M MS Add Ch 70986-71003 BMQ, Sept, XI, 189

**3013** DILKS, T BRUCE *Charles James Fox and the Borough of Bridgwater* Bridgwater EastGatePress Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 609

**3014** ETTINGER, A A *James Edward Oglethorpe* (Bibl 1936, 2590) Rev by L W Labaree in Jour Mod Hist, June, IX, 228-9

**3015** EVANS, G NESTA *Social Life in Mid-Eighteenth Century Anglesey* Cardiff Univ of Wales Press 8vo pp 216 7s 6d Rev in TLS, June 19, p 467, by H H Hughes in Archaeologia Cambrensis, June, XCII, 180-2

**3016** FIFOOT, C H S *Lord Mansfield* Oxford Clar Press 8vo pp vi, 262 15s Rev in CR, Feb, CLI, 253-4, by C V O in Oxf Mag, Mar 11, LV, 518-19

**3017** FREMANTLE, ANNE (ed) *The Wynne Diaries* Vol II 1794-1798 (Cf Bibl 1936, 2592) Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xx, 274 10s 6d, \$4 00 Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 70, by A Bryant in Obs, Feb 7, in SRL, Mar 7, p 12, by F Wild in DL, LVIII, 447-9

**3018** GALE, F. R *Canning's Mother and the Stage* NQ, Sept 4, CLXXIII, 164-6, 1b, Sept 18, CLXXIII, 202-4

**3019** — *Where Canning Lived* NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 362-3

**3020** — *Richard Thompson, Canning's Brother-in-law* NQ, Dec 11, CLXXIII, 420-4

**3021** GAMBRELL, MARY L *Ministerial Training in Eighteenth Century New England* N Y Columbia Univ Press, London King 8vo pp 169 11s 3d, \$2 50 Rev by R J Purcell in Com, Oct 8, XXVI, 554-5

**3022** GRAHAM, HENRY GREY *The Social Life of Scotland in the Eighteenth Century* Illus ed London Black 8vo pp xii, 545 6s

**3023** GRAY, W FORBES *The Select Society* CM, Nov, CLVI, 679-90

**3024** HANSON, L *Government and the Press, 1695-1763* (Bibl 1936, 2594) Rev by E H in EHR, July, LII, 545-6, by D M Clark in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 305-6, by W T Laprade in SAQ, Jan, XXXVI, 112-18.

**3025** HEAPE, R GRUNDY *Georgian York A Sketch of Life in Hanoverian England* London Methuen 4to pp x, 118 29 Plates 7s 6d Rev in TLS, June 5, p 423

**3026** HORNBERGER, THEODORE *Science and the New World Catalogue of Huntington Library*, pp 3-18

**3027** HUDSON, DERECK *William IV the Forgotten King* CM, Apr, CLV, 534-53

**3028** JONES, W P *The Vogue of Natural History in England, 1750-1770* *Annals of Science*, II, 299-334

**3029** LAPRADE, WILLIAM THOMAS *Public Opinion and Politics in Eighteenth Century England to the Fall of Walpole* London and N Y Macmillan, 1936 8vo pp 463 18s Rev by H A Wichelns in QJS, Feb, XXIII, 151-2

**3030** LASCELLES, EDWARD *The Life of Charles James Fox* (Bibl 1936, 2603) Rev by W T Laprade in *Amer Hist Rev*, July, XLII, 751-2, by W T Laprade in SAQ, Apr, XXXVI, 239, by F H Herrick in *Jour Mod Hist*, June, IX, 232-3, by L D Reid in QJS, Apr, XXIII, 323-4

**3031** LYNCH, KATHLEEN M *Henrietta, Duchess of Marlborough* PMLA, Dec, LII, 1072-93

**3032** LYONS, FREDERICK J *Jonathan Wild Prince of Robbers* London Michael Joseph, 1936 8vo pp. 320 15s

**3033** MICHAEL, WOLFGANG *Englische Geschichte im 18ten Jahrhundert Band IV Das Zeitalter Walpoles III* Berlin Verlag fur Staatswissenschaften und Geschichte Rev in TLS, Aug 28, p 615, by R M Murray in CR, Sept, CLII, 379-80

**3034** MILNE, H J M *A Moravian Brother's Diary* BMQ, Sept, XI, 181-2

**3035** MURRAY, EDWARD CROFT *Sketch-books of Samuel Ireland* BMQ, June, XI, 135-9

**3036** *The Life and Adventures of JOHN NICOL, Mariner* Foreword and Afterword by ALEXANDER LAING London Cassell 8vo pp 245 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec II, p 944

**3037** PEMBERTON, W B *Carteret, the Brilliant Failure of the Eighteenth Century* (Bibl 1936, 2611) Rev by W T Laprade in *Amer Hist. Rev*, Jan, XLII, 387

**3038** PETRIE, SIR CHARLES *Bolingbroke* London Collins 8vo. pp 364 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 27, p 143

**3039** PHILLIPS, JAMES DUNCAN *Salem in the Eighteenth Century* Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 552 \$4 00

**3040** PRAZ, M *La riscoperta dell' Italia nel sec XVIII; il 'Grand Tour'* See 1540

**3041.** ROBERTS, B DEW *Mr Bulkeley and the Pirate A Welsh Diarist of the Eighteenth Century* (Bibl 1936, 2615) Rev briefly by C Jones in MLN, Nov, LII, 542

**3042** ROBERTS, R A (ed). *A Calendar of the Inner Temple Records* Vol v, 25 George II, 1751-41 George III, 1800 London



Barber 21s Rev in TLS, June 5, p 420 Vol iv rev by F W Jessup in Ant J, Apr, xvii, 85-6

**3043** S, E Thomas Hearne, Walker Oxf Mag, Apr 29, LV, 533-4

**3044** SOUTHAM, HERBERT A Herefordshire Man's Diary, 1727/8 NQ, Dec 11, CLXXIII, 417-20

**3045** STEEGMANN, JOHN The Rule of Taste from George I to George IV (Bibl 1936, 2620) Rev by G Price-Jones in Crit, Oct 1936, xvi, 165-7, in PQ, Apr, xvi, 116-17

**3046** STEEN, MARGUERITE The Lost One A Biography of Mary (Perdita) Robinson London Methuen 8vo pp xiii, 240 12s 6d Rev in TLS, May 8, p 357

**3047** STUART, MARIE W Countess Charming [Susanna, daughter of Sir Archibald Kennedy of Culzean] CM, July, CLVI, 64-73

**3048** SYKES, N Church and State in England in the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1934, 2257, 1936, 2623) Rev by M A Korn in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 24-7

**3049.** THOMPSON, C J S Love, Marriage, and Romance in Old London London Heath, Cranton, 1936 8vo pp 260 10s 6d

**3050** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) A Georgian Prelate Jonathan Shipley and his Friends July 24, p 533 Cf G H DOANE, *ib*, Aug 21, p 608

**3051** The Torrington Diaries Ed by C BRUYN ANDREWS Vol III (Bibl 1935, 2721, 1936, 2627) Rev by W Notestein in YR, Winter, XXVI, 414-17, by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 150-2

**3052** VULLIAMY, C E Royal George London Cape, NY Appleton-Century 8vo pp 318 12s 6d, \$4 00 Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 21, by A Bryant in Obs, Jan 24, by L H B in SRL, July 24, xvi, 20, by J P Southron in NYTBR, May 16, p 9

**3053** WALCUTT, CHARLES CHILD The Ghost of Jemmy Twitcher NQ, July 24, CLXXIII, 56-62

**3054** WEDLAKE, H J Eighteenth-Century Quaker Love-Letters NQ, Mar 13, CLXXII, 182-6

**3055** WHITNEY, JANET Elizabeth Fry Quaker Heroine London Harrap 8vo pp 336 12s 6d Rev by G in CM, Aug, CLVI, 285

**3056** YOUNG, SIR GEORGE Poor Fred: The People's Prince Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xxxi, 232 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 264, in CR, June, CLI, 762-3

#### XVIII (b) AUTHORS

**Adams, John.** **3057** POWELL, J H Some Unpublished Correspondence of John Adams and Richard Rush, 1811-1816 II (Cf Bibl 1936, 2633) Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, Jan, LXI, 26-53, *ib*, Apr, LXI, 137-64

**Addison, Joseph.** **3058** CARRITT, E F. Addison, Kant, and Wordsworth. See 470.

**3059** GRAHAM, WALTER Joseph Addison's Letters to Joshua Dawson PQ, Apr, XVI, 97-104

**3060** HAMM, VICTOR M Addison and the Pleasures of the Imagination MLN, Nov, LII, 498-500

**3061** THORPE, CLARENCE DE WITT Addison and some of his Predecessors on 'Novelty' PMLA, Dec, LII, 1114-29

**Allen, George.** **3062.** ROBERTS, W George Allen TLS, June 26, p 480

**Arbuthnot, John.** **3063** BEATTIE, L M John Arbuthnot (Bibl. 1935, 2735, 1936, 2640) Rev by J R Sutherland in MLR, July, xxxii, 458-60, by A. Secord in JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 293-4, by R Blanchard in MLN, Mar, LII, 222-3

**Baker, Thomas.** **3064** GRAHAM, WALTER Thomas Baker, Mrs Manley, and the 'Female Tatler' MP, Feb, xxxiv, 267-72

**Barlow, Joel.** **3065** ADAMS, M RAY Joel Barlow, Political Romanticist AL, May, ix, 113-52

**Beckford, Peter.** **3066** HIGGINSON, A. HENRY Peter Beckford, Esquire Sportsman, Traveller, Man of Letters London Collins 8vo pp 307 15s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 821

**Beckford, William.** **3067** ARMOUR, RICHARD W The Caliph of Fonthill Reading and Collecting, Nov, I, 9-10

**3068** CARTER, JOHN The Lausanne Edition of Beckford's 'Vathek' Library, Mar, xvii, 369-94

**3069** CHAPMAN, GUY Beckford London Cape, N Y : Scribner's 8vo pp 365 \$4 00 Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 185, by B I Evans in Obs, Mar 28, by R Church in Merc, May, xxxv, 86, by J Hayward in Spect, Mar 12, p 478, by F Grierson in N St, Mar 20, p. 486, by L Kronenberger in NYTBR, July 25, p 2, by M Geismar in Nation, May 15, CXLIV, 568

**3070** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540.

**Behn, Aphra.** **3071** MIZENER, ARTHUR Poems by Mrs Behn TLS, May 8, p 364.

**Belknap, Jeremy.** **3072** COLE, CHARLES WILLIAM Jeremy Belknap Pioneer Nationalist. NEQ, Dec, x, 743-51

**Bentley, Richard.** **3073** JOLLIFFE, HAROLD R Bentley vs Horace PQ, July, xvi, 278-86

**Berkeley, George.** **3074** HEDENIUS, ANGEMAR. Sensationalism and Theology in Berkeley's Philosophy Upsala Almqvist and Wiksells, Oxford Blackwell, 1936 pp iv, 238, Rev by E S Brightman in Personalist, Autumn, xviii, 425-6

**3075** KAVEESHWAR, G W The Metaphysics of Berkeley. (Bibl 1936, 2648) Rev by W Long in The Personalist, Winter, xviii, 87-8

**3076** STOCKS, J L What Did Berkeley Mean by 'Esse is Percipi'? Mind, 1936, XLV, 310-23

**3077** WILD, JOHN. George Berkeley (Bibl 1936, 2651) Rev by J D Mabbott in Philosophical Rev., Sept, XLVI, 540-2, by

S P L in *Jour of Philos*, Jan 7, xxxiv, 19-21, by F C S Schiller in *Personalist*, Winter, xviii, 101-3

**Blake, William. 3078** Die Vermählung von Himmel und Holle Übertragen von R KRAUSHAAR N Rund, XLVIII, 225-35

**3079** ALFASSA, PAUL L'exposition Blake et Turner Rev de Paris, Jan 15, 665-78

**3080** BAGDASARIANZ, W William Blake Erster Teil (Bibl 1936, 2655) Rev by F T Wood in *E Studies*, Apr, xix, 82-4, by K Brunner in *DL*, LVIII, 1516-17, by H Richter in *E Studien*, LXXII, 124-31, by H Huscher in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 343-5

**3081** BEAUMONT, GERMAINE Deux visionnaires anglais Blake et Turner *Nouvelles Littéraires*, Jan, p 23

**3082** BERGER, PIERRE William Blake, Mysticisme et Poésie Nouvelle éd Paris Didier pp xi, 483

**3083** GILLET, LOUIS Un mystique anglais W Blake Rev des Deux Mondes, Mar, pp 190-207

**3084** LARRABEE, STEPHEN A John Gibson visits William Blake TLS, Apr 3, p 256

**3085** NANAVUTTY, PILOO 'Puzzling Names' in Blake TLS, July 3, p 496 Cf M E PERUGINI, *ib*, July 10, p 512

**3086** PERCIVAL, MILTON O William Blake's Circle of Destiny N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 342 \$3 50, 17s 6d

**3087** POPHAM, A E Proofs of William Blake's 'Europe' BMQ, Sept, xi, 184-5

**3088** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

**3089** QUINN, KERKER Blake and the New Age VQR, Spring, xiii, 271-85.

**Boswell, James. 3090** Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, LL D Ed by F A POTTLE and C H BENNETT (Bibl 1936, 2663) Rev by E Blunden in *Fort Rev*, Jan, CXLVII, 111-12; by D Wecter in *YR*, Winter, xxvi, 401-4, by A B Shepper-son in *VQR*, Winter, xiii, 143-6, by K W Cameron in *Living Church*, Jan, xcvi, 77-8, by F A Barrett in *Merc*, Jan, xxxv, 326-8, by B Dobrée in *Spect*, Jan 1, p 22, by G S Moncrieff in *Crit*, Apr, xvi, 553-5, by C Rinkner in *JEGP*, Oct, xxxvi, 576-7, by K G Jackson in *Scribner's*, Jan, ci, 129, 132, by E V W in *CW*, Apr, cxlv, 116-17, by W T Laprade in *SAQ*, Oct., xxxvi, 489, by F T Wood in *E Studien*, LXXII, 120-2

**3091** ABBOTT, C C A Catalogue of Papers Relating to Boswell, Johnson and Sir William Forbes, found at Fettercairn House (Bibl 1936, 2666) Rev in *TLS*, Jan 16, p 38, by B Dobrée in *Spect*, Jan 1, p 22, by J T Winterich in *SRL*, Mar 20, xv, 21

**3092** BENNETT, CHARLES H The Auchinleck Entail TLS, Feb 27, p. 151

**3093.** ESDAILE, K. A A Footnote to Boswell TLS, Oct 23, p 783.

**3094** MCGUFFIE, HELEN LOUISE The Personality of James Boswell (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, xxxiv, 417-18

**3095** POTTLE, FREDERICK A Boswell and the Girl from Botany Bay N Y Viking Press 8vo pp 64 \$7 50 Rev by G S in SRL, Dec 4, xvii, 50

**3096** POTTLE, F A, J FALADARE, J P KIRBY and others Index to the Private Papers of James Boswell from Malahide Castle Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 379 63s, \$21 00

**3097** SMITH-DAMPIER, J L Who's Who in Boswell? (Bibl 1936, 2669) Rev briefly by H W Husbands in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 140

**Bowden, Samuel.** **3098** ROSENBERG, CHARLES Samuel Bowden of Frome, Somersetshire NQ, Nov 13, clxxiii, 344-5

**Brackenridge, Hugh Henry.** **3099.** Modern Chivalry, ed with Introduction, Chronology, and Bibliography by CLAUDE M NEWLIN N Y Amer Bk Co 8vo pp xlv, 808 \$3 00

**Brown, Charles Brockden.** **3100** Ormond Ed, with Introd, Chronology, and Bibliography, by ERNEST MARCHAND N Y Amer Bk Co 8vo pp li, 242 \$2 10

**Burke, Edmund.** **3101** WECTER, DIXON. Burke's Birthday NQ, June 19, clxxii, 441

**Burns, Robert.** **3102** Alexander Wood Surgeon and Friend of Robert Burns Annals of Medical History NS, ix, 193-4

**3103** BROWN, E S The Political Ideas of Burns II Burns Chronicle, xii, 76-86

**3104** CRICHTON-BROWNE, SIR JAMES Burns from a New Point of View. New ed London W Hodge. 8vo pp xv, 130 3s 6d

**3105** E, J C Burns's Colleagues in the Excise, 1789-1796 Burns Chronicle, xii, 53-64

**3106** — Epistle to Dr John Mackenzie (? by Robert Burns) Burns Chronicle, xii, 15-18

**3107** — 'The Lass o' Ballochmyle' Burns Chronicle, xii, 10-14

**3108** — Letters of, and concerning, Robert Burns Burns Chronicle, xii, 5-9

**3109** — Letters of John Murdoch Burns Chronicle, xii, 19-24

**3110** — Burns's Tour of Galloway in 1793 and the Fable of the Composition of 'Scots wha hae' i The Tour Burns Chronicle, xii, 66-75

**3111** FITZHUGH, ROBERT T Burns' Highland Mary PMLA, Sept, lvi, 829-34

**3112** HECHT, H Robert Burns The Man and his Work (Bibl 1936, 2691) Rev by T R G in EHR, Apr, lvi, 368-9, by R. Fitzhugh in SR, Jan-Mar, xlv, 113-15

**3113** HEINDEL, R H A Letter of Robert Burns NQ., Aug 28, clxxiii, 152.

**3114** JEFFERY, SYDNEY W Roscoe and Burns TLS, Oct 2, p 715

**3115** (MS) Letter from Robert Burns, son of the poet, to — Dickson, 26 March 1851 BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 39

**3116** SELKIRK, J H Scotland's Bard, Robert Burns London Stockwell [N d] 8vo pp 24 1s

**3117** SNYDER, F B Robert Burns (Bibl 1936, 2697) Rev by D C Macgregor in RES, July, xiii, 373-4

**3118** WATT, L M A Plea for the True Text Burns Chronicle, xii, 48-53

**Burr, Aaron. 3119** WANDELL, SAMUEL H Aaron Burr in Literature London Kegan Paul, 1936 8vo pp 304 15s Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 77

**Butler, Joseph. 3120** LESLIE, A H Butler's Analogy A Chapter in the History of Apologetics LQR, Apr, clxii, 236-41

**3121** MOSSNER, E C Bishop Butler and the Age of Reason (Bibl 1936, 2556) Rev by R H Murray in CR, June, cli, 759-60, by G A Tawney in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 592-4, in NQ, July 17, clxxxiii, 53-4, by C Becker in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, xliii, 116-18, by S P L in Jour of Philos, Mar 4, xxxiv, 133-5, in PQ, Apr, xvi, 172-3

**3122** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) The Analogy of Religion Joseph Butler's Achievement Apr 11, 1936, pp 305-6

**3123** TRISTRAM, HENRY Bishop Butler and his 'Analogy' Dub Rev, 1936, c, 122-33

**Byrd, William. 3124** MASTERSON, JAMES R William Byrd in Lubberland. AL., May, ix, 153-70

**Carey, Henry. 3125** EWENS, J BAIRD Henry Carey, John Wesley, and 'Namby-Pamby' LQR, Jan 1936, pp 40-51

**Carter, Elizabeth. 3126** BRADLEY, A G Mrs Elizabeth Carter Spect, 15 Oct, p 628.

**Centlivre, Susannah. 3127.** ANDERSON, PAUL BUNYAN Innocence and Artifice or, Mrs Centlivre and 'The Female Tatler' PQ, Oct, xvi, 358-75

**Chatterton, Thomas. 3128** DENNIS, LEAH [Chatterton's] Rowley [rimed with 'slowly' in 1778] Words, May, iii, 106

**3129** HERRMANN, H Dichter oder Falscher? Thomas Chatterton und die Kraft geschichtlicher Ruckerinnerung in England Germania, Nr 308

**3130** MEYERSTEIN, E H W Chatterton, Coleridge and Bristol 'The Sacred River' TLS, Aug 21, p 606 Cf F W SYPHER and E H W MEYERSTEIN, *ib*, Aug 28, p 624

**3131** — Chatterton His Significance To-day See 508

**3132** STAUBERT, P Thomas Chatterton und seine Rowley-Dichtung (Bibl 1935, 2784, 1936, 2700) Rev by W Keller in ZFNU, xxxvi, 55, by O Boerner in NS, xlv, 378, by G Schliebe in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 49-50

**Chesterfield, Earl of. 3133** Some Unpublished Letters of Lord Chesterfield Introd by SIDNEY L GULICK, Jr Berkeley, Cal Univ of California Press, London Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 84 \$1 50, 7s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 943

**3134 RADICE, SHEILA** Lord Chesterfield I Mademoiselle du Bouchet TLS, July 24, p 544 II James Hammond and others TLS, July 31, p 560

**3135 SHELLABARGER, S** Lord Chesterfield (Bibl 1935, 2788; 1936, 2705) Rev by B W in EHR, Jan, LII, 170, by S L Gulick, Jr in MLN, June, LII, 451-2

**Cobbett, William. 3136** Letters from William Cobbett to Edward Thornton written in the Years 1797 to 1800 Ed with an Introd and Notes by G D H COLE Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 154 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 710

**Collins, William. 3137** The Poems of Gray and Collins, ed by A L POOLE See 3192

**3138 AINSWORTH, EDWARD GAY, Jr** Poor Collins His Life, his Art and his Influence Ithaca, N Y Cornell Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xii, 340 \$3 00, 13s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 3, p 252, by G Tiltson in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 616-17, by R S C in MP, Aug, xxxv, 106-7, by S A Coblentz in NYTBR, July 25, p 10

**Cook, James. 3139** HOLMES, MAURICE An Introduction to the Bibliography of Captain James Cook, R N London Francis Edwards 8vo 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 64

**Cooke, Ebenezer. 3140** WROTH, LAWRENCE C 'The Maryland Muse' By Ebenezer Cooke A Facsimile, with an Introduction Proc of Am Antiq Soc, 1936, N S, XLIV, 267-335

**Cooke, Thomas. 3141** BISHOP, CARTER R Alexander Pope and 'The Battle of the Poets' West Virginia Univ Studies I Philological Papers, 1936 pp 19-27 [Alterations in 2nd ed of Cooke's poem]

**Cowper, William. 3142** CHURCH, LESLIE F The Madness of William Cowper LQR, Jan 1936, pp 102-4

**3143 LANHAM, LOUISE** The Poetry of William Cowper in Its Relation to the English Evangelical Movement Univ of N Carolina Record Research in Progress, 1936, No 311, pp. 44-5 (abstract of doctoral diss)

**3144 THOMAS, G** William Cowper and the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1935, 2803) Rev by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXI, 413-15

**3145 WEISS, HARRY B** William Cowper's Frolic in Rhyme The Diverting History of John Gilpin Bull NY Public Lib, Sept, XLI, 675-80

**Cruden, Alexander. 3146** OLIVIER, EDITH The Eccentric Life of Alexander Cruden London Faber and Faber 8vo 12s 6d Rev by Lyle Donaghy in Dub Mag, Apr-June, XII, 85-7

**3147 SHIRLEY, RALPH** Cruden's Concordance CM, Dec, CLVI, 741-7.

**Darwin, Erasmus. 3148** LOGAN, J V The Poetry and Aesthetics of Erasmus Darwin (Bibl 1936, 2716) Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 250-1, by P Meissner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 341-2

**Defoe, Daniel. 3149** The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe (World's Classics) Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 392 2s Rev by B de Selincourt in Obs, Mar 28

**3150** A, T P German Translations of Defoe NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 11

**3151** BLASS, ARNIM Die Geschichtsauffassung Daniel Defoes (Bibl 1931, 2456) Rev by R Stamm in E Studies, Feb, XIX, 36-8

**3152** BURCH, CHARLES EATON The Moral Elements in Defoe's Fiction LQR, Apr, CLXII, 207-13

**3153** — Notes on the Contemporary Popularity of Defoe's 'Review' PQ, Apr, XVI, 210-13

**3154** NEWTON, THEODORE F M The Civet-Cats of Newington Green New Light on Defoe RES, Jan, XIII, 10-19

**3155** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

**3156** STAMM, R Der aufgeklärte Puritanismus Daniel Defoes (Bibl 1936, 2726) Rev by H W Hausermann in RES, Apr, XIII, 232-5, by G Roorda in E Studies, Feb, XIX, 39-40, by W Keller in ZFNU, XXXVI, 53-4, by P Meissner in E Studien, LXXII, 112-15, by W Kalthoff in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 339-40

**3157** SUTHERLAND, JAMES Defoe London Methuen, Philadelphia Lippincott 8vo pp 313 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, June 26, p 476, by R Lewin in Merc, Sept, XXXV, 491-2, by V S Pritchett in Spect, July 16, p 113, in QR, Oct, CCLXIX, 367

**Dennie, Joseph. 3158** Letters, 1768-1812 Ed and Annotated by LAURA GREEN PEDDER (Bibl 1936, 2727) Rev by R E Spiller in AL, Jan, VIII, 484-5

**Edwards, Jonathan. 3159** HORNBERGER, THEODORE The Effect of the New Science upon the Thought of Jonathan Edwards AL, May, IX, 196-207

**Farquhar, George. 3160** SUTHERLAND, JAMES R New Light on George Farquhar TLS, Mar 6, p 171

**Fenton, Elijah. 3161** HARLAN, EARL Elijah Fenton, 1683-1730 (Univ of Penn diss) Philadelphia Univ of Penn Press

**Fielding, Henry. 3162** BROWN, JACK RICHARD Four Plays by Henry Fielding Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern University, V, 5-9

**3163** CHANDLER, KNOX Two 'Fielding' Pamphlets PQ, Oct, XVI, 410-12

**3164** ESDAILE, KATHERINE A Fielding's Danish Translator Simon Charles Stanley the Sculptor TLS, Apr 3, p 252 Cf B RACKHAM and K A ESDAILE, *ib*, Apr. 17, p. 292

**3165** JENSEN, G. E Proposals for a Definitive Edition of Fielding's 'Tom Jones' Library, Dec, XVIII, 314-30

**3166** WOODS, CHARLES B Notes on Three of Fielding's Plays  
PMLA, June, LII, 359-73

**3167** — Studies in the Dramatic Works of Henry Fielding  
Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 292-4

**Franklin, Benjamin. 3168** Representative Selections, ed by  
F L MOTT and C E JORGENSEN (Bibl 1936, 2738) Rev by R E  
Spiller in AL, Mar, IX, 90-2, by J Finch in NEQ, Mar, x, 190

**3169** Benjamin Franklin's Own Story, his Autobiography Con-  
tinued from 1759 to his Death in 1790, with a Biographical Sketch  
Drawn from his Writings by NATHAN G GOODMAN Philadelphia  
Univ of Penn Press, London Milford 12mo pp 268 \$2 50, 6s

**3170** Some Conversations of Dr Franklin and Mr Jay With  
Introduct by F MONAGHAN (Bibl 1936, 2739) Rev by V W Crane in  
Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 559-60

**3171** Benjamin Franklin and his Circle, a Catalogue of an  
Exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum of Art (Bibl 1936, 2742)  
Rev by R E Spiller in AL, Mar, IX, 90-2

**3172** ADAMS, RANDOLPH G Notes and Queries Colophon,  
Autumn, II, 602-10

**3173** BAUMGARTEN, EDUARD Benjamin Franklin Der Lehr-  
meister der amerikanischen Revolution (Die geistigen Grundlagen  
des amerikanischen Gemeinwesens, Bd 1) Frankfurt am Main  
V Klostermann pp 248 RM 5 60 Rev by H W S in Jour of  
Philos, June 24, XXXIV, 359-61

**3174** CRANE, VERNER WINSLOW Benjamin Franklin and the  
Stamp Act Publications of the Colonial Soc of Mass, XXXII, 56-77

**3175** — Benjamin Franklin, Englishman and American  
(Bibl 1936, 2743) Rev by R E Spiller in AL, Mar, IX, 90-2, by  
H A Larrabee in NEQ, Mar, x, 188-9, by J A Krout in Amer  
Hist Rev, July, XLII, 786-8

**3176** CROWTHER, JAMES G Famous American Men of Science.  
N Y Norton, London Secker 8vo pp xiv, 19-414 \$3 50, 15s

**3177** FARRAND, MAX Benjamin Franklin's Memoirs Reprint  
(Bibl 1936, 2746) Rev by V W Crane in Amer Hist Rev, Apr,  
XLII, 559-60

**3178** NOLAN, J B General Benjamin Franklin (Bibl 1936,  
2748) Rev by R E Spiller in AL, Mar, IX, 90-2, by J A Krout in  
Amer Hist Rev., July, XLII, 786-8, by M L Bailey in Penn Mag of  
Hist. and Biog, Jan, LXI, 100-1

**Freneau, Philip. 3179** ROCKEFELLER, GEORGE C New Jersey  
Printing before 1800 N J Hist Soc Proc, Oct, LV, 295-7

**Gibbon, Edward. 3180** LLOYD, ROGER Gibbon and the  
Christians LQR, Jan, CLXII, 41-50

**3181** Low, D M Edward Gibbon, 1737-1794 London Chatto  
and Windus, N Y Random House 8vo pp 383 \$3 50 Rev in  
TLS, Mar 20, p 211, by M D Zabel in NR, Sept 15, xcii, 164, by  
E Barker in Obs, Mar 21, by R Lewin in Merc., May, xxxv, 94; by



J Hayward in *Spect*, Mar 19, p 534, by F T Wood in *E Studien*, LXXII, 119-20, by C D Abbott in *SRL*, Aug 14, xvi, 12, by L Kronenberger in *NYTBR*, Aug 15, p 2, in *More Books*, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Dec, XII, 466

**3182** P, E J S Gibbon Exhibition *BQR*, VIII, 315-16

**3183** THOMPSON, JAMES WESTFALL The Library of Gibbon the Historian Library Quart, July, VII, 343-53

**3184** THOMSON, DAVID Edward Gibbon, the Master Builder *CR*, May, CLI, 583-91

**Godfrey, Thomas.** **3185** CARLSON, C LENNART A Further Note on Thomas Godfrey in England *AL*, Mar, IX, 73-6

**Godwin, William.** **3186** FLEISHER, DAVID William Godwin *TLS*, July 31, p 560

**Goldsmith, Oliver.** **3187** MAGNUS, SIR PHILIP Goldsmith and the Burkes *TLS*, Dec 11, p 947 Cf A C DEANE, *ib*, Dec 18, p 964

**3188** SCHULZE, IVAN L An Inconsistency in the Thought of Goldsmith *MLN*, Mar, LII, 206-7

**3189** SEITZ, ROBERT W Goldsmith Papers *TLS*, Jan 23, p 60

**3190** — The Irish Background of Goldsmith's Social and Political Thought *PMLA*, June, LII, 405-11

**Graves, Richard.** **3191** HILL, C J The Literary Career of Richard Graves (*Bibl* 1935, 2857, 1936, 2761) Rev by E Deckner in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 203-4

**Gray, Thomas.** **3192** The Poems of Gray and Collins, ed by AUSTIN LANE POOLE 3rd ed, revised Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 328 3s 6d, \$2 50

**3193** Enduring Monuments, An Elegy Wrote in a Country Churchyard Reading and Collecting, Dec 1936, I, 9, 22

**3194** The Correspondence of Thomas Gray, ed by PAGET TOYNBEE and LEONARD WHIBLEY (*Bibl* 1935, 2858, 1936, 2763) Rev by H F B B-S in *Oxf Mag*, Nov 5, 1936, LV, 135-6, by A Tillotson in *RES*, July, XIII, 361-4, by T R G in *EHR*, Apr, LII, 365-6, by J Butt in *MLR*, Jan, XXXII, 101-3

**3195** FISHER, J Shenstone, Gray, and the Moral Elegy *See* **3292**

**3196** 'HIBERNICUS' Gray's Elegy 'Await' or 'Awaits'? *NQ*, May I, CLXXII, 320-1

**3197** JONES, WILLIAM POWELL Thomas Gray, Scholar The True Tragedy of an Eighteenth-Century Gentleman, With two Youthful Notebooks now published from the Original Manuscripts in the Morgan Library Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 206 \$3 50, 15s

**3198** STOKES, FRANCIS GRIFFIN Gray's 'Elegy' *TLS*, Feb 6, p 92

**3199** WHIBLEY, LEONARD A New Letter by Gray *TLS*, Oct 23, p 776

**3200** WOLF, EDWIN, 2nd Wolfe's Copy of Gray's Elegy Colophon, Summer, II, 381-91

**Green, Matthew. 3201** *The Spleen* Ed by W H WILLIAMS. (Bibl 1936, 2769) Rev by F T Wood in *E Studien*, LXXI, 419-20

**Hammond, William. 3202** WORMALD, F *Poetical Manuscripts of William Hammond* BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 24-6

**Holcroft, Thomas. 3203** STALLBAUMER, VIRGIL R *Holcroft's German* TLS, Jan 23, p 60, cf O TEICHMAN, *ib*, Feb 6, p 92

**3204** ——— *Translations by Holcroft* NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 402-5

**Hume, David. 3205** *Hume's Dialogues concerning Natural Religion* Ed by N KEMP SMITH (Bibl 1935, 2871, 1936, 2772) Rev by W Long in *The Personalist*, Spring, XVIII, 204-5

**3206** BOYS, J S *Hume's Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion* *Journal of Theolog Studies*, 1936, XXXVII, 337-49

**3207** CHURCH, RALPH W *Hume's Theory of the Understanding* (Bibl 1935, 2872) Rev by C W Hendel in *Philosophical Rev*, Jan, XLVI, 89-91

**3208** DOERING, J FREDERICK *Hume and the Theory of Tragedy* PMLA, Dec, LII, 1130-4

**3209** MAUND, CONSTANCE *Hume's Theory of Knowledge A Critical Examination* London Macmillan 8vo pp 331 12s 6d, \$4 50 Rev in TLS, July 17, p 526, by E Barrett in LQR, Oct, CLXII, 551-3

**3210** MOSSNER, ERNEST C *The Enigma of Hume* *Mind*, 1936, XLV, 334-49

**Hurd, Richard. 3211** HAMM, VICTOR M *A Seventeenth-century French Source for Hurd's 'Letters on Chivalry and Romance'* PMLA, Sept, LII, 820-8

**Johnson, Samuel. 3212** ALEXANDER, HENRY *Jonson and Johnson* See 2152

**3213** BABCOCK, R W *Dr Thomas Birch as Transcriber of Johnson* PQ, Apr, XVI, 220-1

**3214.** BOAS, GUY *Dr Johnson on Schools and Schoolmasters* *English*, I, 537-49

**3215** BRUNSKILL, F R *The Ancestry of Dr Johnson's Wife* LQR, Apr 1936, pp 228-30

**3216** CHAPMAN, R W *Johnson's Letters* RES, Apr, XIII, 139-76

**3217** ——— *Miss Aston* TLS, June 12, p 452

**3218** CLIFFORD, JAMES LOWRY *Lucy Porter to Dr Johnson* TLS, Aug 28, p 620

**3219** COOPER, LANE *Dr Johnson on Oats and other Grain* PMLA, Sept, LII, 785-802

**3220** GILCHRIST, D B *Johnsonian Library in the University of Rochester* *E Studien*, LXXI, 436-7

**3221** GRAY, W FORBES *Dr Johnson in Edinburgh* QR, Oct, CCLXIX, 281-97.

**3222 HAZEN, ALLEN TRACY** Samuel Johnson's Prefaces and Dedications New Haven, Conn Yale Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xxiv, 257. 14s, \$3 00 Rev in NQ, Sept 18, CLXXXIII, 215-16

**3223 J, W H Gibbon and Johnson** NQ, Aug 7, CLXXXIII, 97

**3224 POWELL, L F** Johnson's DCL Diploma BQR, VIII, 458

**3225 POWYS, LLEWELYN** Dr Johnson—Idler, Rambler, and Straggler Dub Mag, Apr-June, XII, 9-15

**3226 R, V. Johnson and Scotland** Early Prejudice? NQ, Oct 30, CLXXXIII, 315-16

**3227 —** Johnson Two Sayings NQ, Feb 13, CLXXII, 116-17

**3228 READE, A L** Johnsonian Gleanings, Pt VII (Bibl 1935, 2890) Rev by F A Pottle in MLN, June, LII, 449-51

**3229 —** Johnsonian Gleanings, Pt VIII A Miscellany London The Author 8vo pp vi, 216 25s Rev in NQ, Dec 25, CLXXXIII, 467-8

**3230. READING, J** Poems by Johnson TLS, Sept 11, p 656

**3231 SMITH, NEIL G** The Piety of Dr Johnson QQ, Winter, XLIV, 477-82.

**3232 THE TIMES** A Diary in Dr Johnson's Hand Mar 27

**3233 WARBURG, F** Samuel Johnson als Biograph (Hamburg diss) 8vo pp 59

**3234 WATKINS, W B C** Johnson and English Poetry before 1660 (Bibl 1936, 2791) Rev by G Tillotson in MLR, July, XXXII, 489-90, by C Rinkner in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 282, by F A Pottle in MLN, June, LII, 449-51, by D B Saunders in MP, Feb, XXXIV, 326-9

**Lewis, Richard.** **3235 CARLSON, C LENNART** Richard Lewis and the Reception of his Work in England AL, Nov, IX, 301-16

**3236 NORRIS, WALTER B** Some Recently-found Poems on the Calverts Md Hist Mag, June, XXXII, 112-35

**Macpherson, James.** **3237 BUSCHER, E** Ossian in der Sprache des 18 Jahrhunderts (Königsberg diss) Kösln Hendess 8vo pp 117. RM. 4 80

**3238 HANSON, W G** James Macpherson (1736-1796) LQR, Oct. 1936, pp 510-15

**3239 JIRICZEK, O** Brumo in Macpherson's Ossian Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 154-9.

**Mallet, David.** **3240. LITTLE, DAVID MASON.** The Letters of David Mallet Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 278-81.

**Mandeville, Bernard.** **3241 LECLERC, JOSEPH** Libéralisme économique et libre pensée au XVIIIe siècle Mandeville et la Fable des Abeilles Etudes, Mar 5, 624-45

**Manley, Delarivière.** **3242 GRAHAM, WALTER** Thomas Baker, Mrs Manley, and the 'Female Tatler' See 3064

**Mather, Cotton. 3243** Manuductio ad Ministerium. Ed by T J HOLMES and K B MURDOCK See 481

**3244.** ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT Ward or the Devil AL, Mar, IX, 76-7

**Mather, Samuel. 3245** JOHNSON, THOMAS H A Letter from Samuel Mather of Witney NEQ, Sept, x, 548-52

**Maylem, John. 3246** WROTH, LAWRENCE C John Maylem Poet and Warrior Publications of the Colonial Soc of Mass, XXXII, 87-120

**Mickle, William Julius. 3247** TAYLOR, SISTER MARY EUSTACE William Julius Mickle (1734-1788) A Critical Study (Catholic Univ of Amer diss) Washington, D C Catholic Univ of America 8vo pp xi, 242 \$1 75

**Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. 3248** BAKER, C H COLLINS Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's Fiancé TLS, Sept 4, p 640

**More, Hannah. 3249** NORTH, FLORENCE McLEAN Studies in Hannah More Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 26-7

**Murphy, Arthur. 3250** EMERY, JOHN PIKE The Life and Works of Arthur Murphy Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 316-18

**Newton, Sir Isaac. 3251** MACPIKE, E F Sir Isaac Newton in American Libraries NQ, 1936, CLXXI, 337

**Paine, Thomas. 3252** Selections from his Writings, with an Introd by JAMES S ALLEN NY International Publishers 8vo pp 96 25 cents

**3253** BACKUS, E BURDETTE Thomas Paine and the Rights of Man Unity, Jan 18, CXVIII, 190-1

**3254** BLUNCK, R Thomas Paine, Ein Leben fur Amerika Berlin. Holle, 1936 pp 318

**3255** BOYNTON, H P and others The Thomas Paine Number [of Unity, Jan 18] Unity, Mar 1, CXIX, 18-19

**3256** CONWAY, MONCURE D A Sermon on Thomas Paine Unity, Jan 18, CXVIII, 196-8, 200

**3257** GITTLEMAN, DAVID Thomas Paine American Patriot and Crusader Unity, Jan 18, CXVIII, 194-6

**3258** HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES Thomas Paine 1737-1937 Unity, Jan 18, CXVIII, 186-9

**3259** JOBMAN, DAVID Thomas Paine on the Ways of Imperialism Unity, Feb 1, CXVIII, 217

**3260.** LYTTLE, CHARLES H Thomas Paine's Religion of Humanity Unity, Jan 18, CXVIII, 192-3

**3261** NATION Tom Paine, Bridgebuilder Jan 30, CXLIV, 118

**3262** PEARSON, H Tom Paine, Friend of Mankind (Bibl 1936, 2808.) Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 77, by I Brown in Obs, Jan 31, by J H Preston in NR, July 7, xci, 258-9, by F Winwar in NYTBR, Feb 7, p 7; by J W Krutch in Nation, Feb 6, CXLIV, 157-8, by

F Smith in AL, May, ix, 259-61, by C Brinton in SRL, Feb 6, xv, 7, by B L C in CW, June, cxlv, 379-80, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, May, xii, 214

**3263** REESE, CURTIS W Thomas Paine A Tribute Unity, Jan 18, cxviii, 193-4

**3264** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) The English Voltaire Tom Paine Citizen of the World Jan 30, p 65

**Philips, Ambrose. 3265** The Poems of Ambrose Philips Ed by M G SEGAR Oxford Blackwell 8vo pp lvi, 192 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 943

**3266** BRYAN, ADOLPHUS JEROME The Life and Works of Ambrose Philips Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 313-16

**Pindar, Peter** (pseud of John Wolcot). **3267** GALE, F R Peter Pindar and Canning NQ, Oct 9, clxxiii, 255-6

**3268** MABBOTT, T O A Poem by John Wolcot ('Peter Pindar') NQ, Aug 7, clxxiii, 97-8

**Pope, Alexander. 3269** The Prose Works Ed by NORMAN AULT Vol 1 (Bibl 1936, 2821) Rev in TLS, Feb 6, p 89, by H Williams in RES, Oct, xiii, 488-93, by J Hayward in Spect, Feb 19, p 322, by P Quennell in N St, Feb 6, p 216

**3270** Pope's Own Miscellany Ed by NORMAN AULT (Bibl 1935, 2922) Rev. by M Praz in E Studies, Apr, xix, 77-82

**3270 a** AUDRA, EMILE L'influence française dans l'Œuvre de Pope (Bibl 1931, 2570) Rev by M Praz in E Studies, Apr, xix, 77-82

**3271** (MS) Copy of letter from Alexander Pope to 'W C,' 5 Feb 1732 BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 39

**3272** BONNARD, GEORGES A Note on the English Translations of Crousaz' Two Books on Pope's 'Essay on Man' Université de Lausanne, Faculté des Lettres Recueil de Travaux publiés à l'occasion du quatrième centenaire de la fondation de l'université, pp 175-84

**3273** CASE, ARTHUR E New Attributions to Pope. MP, Feb, xxxiv, 305-13, cf NORMAN AULT, *ib*, Nov, xxxv, 179-87, A E CASE, *ib*, Nov, xxxv, 187-91

**3274** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN First Editions of Alexander Pope More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Dec, xii, 437-50

**3275** LOANE, G G Shakespeare, Milton and Pope See **2287**

**3276** MEYERSTEIN, E H W Concealed Verse in Pope's Prose TLS, July 17, p 528

**3277** SHERBURN, G The Early Career of Alexander Pope (Bibl 1934, 2881) Rev by M Praz in E Studies, Apr, xix, 77-82

**Prior, Matthew. 3278** SHEPHERD, T B John Wesley and Matthew Prior LQR, July, clxii, 368-73

**3279** WRIGHT, HAROLD BUNKER Matthew Prior A Supplement to his Biography Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ, v, 34-8

**Purney, Thomas. 3280** The Works of Thomas Purney Ed by H O WHITE (Bibl 1933, 2536, 1935, 2942) Rev by R F Jones in MLN, Nov, LII, 533-4

**Radcliffe, Anne. 3281** WHITT, CELIA Poe and 'The Mysteries of Udolpho' See 4043

**Ralph, James. 3282** KENNY, ROBERT W Ralph's 'Case of Authors' Its Influence on Goldsmith and Isaac D'Israeli PMLA, Mar, LII, 104-13

**Ramsay, Allan. 3283** WEIR, J L Allan Ramsay and the Scottish Archers NQ, June 19, CLXXII, 435-8

**Reynolds, Sir Joshua. 3284** HILLES, F W The Literary Career of Sir Joshua Reynolds (Bibl 1936, 2835) Rev by G Kitchin in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 299-300

**Richardson, Samuel. 3285** MCKILLOP, A D Samuel Richardson (Bibl 1936, 2839) London Milford 18s Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 270, by J W Beach in JEGP, July, XXXVI, 438-42, by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 115-17

**3286** RONTE, H Richardson und Fielding (Bibl 1936, 2840) Rev by G Kitchin in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 662, by A Potthoff in NS, XLV, 133-4

**3287** SALE, W M, Jr. Samuel Richardson A Bibliographical Record of his Literary Career (Bibl 1936, 2842) Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 270, by J W Beach in JEGP, July, XXXVI, 438-42, by E A Baker in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 614-15, by D A Randall in Publishers' Weekly, Mar 20, CXXXI, 1347-8, in Reading and Collecting, Feb, 1, 13

**Ritson, Joseph. 3288** BRONSON, BERTRAND HARRIS Ritson's 'Bibliographia Scotica' PMLA, Mar, LII, 122-59

**Seward, Anna. 3289** ADDLESHAW, S The Swan of Lichfield Anna Seward and her Circle CQR, Apr, CXXIV, 1-34

**3290** PEARSON, HESKETH The Swan of Lichfield (Bibl 1936, 2844) Rev by J S Southron in NYTBR, Mar 28, p 11

**Shenstone, William. 3291** CHURCHILL, IRVING L Shenstone's Billets PMLA, Mar, LII, 114-21

**3292** FISHER, J Shenstone, Gray, and the Moral Elegy MP, Feb, CXXIV, 273-94

**3293** HUMPHREYS, A R William Shenstone An Eighteenth Century Portrait Cambridge Univ Press, NY Macmillan 8vo pp 150 6s, \$2 25 Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 867, by P Quennell in N St, Dec 25, p 1111, in NQ, Nov 13, CLXXIII, 358

**3294** WILLIAMS, MARJORIE William Shenstone (Bibl 1935, 2959, 1936, 2848) Rev by G Tillotson in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 661-2

**Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. 3295** The Rivals Ed from the Larpent MS by R L PURDY (Bibl 1935, 2960, 1936, 2849) Rev by H S in MLN, Jan, LII, 77-8

**3296.** (MS) Bond of Frederick, Duke of York, signed, 1792,

cognovit signed by R B Sheridan and others, 1797, and another legal document, 1798 BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 40

**3297** SNIDER, ROSE Satire in the Comedies of Congreve, Sheridan, Wilde, and Coward See 1420

**Smart, Christopher. 3298** JONES, CLAUDE Christopher Smart, Richard Rolt, and 'The Universal Visiter' Library, Sept, xviii, 212-14

**Smith, Adam. 3299** SCOTT, W R Adam Smith at Downing Street, 1766-67 Economic Hist Rev, 1935, vi, 79-89

**3300** — New Light on Adam Smith Economic Jour, 1936, XLVI, 401-11

**Smollett, Tobias. 3301** BROWN, SAMUEL H Tobias George Smollett, Physician [Univ of Penn] General Mag and Hist Chron, xxxix, 252-5

**3302** GRANT, M H Gainsborough and Smollett TLS, Oct 9, p 735 Cf L F POWELL, *ib*, Oct 16, p 759

**3303** JOLIAT, E Smollett et la France (Bibl 1935, 2967) Rev by G Kitchin in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 139-40, by E S Noyes in MLN, Jan, lii, 66-8

**3304** KAHRL, GEORGE MORROW Travel and the Prose-Fiction of Tobias Smollett, M D Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 330-3

**3305** ROBERTS, W Gainsborough and Smollett TLS, Sept 18, p 675, *ib*, Sept 25, p 695, cf L RICE-OXLEY, *ib*, Oct 2, p 715

**Sterne, Laurence. 3306** CURTIS, L P. (ed) Letters of Laurence Sterne (Bibl 1935, 2974, 1936, 2867) Rev by G Kitchin in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 99-101

**3307** MAACK, RUDOLF Laurence Sterne im Lichte seiner Zeit (Bibl 1936, 2872) Rev by J W Beach in JEGP, Oct., xxxvi, 594-6, by K Arns in LGRP, LVIII, 104-5, by W Keller in ZFNU, xxxvi, 54, by O Boerner in NS, xlv, 378-9

**3308** POPE-HENNESSY, DAME UNA Laurence Sterne QR, 1936, CCLXVI, 87-101.

**3309** WORK, JAMES A Tristram Shandy TLS, Sept 4, p 640

**Swift, Jonathan. 3310** The Poems of Jonathan Swift Ed by HAROLD WILLIAMS In 3 vols Oxford Clar Press, London: Milford 8vo pp lxi, 354, vii, 354-766, vii, 766-1242 60s, \$21 00 Rev in TLS (Leading article), Aug 21, p 597, by M J MacManus in Dub Mag, Oct-Dec, xii, 52-4, by S Leslie in N Cent, Oct, cxxii, 495-6, by S Potter in Merc, Sept, xxxv, 477-8, by H M Jones in SRL., Sept 18, xvi, 16, by W A Eddy in NYTBR, Dec 26, p 2, by E Wilson in NR, Dec 8, xciii, 138-9

**3311** The Drapier's Letters to the People of Ireland against Receiving Wood's Halfpence Ed by H DAVIS (Bibl 1935, 2983, 1936, 2874) Rev by R Quintana in MLN, Apr, lii, 298-302, by A G in Oxf Mag, Oct 29, 1936, lv, 101-3, by E Pons in EA, Jan, i, 71-2.

**3312** The Letters of Jonathan Swift to Charles Ford Ed by D N SMITH (Bibl 1935, 2982, 1936, 2875) Rev by R Quintana in MLN, Apr, LII, 298-302

**3313** ALLEN, ROBERT JOSEPH Swift's Earliest Political Tract and Sir William Temple's Essays Harvard Studies and Notes in Philol and Lit, XIX, 3-12

**3314** GOLD, MAXWELL B Swift's Marriage to Stella, together with Unprinted and Misprinted Letters Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xi, 189 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 24, p 304, in NQ, May 15, CLXXII, 359-60, by E Pons in EA, Nov, I, 537-40, by H Davis in MP, May, XXXIV, 434-5

**3315** HANDRO, L Swift, Gulliver's Travels (Bibl 1936, 2878) Rev by W Keller in ZFNU, XXXVI, 52-3, by E Pons in EA, Mar, I, 143-4, by R Woesler in NS, XLV, 334-5

**3316** JONES, R F Ancients and Moderns (Bibl 1936, 2879) Rev by C S Northup in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 278-81, by R W Frantz in MLN, June, LII, 447-9, by M E Prior in MP, Feb, XXXIV, 322-6

**3317** KIRKPATRICK, T PERCY C Swift and Stella TLS, June 19, p 464

**3318** KORN, M A Die Weltanschauung Jonathan Swifts (Bibl. 1935, 2989, 1936, 2881) Rev by E A Baker in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 139, by E Pons in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 288-9, by R Quintana in MLN, Apr, LII, 298-302, by G Schliebe in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 48-9

**3319** LINN, IRVING Dean Swift, Pope Innocent, and Oliver Wendell Holmes PQ, July, XVI, 317-20

**3320** LOOTEN, C La Pensée Religieuse de Swift (Bibl 1935, 2991, 1936, 2883) Rev by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXI, 411-13

**3321** PONS, E Du nouveau sur le Journal à Stella EA, May, I, 210-29

**3322** NEWMAN, BERTRAM Jonathan Swift London Allen and Unwin, Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp. 432. 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, June 5, p 425, by E Blunden in Fort Rev, June, CXLVII, 755-6, by R H Murray in CR, Aug, CLII, 250-1, by F A. Barrett in Merc, July, XXXV, 303-4, by H M Jones in SRL, Sept 18, XVI, 16, by J G. E Hopkins in Com, Oct 1, XXVI, 524, by L Bogan in Nation, Aug 28, CXLV, 223-4, by L Kronenberger in NYTBR, Sept 5, p 5

**3323** NICOLSON, MARJORIE Swift's Flying Island in the 'Voyage to Laputa' Annals of Science, II, 405-30

**3324** — and NORA M MOHLER The Scientific Background of Swift's 'Voyage to Laputa' Annals of Science, II, 299-334

**3325** PETITJEAN, A M Swift et Stella Cahiers du Sud, Dec, PP 720-33

**3326** QUINTANA, R. The Mind and Art of Jonathan Swift (Bibl. 1936, 2885) Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 9; by A L Rowse in Crit, Oct,



xvii, 164-8, by H Wolfe in *Obs*, Jan 10, by H Williams in *RES*, Apr, xiii, 235-8, by F A Barrett in *Merc*, Mar, xxxv, 528, by J Hayward in *Spect*, Jan, p 91, by L A Landa in *MP*, Nov, xxxv, 202-4, by W T Laprade in *SAQ*, Apr, xxxvi, 241-2, by H D in *PQ*, Apr, xvi, 187-8

**3327 REIMERS, H** Jonathan Swift Gedanken und Schriften uber Religion und Kirche (Bibl 1936, 2886) Rev by R Quintana in *MLN*, Apr, lii, 298-302

**3328 TEERINK, HERMAN** A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of Jonathan Swift The Hague Nijhoff, N Y G E Stechert 4to pp xii, 434 20 guilders, \$12 50 Rev in *TLS*, Mar 20, p 228, by M J MacManus in *Dub Mag*, July-Sept, xii, 55-6, by E A Baker in *MLR*, Oct, xxxii, 614-15, by H Williams in *RES*, July, xiii, 366-72, by A E in *LAR*, May, xxxix, 243-4

**3329 THOMPSON, PAUL VERN** The Canon of Swift, 1674-1714 Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ, v, 29-33

**3330 WILSON, M** Swift's Polite Conversation English, 1936, 1

**Thomson, James. 3331 JOHNSON, WALTER G** James Thomson's Influence on Swedish Literature in the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1936, 2895) Rev by H Drennon in *MLN*, Dec, lii, 618, by T Johannisson in *Ang Bbl*, xlviii, 150

**3332 KERN, JEAN B** The Fate of James Thomson's 'Edward and Eleanora' *MLN*, Nov, lii, 500-2

**Trumbull, John. 3333 COWIE, ALEXANDER** John Trumbull, Connecticut Wit (Bibl 1936, 2900) Rev by R E Spiller in *AL*, Mar, ix, 92-4

**Tyler, Royall. 3334 FORSYTHE, ROBERT S** 'The Algerine Captive,' 1802 *NQ*, May 29, clxxii, 389-90

**Tytler, James. 3335 WEIR, J L** 'Balloon' Tytler *NQ*, Oct 30, clxxiii, 311-12

**Walker, George. 3336 MACMULLAN, HUGH H** The Satire of Walker's 'Vagabond' on Rousseau and Godwin *PMLA*, Mar, lii, 215-29

**Walpole, Horace. 3337** The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence, ed by W S LEWIS Vols i and ii Walpole's Correspondence with William Cole, ed by W S LEWIS and A DAYLE WALLACE New Haven, Conn Yale Univ Press, London Milford 4to pp lxii, 388, viii, 464 70s, \$15 00 Rev in *TLS* (Leading article), Oct 30, p 789, by J Hayward in *Spect*, Dec 17, p 1111, by L Bacon in *SRL*, Nov 20, xvii, 7, by J W Krutch in *Nation*, Dec 11, cxlv, 653, by P W Wilson in *NYTBR*, Nov 7, pp 3, 20

**3338 GRAY, W FORBES** Horace Walpole Two Unpublished Letters *TLS*, Sept 11, p 660

**3339 KIRBY, JOHN P** A Strawberry Hill Piece *TLS*, Aug 14, p 592

**Warton, Joseph. 3340 TROWBRIDGE, HOYT** Joseph Warton on the Imagination *MP*, Aug, xxxv, 73-87

**Webster, Noah. 3341** A Sketch of American Policy Hartford, 1785 Ed with Intro and Bibliographical Note by HARRY R WARFEL N Y Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints 12mo \$1 50

**3342** Poems by Noah Webster Ed by RUTH F WARFEL and HENRY R WARFEL College Park, Md H Lefraw, 1936 8vo pp 20 \$1 00

**3343** SHOEMAKER, E C Noah Webster Pioneer of Learning (Bibl 1936, 2911) Rev in NQ, Apr 10, CLXXII, 269-70, by K Malone in AL, Mar, IX, 94-5, by H M Jones in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 609-10, in TLS, May 15, p 371

**3344** WARFEL, HARRY R Noah Webster Schoolmaster to America (Bibl 1936, 2912) Rev in TLS, May 15, p 371, by K Malone in AL, Mar, IX, 94-5

**Wesley, John. 3345** GREEVES, FREDERIC John Wesley and Divine Guidance LQR, July, CLXII, 379-85

**3346** HARRISON, G ELSIE Son to Susanna The Private Life of John Wesley London Nicholson and Watson 8vo pp 354 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 746

**3347** HUTCHINSON, F E John Wesley and George Herbert LQR, Oct 1936, pp 439-55

**3348** INGRAM, W G John Wesley's Books TLS, Aug 14, p 592

**3349** — Letters to Wesley TLS, Sept 18, p 675

**3350** JOY, JAMES RICHARD John Wesley's Awakening N Y Methodist Bk Concern 16mo pp 128 50 cents

**3351** LEE, UMPHREY John Wesley and Modern Religion (Bibl 1936, 2917) Rev by A W Nagler in Church History, Mar, vi, 79-80, by R Goodloe in Southwest Rev, Winter, XXII, 208-10, by G C Cell in Journal of Religion, July, XVII, 341-3

**3352** PIETTE, MAXIMIN John Wesley in the Evolution of Protestantism Transl by J B HOWARD London Sheed and Ward 8vo pp 617 18s, \$5 00 Rev in TLS, Sept 18, p 664

**White, Gilbert. 3353** The Natural History of Selborne in the County of Southampton (Hesperides Series) Illus Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp viii, 300 7s 6d Rev briefly in TLS, May 8, p 366, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Aug 8

**Whitehead, William. 3354** BITTER, A William Whitehead—Poeta Laureatus (Bibl 1933, 2590, 1935, 3028) Rev by R F Jones in MLN, Nov, LII, 533-4

**Wilkes, John. 3355** BONNO, G. Lettre inédite d'un correspondant parisien de John Wilkes RLC, Oct, pp 712-14

**3356** MURRAY, EDWARD CROFT Hogarth's Portrait of John Wilkes BMQ, June, XI, 132-5

**Wilson, James. 3357** GUMMERE, RICHARD M Classical Precedents in the Writings of James Wilson Publications of the Colonial Soc of Mass, XXXII, 525-38

**Wollstonecraft, Mary. 3358** Four New Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft and Helen M Williams Ed by BENJAMIN P KURTZ and

CARRIE C AUTREY Berkeley Univ of California Press, London  
Cambridge Univ Press. 8vo pp 82 \$1 50 Rev in TLS, Sept 11,  
p 658, in NQ, Sept 11, CLXXIII, 198, by M R Adams in AL, Nov,  
IX, 386-8

**3359** Godwin's First Mary Reading and Collecting, Sept, I, 23-4

**3360** PREEDY, GEORGE R (pseud for G M V Long) This  
Shining Woman, Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin, 1759-1797 London  
Collins, N Y Appleton-Century 8vo pp 324 12s 6d, \$4 00  
Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 126, by A Cowie in SRL, July 10, XVI, 12,  
by C Dean in NYTBR, July 11, p 6, by M Elwin in Obs, Feb 14

**3361** WOOLSEY, DOROTHY B Mary Wollstonecraft N Y Herald  
Tribune Books, Sept 26, p 18

## XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY

### XIX (a) GENERAL

#### Anthologies

**3362** BELLINGER, A R (comp) Anthology of Verse from the  
Yale Literary Magazine, 1836-1936 (Bibl 1936, 2923) Rev by  
F O Matthiessen in NEQ, Dec, x, 807-8

**3363** BOAS, GUY (ed) Prose of Yesterday Dickens to Gals-  
worthy London Macmillan 8vo pp 236 2s 6d

**3364** DAVIDSON, DONALD (ed) British Poetry of the Eighteen-  
nineties Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 12mo pp lxxii,  
420 \$1 00

**3365** HENDERSON, W (ed) Victorian Street Ballads London  
Country Life, N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 159 7s 6d, \$3 00 Rev  
in TLS, Nov 27, p 901

**3366** PECK, ELIZABETH (ed) American Frontier [A series of  
poems based upon pioneer experience in the United States between  
1780 and 1875] Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 12mo  
pp 195. \$2 00

#### Literary History and Criticism

**3367** ANDREWS, J CUTLER Pittsburgh's Post-Gazette, the First  
Newspaper West of the Alleghenies (Bibl 1936, 2929) Rev by  
C M Newlin in AL, May, IX, 274, by J H Givens in Penn Mag of  
Hist and Biog, July, LXI, 344-5

**3368** APP, A J How Six Famous Poets [Wordsworth, Coleridge,  
Byron, Shelley, Keats, Tennyson] Were Treated CW, Feb, cxliv,  
582-9

**3369** ARMOUR, RICHARD WATSON A Lost Name Reading and  
Collecting, May, I, 7, 26.

**3370** ASHTON, HELEN and KATHARINE DAVIES *I Had a Sister A Study of Mary Lamb, Dorothy Wordsworth, Caroline Herschel, Cassandra Austen* London Lovat Dickson 8vo pp 286 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 867

**3371** B, A F L 1837 BQR, VIII, 316-18

**3372** ANDREWS, H C 'A Cypher upon the Schismaticks' NQ, May 1, CLXXII, 318 Cf B G THEOBALD, *ib*, May 15, CLXXII, 356

**3373** BAKER, E A *The History of the English Novel* Vol VII (Bibl 1936, 2931) Rev by J E Baker in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 134-6, by R D Waller in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 301-3, by P Edgar in MLN, Apr, LII, 309-10, in CR, Oct, CLII, 510-11

**3374** — *The History of the English Novel* Vol VIII From the Brontes to Meredith Romanticism in the English Novel London Witherby 8vo pp 411 16s Rev in TLS, June 26, p 476, by W Plomer in Merc, June, XXXV, 194, in Nat Rev, Oct, CIX, 545-6

**3375** BEACH, J W *The Concept of Nature in Nineteenth-Century English Poetry* (Bibl 1936, 2934) Rev by C F Harrold in VQR, Spring, XIII, 303-7, by A B Ballman in MLN, Dec, LII, 609-11, by C A Hawley in Unity, Jan 4, CXVIII, 177-8, by C F Harrold in MP, May, XXXI, 401-2, by W G Rice in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 599-602, by J S in Archiv, CLXXI, 263-4

**3376** BLAIR, WALTER *Native American Humor (1800-1900)* N Y Amer Bk Co 8vo pp xv, 573 \$3 00 Rev. by K Woods in NYTBR, July 25, p 5, in Education, Oct, LVIII, 124-5

**3377** BLUNDEN, EDMUND *Keats's Publisher A Memoir of John Taylor, 1781-1864* (Bibl 1936, 2936) Rev by G H Clarke in QQ, Summer, XLIV, 264-7

**3378** BLYTON, W J *Historians in the Making* QR, Apr, CCLXVIII, 225-43

**3379** BODELSEN, C A *The Red White and Blue A Footnote to English Literary History* E Studies, Aug, XIX, 158-64 [On patriotic ballads of the Nineties]

**3380** BROOKS, VAN WYCK *The Flowering of New England, 1815-1865* (Bibl 1936, 2937) Rev by K B Murdock in AL, Jan, VIII, 465-7, by F C Flint in VQR, Winter, XIII, 122-6, by S E Morison in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 563-5, by E C Knowlton in SAQ, July, XXXVI, 356-7, by C A Hawley in Unity, Mar 15, CXVIII, 36, by E K Brown in UTQ, Oct, VII, 126-7, by R T Flewelling in Personalist, Winter, XVIII, 95, by S Sillen in Science and Society, Winter, I, 262-5, by J D Wade in Southern Rev, Spring, II, 807-14, by D Culver in Scrutiny, June, VI, 109-15

**3381** BUCK, P M, Jr *The World's Great Age* (Bibl 1936, 2940) Rev by R T Flewelling in Personalist, Spring, XVIII, 220, by J Ortega in Mod Lang Jour, Jan, XXI, 294-5

**3382** BUNKER, JOHN *An English Eccentric* [Edward John Trelawny] CW, Jan, CXLIV, 434-43

**3383** CAPPON, LESTER J Virginia Newspapers, 1821-1935 A Bibliography with Historical Introduction and Notes (Bibl 1936, 3005) Rev by R W Noyes in Amer Hist Rev, July, XLII, 841, by C H Ambler in Jour of Southern Hist, May, III, 211-12, by E L Levy in Virginia Mag of Hist and Biog, Jan, XLIV, 118

**3384** CAZAMIAN, L Le romantisme en France et en Angleterre EA, Jan, I, 19-35

**3385** — Le roman social en Angleterre (1830-1850) Paris Didier 2 vols 19x13 cm pp 262, 290 24 fr Rev by E K Brown in EA, Mar, I, 153-5

**3386** CAZAMIAN, MADELEINE L Le Roman et les Idées en Angleterre I L'Influence de la Science (1860-1890) II L'Anti-intellectualisme et l'Esthétisme (1880-1890) Strasbourg Univ Press, Paris Les Belles Lettres 20 fr and 45 fr Rev in TLS, Aug 28, p 620, by A J Farmer in EA, May, I, 253-6

**3387** CHARVAT, W The Origin of American Critical Thought, 1810-1835 (Bibl 1936, 2943) Rev by C I Glucksberg in SR, Jan-Mar, XLV, 127-8

**3388** COMPTON-RICKETT, ARTHUR Portraits and Personalities London Selwyn and Blunt 8vo pp 320 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 3, p 250

**3389** CORYELL, IRVING Josh, of the 'Territorial Enterprise' N Amer Rev, Summer, CCXLIII, 287-95

**3390** COX, R G The Great Reviews I Scrutiny, June, VI, 2-20 II *ib*, Sept, VI, 155-75

**3391** DAVENPORT, F GARVIN Cultural Life in Nashville on the Eve of the Civil War Jour of Southern History, Aug, III, 326-47

**3392** DAVIDSON, L J Out West, a Pioneer Weekly and Monthly Colo Mag, July, XIV, 135-42

**3393** DELAFIELD, E M Ladies and Gentlemen in Victorian Fiction London Hogarth Press, NY Harper 8vo pp 294 10s. 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, June 5, p 424, by H Miles in Spect, June 4, p 1057, by R Mortimer in N St, June 19, p 1006, in NYTBR, Dec 26, p 6

**3394** DOBRÉE, B (ed) From Anne to Victoria See **2937**

**3395** ERNST, G Die Rolle des Geldes im englischen Roman des 19 Jahrhunderts (Heidelberg diss, 1936) 8vo pp 77

**3396** FAHRNEY, R R Horace Greeley and the New York Tribune in the Civil War (Bibl 1936, 2952) Rev by R P Basler in AL, May, IX, 275-6, by C G Woodson in Jour of Negro Hist, Jan, XXII, 109-12, by H C Hubbart in Jour of Southern Hist, May, III, 232-3

**3397** FALCONER, SIR ROBERT In Edinburgh fifty years ago QQ, Winter, 1937-8, pp 441-54 [Recollections of David Masson and others]

**3398** FLETCHER, IFAN KYRLE Kean and Le Texier TLS, June 26, p 480

**3399** FLORY, CLAUDE R Economic Criticism in American Fiction, 1792-1900 Univ of Penn diss Philadelphia Author, 1936 8vo pp 261

**3400** GAVIGAN, WALTER V Two Gentlemen of Georgia [Joel Chandler Harris and Richard Malcolm Johnston] CW, Aug, cxlv, 584-9

**3401** GILDER, ROSAMOND The [Drama] Season of '65 TAM, Mar, xxi, 236-9

**3402** GOTTBRAH, K Der Einfluss von Goethes 'Wilhelm Meister' auf die englische Literatur (Bibl 1935, 3060) Rev by C F Harrold in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 184-5

**3403** GRAHAM, W The Romantic Movement Bibliography for 1936 See 70

**3404** HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN Brook Farm Letters More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Feb, xii, 49-66, 1b, Mar, xii, 93-114

**3405** — The Idyll of Brook Farm as revealed by unpublished letters in the Boston Pub Library Boston Pub Library 4to pp 46 25 cents

**3406** HARRINGTON, FRED HARVEY Literary Aspects of American Anti-Imperialism, 1898-1902 NEQ, Dec, x, 650-67

**3407** HELDERMAN, L C A Satirist in Old Virginia American Scholar, Autumn, vi, 481-97

**3408** HESSELTINE, WILLIAM B The Propaganda Literature of Confederate Prisons Jour of Southern History, Feb, 1935, i, 56-66

**3409** HOUGLAND, WILLARD The Eighteen-Nineties a Confession Reading and Collecting, Oct, i, 5-6

**3410** JOHNSON, GERALD W, FRANK R KENT, H L MENCKEN and HAMILTON OWENS The Sunpapers of Baltimore, 1837-1937 NY Knopf 8vo pp xii, 430, xvi \$3 75 Rev by O G Villard in Nation, May 8, cxliv, 540-2

**3411** KONIG, G Der viktorianische Schulroman mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der körperlichen Erziehung (Giessen diss) 8vo pp 104 Rev by K Arns in ZFNU, xxxvi, 393-4

**3412** KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A and LAWTON M PATTEN New Light on 'The Star Spangled Banner' Musical Quart, Apr, xxiii, 198-200

**3413** KUNITZ, STANLEY J and HOWARD HAYCROFT (eds) British Authors of the Nineteenth Century (Bibl 1936, 2963) Rev by C F Harrold in SAQ, Apr, xxxvi, 234-6

**3414** LAW, M H The English Familiar Essay in the Early Nineteenth Century (Bibl 1934, 3019, 1935, 3070) Rev by W C De Vane in MLN, Jan, lii, 70-1

**3415** LESLIE, SHANE Men Were Different London Joseph, Toronto S J Saunders 8vo pp 287 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 201

**3416** LITTELL, ALMAD The Nineteenth Century Hymns as Literature Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 24-5

**3417** LOUITT, W EASTON, JR The Love of a Nun [drama by John Hay] Colophon, Autumn, II, 504-10

**3418** MABBOTT, T O Charles Mathews, Trelawney and Sheridan Knowles in America NQ, Dec 18, CLXXIII, 436-8

**3419** MCPHARLIN, PAUL Victorian Bookmakers Colophon, Summer, II, 355-66

**3420** MAHLER, ANDREW J Risible Devices and their Employment in Victorian Literature Univ of N Carolina Record Research in Progress, No 311, 1936, Abstract of doctoral diss, pp 45-6

**3421** MAUK, M Der Kampf um die Neger-Emanzipation in der engl-amerikan Literatur (Freiburg diss, 1935) 8vo pp 77

**3422** MAY, J L John Lane and the Nineties (Bibl 1936, 2968) Rev by F T Wood in E Studien, LXXII, 154-5

**3423** MINNICH, H C William Holmes McGuffey and His Readers (Bibl 1936, 2969) Rev by C M Hill in YR, Spring, xxvi, 615-19, by K Woods in NYTBR, Jan 3, p 4

**3424** MORSE, SAMUEL FRENCH Some Americans Reading and Collecting, Mar, I, 6, 22

**3425** ODELL, G C D. Annals of the New York Stage Vol VIII, 1865-1870 (Bibl 1936, 2971) Rev by A H Quinn in AL, Jan, VIII, 472-4

**3426** — Annals of the New York Stage Vol IX, 1870-1875 NY Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 4to pp xviii, 742 \$8 75, 45s Rev by A H Quinn in AL, Nov, IX, 382-4, by J W Krutch in Nation, May 1, CXLIV, 511, by H Motherwell in NYTBR, Oct 3, p 9

**3427** An Old Play on John Brown Kansas Historical Quart, Feb., VI, 34-59

**3428** OLIVER, PETER and K S OLIVER (comps) A Galaxy of Disagreeable Women from Mrs Gaskell, J B Priestley, Charles Dickens, Jane Austen, W M Thackeray, Lewis Carroll, Anthony Trollope NY P Oliver 8vo pp xii, 74 \$2 50

**3429** ORIAN, G HARRISON Lafitte A Biographical Note ['The memoirs of Lafitte' an early American novel] AL, Nov, IX, 351-3

**3430** PATTEE, FRED LEWIS (ed) American Writers A Series of Papers Contributed to Blackwood's Magazine (1824-1825) by JOHN NEAL. Ed with Notes and Bibliography Durham Duke Univ Press, Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp viii, 261 \$3 00, 13s 6d Rev in NQ, July 10, CLXXIII, 35

**3431** POSTGATE, RAYMOND and AYLMER VALLANCE Those Foreigners The English People's Opinion on Foreign Affairs as reflected in their Newspapers since Waterloo London Harrap 8vo 10s 6d Rev in TLS, July 3, p 488

**3432** PUNKE, HAROLD H Cultural Change and Changes in Popular Literature Social Forces, xv, 359-70

**3433** REILLY, JOSEPH J Some Victorian Reputations CW, Apr., CXLV, 16-23

**3434** REYNOLDS, ERNEST Early Victorian Drama, 1830-1880 (Bibl 1936, 2974) Rev by B Dobrée in Crit, Apr, xvi, 545-6, by A E Dubois in MLN, Dec, lII, 615-16

**3435** ROBINSON, ELWYN BURNS The Dynamics of American Journalism from 1787 to 1865 Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, Oct, LXI, 435-45

**3436** ROUTH, H V Towards the Twentieth Century Essays in the Spiritual History of the Nineteenth Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp x, 392 21s Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 752, in NQ, Oct 9, CLXXIII, 269-70, by K Feiling in Obs, Nov 7

**3437** SHAW, RUTH WILLS American Magazine Fiction of 1895 (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, xxxiv, 423

**3438** SHERWOOD, M Undercurrents of Influence in English Romantic Poetry (Bibl 1934, 3036, 1936, 2978) Rev by G H Clarke in QQ, Summer, XLIV, 264-7

**3439** SMITH, REBECCA WASHINGTON The Civil War and Its Aftermath in American Fiction, 1861-1899 Univ of Chicago, Abstract of diss pp 57

**3440** The Songstress of Brook Farm More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Mar, XII, 119-20

**3441** SPER, FELIX (comp) The Periodical Press of London Theatrical and Literary, excluding the daily newspaper, 1800-1830 Foreword by ALLARDYCE NICOLL Boston Faxon, London Grafton 8vo pp 58 \$1 00, 4s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 641

**3442** SQUIRE, SIR JOHN The Honeysuckle and the Bee London Heinemann 8vo. pp 288 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Apr 3, p 253

**3443** STEVENSON, LIONEL Prude's Progress VQR, Spring, XIII, 257-70

**3444** TAYLOR, WALTER F That Gilded Age! Plain Talk about some Recent Criticism and the National Tradition SR, Jan-Mar, XLV, 41-54

**3445** THOMPSON, RALPH American Literary Annuals and Gift Books 1825-1865 (Bibl 1936, 2988) Rev by F L Mott in AL, May, ix, 257, by C Gohdes in SAQ, Apr, xxxvi, 237-8, by E M Hymans in Library Quart, Jan, vii, 162-3

**3446** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Bodley in 1837 May 15, p 384

**3447** — A Hundred Years of Drama From Romance to Disillusion May 1, pp 339-40

**3448** — Types of Popular Fiction The Fast, the Sensational and the Simple May 1, pp 343-4

**3449** The Tragical Comedy or Comical Tragedy of Punch and Judy, set down in 1828 by JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, now ed with an introd by PAUL MCPHARLIN and illus with collotype reproductions of the original etchings by George Cruikshank N Y Limited eds 8vo pp xxiii, 60. \$10 00

**3450** VAN DER VAT, D G The Fabulous Opera (Bibl 1936,



2992) Rev by R D Waller in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 625-7, by M Praz in E Studies, June, xix, 128-9

**3451** WALRAF, E Soziale Lyrik in England, 1880-1914 (Bibl 1932, 2668) Rev by M Wildt in E Studies, June, xix, 129-31

**3452** WANGELIN, A-M Die Liebe in den Tristandichtungen der Viktorianischen Zeit (Tubingen diss) 8vo pp 97

**3453** WARDLE, RALPH M Noctes Ambrosianae TLS, Oct 9, p 735

**3454** WEIR, J L James Maidment's Books See 321

**3455** WEYGANDT, CORNELIUS The Time of Tennyson English Victorian Poetry as it Affected America (Bibl 1936, 2993) Rev by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Mar 7, p 9, briefly in TLS, Jan 16, p 45, by C F Harrold in SAQ, Apr, xxxvi, 234-6

**3456** WILSON, A H A History of the Philadelphia Theatre, 1835 to 1855 (Bibl 1935, 3104, 1936, 2994) Rev. by N B Fagin in MLN, Jan, lxi, 75

**3457** WINKLER, ERNEST W (ed) Manuscript Letters and Documents of Early Texans, 1821-1845, in facsim folio collection of original documents Austin, Tex Steck Co Folio pp 314 \$10 00

**3458** WOODY, ROBERT H Republican Newspapers of South Carolina ('Southern Sketches,' First Series, No 10) Charlottesville, Va Historical Pub Co, 1936 8vo pp 60 75 cents

**3459** WRIGHT, CUTHBERT 'The Feast of Belshazzar' [Much on the literary associations of Washington Allston] NEQ, Dec, x, 620-34

#### Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

**3460** BASSETT, A T (ed) Gladstone to his Wife (Bibl 1936, 2997) Rev by O Williams in Nat Rev, Jan, cviii, 114-19, in QR, Jan, cclxviii, 173-5

**3461** BELL, H C F Lord Palmerston (Bibl 1936, 2999) Rev by C K Webster in EHR, Oct, lxi, 713-16, by D W B in Oxf Mag, Nov 5, 1936, lv, 136-7

**3462** BIRRELL, AUGUSTINE Things Past Redress London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 317 15s Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 271, by G P G in CR, June, cli, 749-51, by G in CM, July, clvi, 142-3

**3463** BUCK, PAUL HERMAN The Road to Reunion, 1865-1900 Boston Little, Brown 8vo pp xiv, 320 \$3 25 Rev in AL, Nov, ix, 395-6.

**3464** CARTER, JOHN FRANKLIN The Rectory Family NY Coward-McCann 12mo pp 275 \$2 50

**3465** CHANCELLOR, E BERESFORD London Life a Century Ago CR, Apr, cli, 469-75

**3466** CHARVAT, WILLIAM American Romanticism and the Depression of 1837 Science and Society, Winter, ii, 67-82

**3467** CLARK, G KITSON Peel London Duckworth (Bibl 1936, 3006) Rev by K Feiling in Obs, Jan 31

**3468** CLARK, ROBERT T, Jr The German Liberals in New Orleans (1840-1860) Louisiana Hist Quart, Jan, xx, 137-51

**3469** COHEN, HANNAH F Changing Faces A Memoir of Louisa Lady Cohen London Hopkinson 8vo pp xviii, 383 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 199

**3470** COMMAGER, HENRY STEELE Theodore Parker, Yankee Crusader (Bibl 1936, 3007) Rev by R Adams in AL, May, ix, 265-6, by H F Pringle in Atlantic Mo, Mar, CLIX, Bookshelf, by A M De W Howe in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 365-6, by D B Porter, Jour of Negro Hist, Jan, XXII, 102-5, by A C Dieffenbach in Southern Review, Winter, II, 594-9

**3471** CUNNINGTON, C WILLETT English Women's Clothing in the Nineteenth Century Illus London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 460 63s Rev in TLS, Nov 20, p 883

**3472** DAVIES, CAROLINE S A Yankee in the South in 1833 NEQ, Mar, x, 63-83, *ib*, June, pp 270-89

**3473** DIGEON, A John Constable EA, Nov, I, 483-97

**3474** ENSOR, R C K England, 1870-1914 (Bibl 1936, 3010) Rev by D Owen in SRL, Jan 2, xv, 10-11, by W T Laprade in SAQ, Jan, XXXVI, 115-17, by G H in EHR, Apr, LII, 379, by P Knaplund in Jour Mod Hist, Mar, ix, 100-2, by J H Landman in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 387-8

**3475** FULTON, DEOCH A Short Tour through the United States and Canada, 1832 Bull N Y Public Lib, Oct, XLI, 743-74

**3476** GARRATT, G T The Two Mr Gladstones (Bibl 1936, 3013) Rev by R B McC in Oxf Mag, Feb 18, LV, 422-3, by O Williams in Nat Rev, Jan, CVIII, 114-19, in QR, Jan, CCLXVIII, 173-5

**3477** GOLDSMITH, MARGARET Florence Nightingale The Woman and the Legend London Hodder and Stoughton 8vo pp 320 15s Rev in TLS, June 26, p 472

**3478** HALDANE, E S From One Century to Another London MacLehose 8vo pp xii, 322 12s 6d Rev by B de Selincourt in Obs, Oct 24

**3479** HALES, G T Further Correspondence of John Bright BMQ, Mar, XI, 69-70

**3480** HANSON, LAURENCE The Women's Suffrage Movement BMQ, Sept, XI, 173-4

**3481** HARLING, ROBERT (comp) The London Miscellany A Nineteenth Century Scrapbook London Heinemann 8vo 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 18, p 959

**3482** HASLIP, JOAN Lady Hester Stanhope, a Biography (Bibl 1936, 3016) Rev by W T Laprade in SAQ, Apr, XXXVI, 239

**3483** HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES The Education of Theodore Parker Unity, May 17, CXIX, 110-14

**3484** HOUSMAN, LAURENCE The Golden Sovereign London

Cape, N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 439 \$3 00, 10s 6d Rev by P M Jack in NYTBR, Sept 26, p 2

**3485** HUGHES, M V A London Girl of the Eighties (Bibl 1936, 3019) Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 238 Cf de V Payen-Payne, *ib*, Apr 3, p 256

**3486** — A London Home in the Nineties Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp viii, 256 7s 6d, \$3 00 Rev in TLS, Oct 23, p 776

**3487** ILCHESTER, EARL OF Chronicles of Holland House, 1820-1900 (Cf **1128**) London Murray 8vo pp 570 18s Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 817

**3488** JESSE, WILLIAM Cambridge in the Eighties CM, Mar, clv, 340-56

**3489** KIRBY, CHESTER The English Country Gentleman A Study of Nineteenth Century Types London James Clarke 8vo pp 255 6s Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 600

**3490** KIRWAN, L P A Tour in France in the Years 1815 and 1816 Oxf Mag, Jan 21, LV, 287-9

**3491** LAMBERT, MARGARET When Victoria Began to Reign London Faber 8vo pp 307 12s 6d Rev in TLS, May 1, p 348

**3492** LAVER, JAMES Taste and Fashion from the French Revolution until To-day London Harrap 8vo pp 272 40 Plates 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 939

**3493** LITTLEWOOD, M L A Victorian Magazine CR, Mar, cli, 331-9

**3494** MACDONALD, ALLAN Lowell a Commercial Utopia NEQ, Mar, x, 37-62

**3495** MARCHANT, SIR JAMES (comp) History through 'The Times' A Collection of Leading Articles on Important Events, 1800-1937 London Cassell 8vo pp 648 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 183

**3496** MEAD, GEORGE H Movements of Thought in the Nineteenth Century Ed by MERRITT H MOORE (Bibl 1936, 3026) Rev by N F in AL, May, ix, 275, by J G Randall in Amer Hist Rev, Apr, XLII, 535-7, by R A Tsanoff in Philosophical Rev, July, XLVI, 433-6, by A Castell in Jour Mod Hist, Mar, ix, 86-8

**3497** NICHOLS, THOMAS LOW Forty Years of American Life, 1821-1861 N Y Stackpole Sons 8vo pp 421 \$3 00 Rev by E van R Wyatt in Com, Oct 22, xxvi, 612

**3498** PETERSEN, C H Das soziale Denken in England, 1830 bis 1855 (Hamburg diss) 8vo pp 142

**3499** Men, Women and Things Memories of the DUKE OF PORTLAND Illus London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 391 25s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 937

**3500** PRAZ, M Adah Menken See **1540**

**3501** — 'The Blessington Circus' See **1540**

**3502** QUENNEL, PETER (ed) *The Private Letters of Princess Lieven to Prince Metternich, 1820-1826* London Murray 8vo pp 386 18s Rev by J Hayward in Obs, Nov 7

**3503** ——— *Victorian Panorama Illus* London Batsford, N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 128 7s 6d, \$3 00 Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 901

**3504** RUSSELL, BERTRAND and PATRICIA (eds) *The Amberley Papers* In 2 vols London Hogarth Press, N Y W W Norton 8vo pp v, 552, vii, 581 42s, \$10 00 Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 179, cf B Russell, *ib*, Mar 20, p 222, rev by H Hazlitt in SRL, June 12, xvi, 8, by P W Wilson in NYTBR, Mar 16, p 5, by W A Rudlin in Nation, May 29, cxliv, 624-6

**3505** SITWELL, EDITH *Victoria of England* (Bibl 1936, 3036) Rev by W T Laprade in SAQ, Apr, xxxvi, 244, by A B in Archiv, CLXXI, 265

**3506** TATUM, EDWARD H, Jr and MARION TINLING *Letters of William Henry Allen, 1800-1813 Part One, 1800-1806* Huntington Lib Quart, Oct, 1, 101-32

**3507** THIRKELL, ANGELA *Coronation Summer* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 195 7s 6d Rev in TLS, May 1, p 348

**3508** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) *A Century of British Monarchy* TLS, May 1, p 315

**3509** ——— *Everybody's Books Popular Taste and Clever Enterprises* May 1, pp 328-9

**3510** ——— *The Expositors of Science Growth of a New Public* May 1, p 336

**3511** ——— *The Five-fold Growth of Theology Catholicism and Liberalism* May 1, pp 330-1

**3512** ——— *The Poetry of a Century Modernisms Old and New* May 1, pp 332-3

**3513** ——— *Procession of the Novelists. From Dickens to Virginia Woolf* May 1, pp 322-3

**3514** ——— *The Refashioning of History A Line of Great Craftsmen* May 1, pp 319-21

**3515** *The Tragedy at Claremont (Letters of Prince Leopold to Queen Victoria Transl by OSBERT LANCASTER)* CM, May, clv, 617-45

**3516** WATERFIELD, GORDON *Lucie Duff Gordon* London Murray 8vo pp 370 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 69

**3517** WEIR, J L *Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, the Antiquary* NQ, July 31, CLXXIII, 75-8

**3518** WELLESLEY, MURIEL *The Man Wellington.* London. Constable 8vo pp 432 18s Rev in TLS, Mar. 20, p 197

**3519** WICKS, MARGARET C *The Italian Exiles in London, 1816-1848* Manchester Univ Press. 8vo pp xvi, 316. 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 20, p 882 Cf J PURVES, *ib*, Nov 27, p. 911.

**3520** WILKINS, VAUGHAN And So—Victoria N Y Macmillan, London Cape 8vo pp 576 \$2 50, 8s 6d Rev by B Thielen in Atlantic Mo, Sept, CLX, Bookshelf, by H Hansen in Harper's, Sept, CLXXV, Among the New Books

**3521** WILSON, HAROLD FISHER The Hill Country of Northern New England Its Social and Economic History, 1790-1830 (Columbia Univ Studies in the History of American Agriculture, No 3) N Y Columbia Univ Press, 1936 8vo pp xv, 455 \$4 25 Rev by E C Kirkland in NEQ, June, x, 406-8

**3522** WYATT, EDWARD A, IV Schools and Libraries in Petersburg, Virginia, Prior to 1861 Tyler's Quart Hist and Gen Mag, Oct, XIX, 65-86

**3523** YOUNG, G M (ed) Victorian England (Bibl 1936, 3040) Rev by J T Curtiss in SRL, Apr 17, xv, 17, by P W Wilson in NYTBR, Mar 21, p 10, by E Neff in Nation, May 1, CXLIV, 514-15, by F W Knickerbocker in SR, Oct-Dec, XLV, 502-4, by R Hittmair in Hist Zeitschrift, CLVII, 379-82, by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 251

#### XIX (b) AUTHORS

**Adams, Henry. 3524** ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW Henry Adams (Bibl 1933, 2691) Rev by H Ludeke in E Studies, Dec, XIX, 270-1

**3525** The Letters of Mrs Henry Adams, 1865-1883 Ed by WARD THORON (Bibl 1936, 3043) Rev by R E Spiller in AL, May, ix, 258-9, by O Wister in Atlantic Mo, Feb, CLIX, Bookshelf, by R P Blackmur in VQR, XIII, 289-95, by C K Bolton in NEQ, Mar, x, 139-43, by E V R W in CW, Apr, CXLV, 118-19, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Mar, XII, 115

**3526** BAYM, MAX I William James and Henry Adams See 3877

**3527** BLUNT, HUGH F The Mal-Education of Henry Adams CW, Apr, CXLV, 46-52

**3528** JOHNSON, EDGAR Henry Adams The Last Liberal Science and Society, Spring, I, 362-77

**Ainsworth, William Harrison. 3529** FORSE, E J G Ainsworth's 'Windsor Castle' NQ, July 10, CLXXIII, 34

**Alcott, Amos Bronson. 3530** HAWLEY, CHARLES ARTHUR Congregationalism in Iowa City [records a visit by Alcott] Palimpsest, Jan, XVIII, 20-30

**3531** SHEPARD, ODELL Pedlar's Progress The Life of Bronson Alcott Boston Little, Brown 8vo pp xxi, 546 \$3 75 Rev by H R Warfel in AL, Nov, ix, 380-2, by H M Jones in YR, Summer, XXVI, 850-2, by R T Flewelling in Personalist, Autumn, XVIII, 426-9, by N Arvin in NR, June 16, xci, 163, by E K Brown in UTQ, Oct, VII, 129-30, by F O Matthiessen in NEQ, Sept, x,

584-9, by M A De W Howe in *Atlantic Mo*, Aug, CLX, Bookshelf, by H Hansen in *Harper's*, June, CLXXV, Among the New Books, by E S Bates in *Amer Hist Rev*, Oct, XLIII, 160-2, by H S Canby in *SRL*, May 8, XVI, 5-6, by H S Commager in *NYTBR*, May 9, pp 1, 27, by C A Hawley in *Unity*, July 19, CXIX, 196, by M Geismar in *Nation*, June 5, CXLIV, 650, by K Anthony in *N Amer Rev*, Autumn, CCXLIV, 172-83, in *More Books*, *Bull Boston Pub Lib*, June, XII, 267

**3532** SHEPARD, ODELL *Sunken Treasure* *SRL*, Mar 27, XV, 15A-16A

**Alcott, Louisa May.** **3533** ANTHONY, KATHARINE S *Louisa May Alcott* *N Y Knopf* 8vo pp 328 \$3 00

**Allen, James Lane.** **3534** CLEMENS, CYRIL *An Unpublished Letter from James Lane Allen* *AL*, Nov, IX, 355-6

**Arnold, Matthew.** **3535** BROWN, E K *Studies in the Text of Matthew Arnold's Prose Works* (*Bibl* 1935, 3143) *Rev* by H F. Lowry in *MLN*, Nov, LII, 536-7

**3536** GRAVES, RUTH *The Educational Influence of Matthew Arnold Abstracts of Theses*, *Southern Methodist Univ*, pp 11-12

**3537** KIRBY, JOHN P *Friendship's Garland* *TLS*, Feb 13, p III

**3538** SELLS, I E *Matthew Arnold and France* (*Bibl* 1935, 3146, 1936, 3055) *Rev* by C F Harrold in *SR*, Oct-Dec, XLV, 499-501, by N R Gallas in *E Studies*, Feb, XIX, 43-5

**3539** SULLIVAN, FRANCIS *'Civilization in the United States'* *SRL*, Jan 9, XV, 9

**3540** THOMPSON, CHARLES WILLIS *A Page of Matthew Arnold* *CW*, Feb, CXLIV, 542-6

**3541** WENCE, MILFORD E *The Concept of the Two Selves in the Thought of Matthew Arnold* *Univ of Iowa, Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees* (*Univ of Iowa Studies*, N S No 342) No pp

**Austen, Jane.** **3542** ASHTON, H and K DAVIES *I had a Sister* *See* **3370**

**3543** AUSTEN-LEIGH, EMMA *Jane Austen and Emma.* *TLS*, June 19, p 467

**3544** BELL, H I *A Reposit of Jane Austen Manuscripts* *BMQ*, Oct 1936, XI, 27-8

**3545.** CHAPMAN, R W *Contrive or Continue* [*'Pride and Prejudice,'* Ch vi] *TLS*, Apr 10, p 275

**3546** ——— *Jane Austen's Text* *TLS*, Feb 13, p 116

**3547** LASCELLES, M *Some Characteristics of Jane Austen's Style* *See* **470**

**3548** MACKINNON, SIR FRANK DOUGLAS *Grand Larceny The Trial of Jane Leigh Perrot, Aunt of Jane Austen* *Oxford Univ Press*, London Milford 8vo pp XII, 132 7s 6d, \$3 00 *Rev* in *NYTBR*, June 27, p. 8

**3549** SEYMOUR, BEATRICE KEAN *Jane Austen Study for a Portrait* London Michael Joseph 8vo pp 256 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 873

**3550** TURPIN, A R *Jane Austen Limitations or Defects?* ER, Jan, LXIV, 53-68

**Austin, Alfred.** **3551** MAY, J L *A Neglected Poet* Dub Rev, July, pp 76-86

**Avary, Myrta Lockett.** **3552** STARKE, AUBREY *Myrta Lockett Avary* SRL, May 8, XVI, 9

**Barham, Richard Harris.** **3553** PAYEN-PAYNE, DE V *The Ingoldsby Legends* TLS, Jan 2, p 12

**Beddoes, Thomas Lovell.** **3554** *The Works of Thomas Lovell Beddoes* Ed by H W DONNER (Bibl 1936, 3067) Rev by E C Batho in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 303-5, by C Madge in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 146-9, by R H Snow in MLN, Apr, LII, 306-7, by F Brie in DL, LVIII, 1986, by R Kaiser in Archiv, CLXXII, 90-3

**3555** *The Browning Box* Ed by H W DONNER (Bibl 1935, 3161, 1936, 3069) Rev by C Madge in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 146-9, by E C Batho in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 303-5, by A M Turner in MLN, Feb, LII, 149-50, by F Brie in DL, LVIII, 1985-6, by R Kaiser in Archiv, CLXXII, 90-3

**3556** DONNER, H W *Thomas Lovell Beddoes* (Bibl 1935, 3162) Rev by E C Batho in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 303-5, by C Madge in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 146-9, by P. Cerdagne in Nouv Rev Française, June, 953-6, by F Brie in DL, LVIII, 1983-5, by R Kaiser in Archiv, CLXXII, 90-3

**3557.** MATTHEWS, JANET *A Sonnet by Beddoes?* TLS, Dec 18, p 964

**Beecher, Henry Ward.** **3558** CROCKER, LIONEL GEORGE *Henry Ward Beecher's Speaking Art* N Y Revell 12mo pp 243 \$2 00

**Blackmore, Richard Doddridge.** **3559** *Eight letters of R D Blackmore to Nelson Feddon* (Supplementary to Add MS 43688 R) BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 40

**Bourdillon, Francis William.** **3560** BABLER, OTTO F *Bourdillon and Polonski* TLS, Dec 4, p 928

**Braddon, Mary Elizabeth.** **3561** SADLEIR, MICHAEL *Mary Elizabeth Braddon* Born October 4, 1837 TLS, Oct 2, p 711

**3562** SUMMERS, MONTAGUE *Miss Braddon* TLS, Oct 9, p 735

**Brontes.** **3563** HARRISON, G ELSIE *Haworth Parsonage A Study of Wesley and the Brontes* London Epworth Press 8vo pp 45 1s Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 642

**3564** WHITE, W BERTRAM *The Miracle of Haworth A Bronte Study* London Univ of London Press 8vo pp x, 374 12s 6d. Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 949, by E F Bronson in Spect, Nov 19, p 11

**Bronte, Charlotte.** **3565** SCHULTE, CLARA *Genie im Schatten Das Leben der Charlotte Bronte* Dresden Jess, 1936 8vo pp 251 RM 5 Rev by P Meissner in Archiv, CLXXI, 264

**Bronte, Emily. 3566** Enduring Monuments 'Wuthering Heights' Reading and Collecting, Jan, 1, 11, 27

**3567** MAURER, K W The Poetry of Emily Bronte Ang, LXI, 442-8

**3568** SCHREINER, WILHELMINA R The Criticism of Emily Bronte (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, xxxiv, 422

**Brown, Charles Armitage. 3569** Some Letters and Miscellanea of Charles Brown Ed by MAURICE BUXTON FORMAN Oxford Univ. Press, London Milford 8vo pp xiv, 146 7s 6d, \$3 00 Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 73, by E Blunden in Spect, Jan 22, p 134, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Mar 21, p 5, by J M Murry in Crit, Apr, xvi, 549-50

**Brown, John. 3570** Rab and His Friends A Picture of Pre-Antiseptic Surgery Annals of Medical History, N S ix, 192-3

**Brownings. 3571** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Browning Letters May 22, p 400.

**3572** — (Notes on Sales) The Browning Letters. June 12, P 452

**Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 3573** JONES, LOUIS C A Margaret Fuller Letter to Elizabeth Barrett Browning See 3790

**Browning, Robert. 3574** DE REUL, PAUL Robert Browning Sordello, Première Traduction Intégrale Brussels Editions de la Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles 40 fr Rev by E Cammaerts in Obs, May 16

**3575** Robert Browning and Julia Wedgwood A Broken Friendship as revealed in their Letters Ed by RICHARD CURLE London Murray, Cape, N Y Stokes 8vo pp 222 \$3 00, 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 25, p 691, by A Waugh in Spect, Sept 24, p 516, by R M Gay in Atlantic Mo, Nov, clx, Bookshelf, by J J Reilly in Com, Oct 1, xxvi, 527, by E L Walton in Nation, Oct 23, cxlv, 444, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Sept 12, pp 1, 16

**3576** BURKE, C B A Browning-Keats Parallel NQ, Jan 9, CLXXII, 27

**3577** CLEMENS, CYRIL Father Prout and the Brownings Dalhousie Rev, xvii, 163-7

**3578** DE VANE, W C A Browning Handbook (Bibl. 1935, 3188, 1936, 3089) Rev by D C Macgregor in RES, July, xiii, 373-4, by L A Strauss in JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 291-2

**3579** DUBOIS, A A Shelley, Browning and Masters See 4786

**3580** FORSE, E J G 'Mr Sludge' NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 405

**3581** FRENCH, JOHN C Gildersleeve on Browning's 'Parting at Morning' Johns Hopkins Alumni Mag, xxv, 208-9

**3582** GRIGGS, EDWARD HOWARD A Second Course in the Poetry of Robert Browning, a Handbook of Eight Lectures Croton-on-Hudson, N Y Orchard Hill Press 12mo pp 47 35 cents

**3583** HOLMES, STEWART W Sources of Browning's 'Sordello' SP., July, xxxiv, 467-96



**3584** MCCORMICK, JAMES PATTON Robert Browning's Reputation in the Nineteenth Century in England and America Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ , v, 10-14

**3585** MCELDERRY, B R Browning and the Victorian Public in 1868-69 Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Dec , v, No 4, 193-204

**3586** — The Ring and the Book TLS, May 22, p 400, *ib*, June 26, p 484

**3587** SLADE, G E The Browning Complex Poetry Rev, July, xxxviii, 301-8

**3588** SNYDER, EDWARD and FREDERIC PALMER New Light on the Brownings QR, July, cclxix, 48-63

**3589** TRACY, C R 'Porphyria's Lover' MLN, Dec, lii, 579-80

**Bryant, William Cullen.** **3590** DREW, HELEN L Unpublished Letters of William Cullen Bryant NEQ, June, x, 346-55

**3591** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I Bryant and the Sedgwick Family Americana, Fourth Quarter, xxxi, 626-38

**3592** McDOWELL, TREMAINE Bryant's Practice in Composition and Revision PMLA, June, lii, 474-502

**Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton.** **3593** WOODWORTH, M K The Literary Career of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges (Bibl 1935, 3207, 1936, 3108) Rev by F K Brown in MLN, Feb, lii, 147-9

**Burritt, Elihu.** **3594** CURTI, MERLE The Learned Blacksmith The Letters and Journals of Elihu Burritt N Y Wilson-Erickson 8vo pp ix, 241 \$3 00 Rev by I R Wechsler in NEQ, x, 390-1, by G B Henderson in Jour Mod Hist, June, ix, 236-7

**Burroughs, John.** **3595** THOMPSON, GEORGE L The Religion of John Burroughs Unity, Aug 2, cxix, 207-9

**Butler, Samuel.** **3596** COWIE, D Samuel Butler in New Zealand Merc, Mar, xxxv, 480-8

**3597** DAVIS, H J The duplicity of Samuel Butler Canadian Forum, Mar, pp 24-5

**3598** FORT, J B Les Idées de Samuel Butler Revue philosophique de la France, lxi, 215-39

**3599** MUGGERIDGE, MALCOLM The Earnest Atheist A Study of Samuel Butler (Bibl 1936, 3120) Rev by M Colgate in AR, Mar, viii, 622-6, by F Winwar in NYTBR, Mar 14, p 2.

**3600** — The Legacy of Samuel Butler SRL, Feb 20, xv, 3-4, 14

**Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord.** **3601** BASLER, ROY P. The Publication Date, and Source of Byron's 'Translation of a Roman Love Song' MLN, Nov, lii, 503

**3602** — Byronism in Poe's 'To One in Paradise' See **4026**

**3603** BECK, RICHARD Grímur Thomsen og Byron Skírnir, cxi, 129-43

**3604** BROWN, WALLACE CABLE Byron and English Interest in the Near East SP, Jan, xxxiv, 55-64

**3605** COOK, DAVIDSON Byron's 'Fare Thee Well' Unrecorded Editions TLS, Sept 18, p 680

**3606** HARWELL, GEORGE Three Poems Attributed to Byron MP, Nov, XXXV, 173-7

**3607** HOWARTH, R G Allusions in Byron's Letters NQ, May 15, CLXXII, 349-51, *ib*, Sept 11, CLXXIII, 187-8

**3608** — Allusions in Byron's Letters Sources Wanted NQ, Sept 25, CLXXIII, 227-8, *ib*, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 241-2 Cf E BENSLEY, *ib*, CLXXIII, 285, *ib*, Nov 13, CLXXIII, 357

**3609** McELDERRY, B R, Jr Byron's Interest in the Americas Research Studies of the State College of Washington, Sept, v, 145-78

**3610** POLLARD, GRAHAM Pirated Collections of Byron TLS, Oct 16, p 764

**3611** SCHREMPF, C Lord Byron im griechischen Freiheitskampf Deutsche Zeitschrift, L, 439-56

**3612** STRINDBERG, AXEL Branzell eller Fryksledt—Tegnér eller Byron? Bidrag till frågan om forebilderna till Gosta Berling Edda, XXXVII, 245-58

**3613** WELLEK, R Mácha and Byron Slavonic Review, xv, 400-12

**Callcott, Maria, Lady. 3614** Little Arthur's History of England Revised to bring the History to the Coronation of His Majesty King George the Sixth London Murray 8vo 3s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 747

**3615** GOTCH, ROSAMOND BRUNEL Maria, Lady Callcott London Murray 8vo pp 332 12s Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 747

**Carlyle, Thomas. 3616** Sartor Resartus Ed by CHARLES FREDERICK HARROLD Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 16mo pp 428 \$1 00 Rev by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 346

**3617** ALDAG, P Thomas Carlyle und die Juden Hochschule und Ausland, xv, 203-4

**3618** ECKLOFF, L Bild und Wirklichkeit bei Thomas Carlyle (Bibl 1936, 3142) Rev by K Arns in NS, XLV, 335-6, by H Marcus in Archiv, CLXXII, 252-3

**3619** — Thomas Carlyle als Denker Forschungen und Fortschritte, XIII, 378-9

**3620** — Thomas Carlyle, der Denker, Dichter und Prophet Stuttgarter Neues Tagblatt, Nr 544

**3621** FLOWER, R Letters of William Somerville and Thomas Carlyle BMQ, Mar, XI, 66-8

**3622** GRAY, W FORBES Carlyle and John Forster An Unpublished Correspondence QR, Apr, CCLXVIII, 271-87

**3623** GREY, W Carlyle und das Puritanertum (Halle diss) 8vo pp 107 Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 252

**3624** HARROLD, CHARLES FREDERICK Remembering Carlyle A Visit with His Nephew, July 27, August 5 and 14, 1931 SAQ, Oct, XXXVI, 376-84.

**3625** LINSCHIED, JOHN E. Carlyle's Translations of the German Romances Included in German Romance Univ of Kansas abstract of diss Bethel College, Kansas, 1936

**3626** MAMPEL, A. Thomas Carlyle als Künstler (Bibl 1935, 3242) Rev by C F Harrold in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 184-5

**3627** MESEKE, W A. Mensch, Geschichte und Staat bei Thomas Carlyle (Heidelberg diss, 1935) Munchen Knorr and Hirth pp 60

**3628** MILLER, FRANK. Poems from the Carlyle Country, together with Papers on Two of Carlyle's Early Friends and some Fragments in Prose Glasgow Jackson 3s 6d Rev briefly in TLS, Sept 4, p 642

**3629** NYSTROM, L G. The Influence of Thomas Carlyle on Selma Lagerlof Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 27-8

**3630** PARSONS, C O. Carlyle's Gropings about Montrose E Studien, LXXI, 360-71

**3631** REIFF, EVAN A. Studies in Carlyle's 'Latter-Day Pamphlets' Univ of Iowa, Programs Announcing Candidates for Higher Degrees (Univ of Iowa Studies, NS, No 342)

**3632** RICHTER, K. Carlyle—Nietzsche—Chamberlain Deutschlands Erneuerung, XXI, 660-4

**3633** SHINE, HILL. Carlyle's Fusion of Poetry, History, and Religion by 1834 SP, July, xxxiv, 438-66 Also (with Bibl 1936, 3152), Chapel Hill, NC Univ of NC Press 8vo pp 93 \$1 50

**3634** TAYLOR, ALAN CAREY. Carlyle et la pensée latine (Études de littérature étrangère et comparée, 8) Paris Boivin et Cie pp viii, 442 60 fr

**3635** TOWNE, JACKSON. Carlyle and Oedipus Psychoanalytic Rev, 1935, XXII, 297-305

**3636** VOLLRATH, W T. Carlyle und H S Chamberlain (Bibl 1935, 3245, 1936, 3155) Rev by W Keller in ZFNU, xxxvi, 55-6, by K Arns in NS, XLV, 93

**3637** WIPPERMANN, W. Carlyle und das neue Deutschland Neue Jahrbucher fur deutsche Wissenschaft, XIII, 329-43

**Carroll, Lewis** (pseud. of **Charles Lutwidge Dodgson**). **3638** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD. Psychoanalyzing Alice Nation, Jan 30, CXLIV, 129-30

**Coleridge, Hartley**. **3639** Letters of Hartley Coleridge, ed by GRACE EVELYN GRIGGS and EARL LESLIE GRIGGS Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 344 15s, \$5 00 Rev in TLS, Jan. 9, p 24, by A L Strout in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 621-2, by G H Clarke in QQ, Summer, XLIV, 264-7, by H I'A Fausset in Merc, May, xxxv, 92, by E Blunden in Spect, Jan 22, p 134, by A. Waugh in Fort Rev, Mar, CXLVII, 377-8, by N C S in Oxf Mag, Apr. 29, LV, 551, by B I Evans in Obs, Jan 31, by F Winwar in Atlantic Mo, Aug, CLX, Bookshelf, by G L Marsh in MP, Nov, xxxv, 213-15, by W C De V in SRL, Aug 28, xvi, 21, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Feb 21, p 16, by A Brandl in DL, LVIII, 1321-4, by E Raab in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 233-4

**3640** ORIGO, IRIS Hartley CM, CLIV, 77-87

**Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.** **3641** Coleridge's Miscellaneous Criticism Ed by T M RAYSOR (Bibl 1936, 3166) Rev by R C Bald in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 619-21, by L H Butterfield in SRL, Jan 30 xv, 16, by R S C in MP, Aug, XXXV, 109, by R B in E Studien, LXXII, 131-2

**3642** DE SELINCOURT, E Coleridge's 'Dejection An Ode' See **470**

**3643** EVANS, B IFOR Coleridge on Slang TLS, May 29, p 412

**3644** GRIGGS, EARL LESLIE 'Diadeste,' a Fragment of an Unpublished Play by Samuel Taylor Coleridge MP, May, XXXIV, 377-85

**3645** JOHNSON, EDITH CHRISTINA Lamb and Coleridge See **3932**

**3646** Joseph Henry Green, Eminent Surgeon and Literary Executor of Samuel Taylor Coleridge Annals of Medical History, NS, IX, 91-2

**3647** KENNEDY, V W and M N BARTON Samuel Taylor Coleridge A Selected Bibliography (Bibl 1935, 3272) Rev by A D Snyder in MLN, Jan, LII, 75, by P L Carver in RES, Oct, XIII, 493-5

**3648** MEYERSTEIN, E H W Completeness of Kubla Khan TLS, Oct 30, p 803 Cf E H W MEYERSTEIN, *ib*, Dec 4, p 928, R H COATS, *ib*, Dec 18, p 964

**3649** MORLEY, EDITH J 'The Rash Conjuror' TLS, May 8, p 364

**3650** PATTON, LEWIS Coleridge and the Soldier TLS, Aug 21, p 608

**3651** PFEILER, WILLIAM K Coleridge's and Schelling's Treatise on the Samothracian Derties MLN, Mar, LII, 162-5

**3652** RAYSOR, T M Coleridge's Criticism TLS, Feb 6, p 92

**3653** SHEARER, EDNA ASTON Wordsworth and Coleridge Marginalia in a Copy of Richard Payne Knight's 'Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste' See **4280**

**3654** SHERWOOD, MARGARET POLLOCK Coleridge's Imaginative Conception of the Imagination Wellesley, Mass Hathaway House Bookshop 8vo pp 41 50 cents

**Coleridge, Sara.** **3655** BROUGHTON, LESLIE NATHAN Sara Coleridge and Henry Reed Reed's Memoir of Sara Coleridge, Her Letters to Reed, Including Her Comment on His Memoir of Gray, Her Marginalia in Henry Crabb Robinson's Copy of Wordsworth's Memoirs (Cornell Studies in English, Vol xxviii) Ithaca, NY Cornell Univ Press 22 3 cm, pp xviii, 117

**Collins, Wilkie.** **3656** MILLEY, H J W Wilkie Collins TLS, Mar 20, p 222

**Cooke, Philip Pendleton.** **3657** HOGAN, W. J An Unpublished Poem of Philip Pendleton Cooke Educational Forum, Nov 1936, 1, 81-6

**Cooper, James Fenimore. 3658** Representative Selections, ed by R E SPILLER (Bibl 1936, 3183) Rev by R Drescher in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 83-5

**3659** Reminiscences of Mid-Victorian Cooperstown and a Sketch of William Cooper (Otsego County Hist Pub, No 1) Cooperstown, N Y Freeman's Journal Co, 1936 8vo pp 56 75 cents

**3660** Satanstoe Ed by ROBERT E SPILLER and JOSEPH D COPPOCK N Y Amer Bk Co 12mo pp 465 \$2 40

**3661** ADKINS, NELSON F James Fenimore Cooper in France, 1830-1832 NQ, Sept 25, CLXXIII, 222-4

**3662** ARNDT, K J R John Christopher Hartwick N Y History, July, XVIII, 293-303

**3663** — New Letters from James Fenimore Cooper MLN, Feb, LII, 117-20

**3664** FRIEDERICI, G Coopers 'Lederstrumpf' Forschungen und Fortschritte, XIII, 313-14

**Cornwall, Barry** (pseud of Bryan Waller Procter). **3665** ARMOUR, R W Barry Cornwall, a Biography of Bryan Waller Procter, with a Selected Collection of Hitherto Unpublished Letters (Bibl 1935, 3290) Rev by H M Jones in MLN, Jan, LII, 73-4

**Crane, Stephen. 3666** The Collected Poems of Stephen Crane Ed by WILSON FOLLETT (Bibl 1930, 2553) Rev by H Ludeke in E Studies, Dec, XIX, 271-2

**Crowe, Catherine. 3667** HUGHES, R Une étape de l'esthétique de Baudelaire Catherine Crowe [author of 'The Night Side of Nature,' 1849] RLC, Oct, pp 680-99

**Dana, Richard Henry. 3668** BAYER, ROBERT JOHN Two Years Before the Mast, an Enduring Monument Reading and Collecting, July, I, 11-12

**3669** HART, JAMES DAVID Richard Henry Dana, Jr Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 328-30

**Darley, George. 3670** 'HIBERNICUS' George Darley NQ, Feb 13, CLXXII, 122.

**Darwin, Charles. 3671** WEST, GEOFFREY Charles Darwin The Fragmentary Man London Routledge 8vo pp 368 15s Rev in TLS, Oct 23, p 769

**3672** — The Darwins TLS, Aug 21, p 608

**Davidson, John. 3673** LOCK, D R John Davidson and the Poetry of the Nineties LQR, CLXI, 338-52

**De Quincey, Thomas. 3674** Selected Writings of Thomas De Quincey, ed by PHILIP VAN DOREN STERN N Y Random House 12mo pp 1172 \$3 50

**3675** ASTRE, GEORGES-ALBERT Thomas de Quincey mystique et symboliste Rev Hebdomadaire, Oct, pp 459-83

**3676** BONNER, W H. De Quincey at Work (Bibl 1936, 3192) Rev by H A Eaton in MLN, Apr, LII, 308-9

**3677** EATON, H A Thomas de Quincey (Bibl 1936, 3194)

Rev by J Zeithn in JEGP, Jan, xxxvi, 133-4, by R W King in RES, Apr, xiii, 238-43, by J W H Atkins in MLR, July, xxxii, 461-2, by M Praz in E Studies, Aug, xix, 179-82, by E T Sehart in E Studien, LXXII, 133-6, by W C De Vane in YR, Spring, xxvi, 607-9, by F K Brown in VQR, Spring, xiii, 300-3, by E J Morley in MLN, June, lii, 452-3

**3678** FORWARD, KENNETH 'Libellous Attack' on De Quincey PMLA, Mar, lii, 244-60

**3679** GALINSKY, HANS K Is Thomas De Quincey the Author of the 'Love-Charms'? MLN, June, lii, 389-94

**3680** PAUL-MARGUERITE, EVE Thomas de Quincey Rev Bleue, Mar, pp 198-202

**3681** REILLY, JOSEPH J De Vagaries of De Quincey CW, July, cxlv, 427-36

**3682** SACKVILLE-WEST, EDWARD Thomas De Quincey (Bibl. 1936, 3195) Rev by J C Metcalf in NR, Sept 8, xcii, 138-9, by M Praz in E Studies, Aug, xix, 179-82, by W C De Vane in YR, Spring, xxvi, 607-9, by F K Brown in VQR, Spring, xiii, 300-3; by P Van D Stern in SRL, Jan 16, xv, 12

**3683** SEHRT, E T Geschichtliches und religiöses Denken bei Thomas de Quincey (1785-1859) (Bibl 1936, 3196) Rev by H A. Eaton in JEGP, Apr, xxxvi, 282-3, by H Ruhl in DL, LVIII, 1488-9

**3684** STERN, PHILIP VAN DOREN Thomas De Quincey SRL, July 24, xvi, 3-4, 14

**Decatur, Stephen. 3685** LEWIS, CHARLES LEE The Romantic Decatur Philadelphia Univ of Penn Press, London Milford 8vo. pp 296 \$3 00, 14s

**Dickens, Charles. 3686** The Nonesuch Dickens Retrospectus and Prospectus London Nonesuch Press Free to applicants Rev briefly in TLS, Mar 20, p 228

**3687** The Nonesuch Dickens In 23 vols Under the Editorial Direction of Arthur Waugh, Hugh Walpole, Walter Dexter and Thomas Hutton London Nonesuch Press 48 guineas the set Pickwick Rev in TLS, June 12, p 450 A Tale of Two Cities Rev in TLS, Aug 21, p 611 Cf H CARTER, *ib*, Aug 28, p 628

**3688** Great Expectations, Preface by GEORGE BERNARD SHAW Lim ed NY Lim eds Club 8vo \$10 00

**3689** Letters to John Leech Dickensian, Dec, xxxiv, 3-13

**3690** An Amusing Letter to Georgina Hogarth Dickensian, Mar, xxxiii, 101-2

**3691** An Amusing Letter from Italy [Dickens to Georgina Hogarth] Dickensian, Sept, xxxiii, 243-4

**3692** Hans Christian Andersen's Visits to Charles Dickens as Described in his Letters Published with six of Dickens' Letters in Facsimile by EJNAR MUNKSGAARD Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard 30 x 23 cm pp 50 12 kr

**3693** The Agreements with Richard Bentley Dickensian, June, xxxiii, 199-204

**3694** BACON, J Waxwork Dickensian, Mar, xxxiii, 111, 2

**3695** BARKER, W C Letters of Sydney Smith to Charles Dickens Dickensian, Mar, xxxiii, 91-2

**3696** The Beginnings of a Great Friendship [Dickens and Forster] Dickensian, June, xxxiii, 187-90

**3697** BERROW, N Some Candid opinions on A Christmas Carol Dickensian, Dec, xxxiv, 20-4

**3698** BRANDL, A Dickens und sein Verleger bei Erhöhung des Pickwick Honorars Archiv, clxxi, 211-12

**3699** CALLUM, K H Women and the Home Dickensian, June, xxxiii, 240, 1

**3700** CLARK, W A Edwin Drood again Dickensian, June, xxxiii, 191-5

**3701** A Contemporary American Estimate of Oliver Twist Dickensian, Mar, xxxiii, 87-90

**3702** CROSS, A E B The Influence of Dickens on the Contemporary Stage Dickensian, Dec, xxxiv, 55-62

**3703** DARWIN, BERNARD Mr Pickwick's Birthday English, 1936, 1, 112-14

**3704** DAVIES, E M In Christmas Story-Book Land Dickensian, Dec, xxxiv, 37-40

**3705** DEXTER, W 'Bentley's Miscellany' Dickensian, Sept, xxxiii, 232-8

**3706** — Macrone and the reissue of Sketches by Boz. Dickensian, June, xxxiii, 173-6

**3707** — 'The Metropolitan Magazine' and Dickens's Early Work Dickensian, Mar, xxxiii, 93-6

**3708** — A Stage Aside Dickens's Early Dramatic Productions Dickensian, Mar, xxxiii, 81-5, 1b, June, xxxiii, 165-9, 1b, Sept, xxxiii, 254-6, 1b, Dec, xxxiv, 36

**3709** Dickensian Peeps into 'Punch' Dickensian, Mar, xxxiii, 103-9, 1b, Sept, xxxiii, 271-7, 1b, Dec, xxxiv, 25-8

**3710** The Extraordinary Gazette Dickensian, Dec, xxxiv, 45-7

**3711** FISHER, J Reform as a Dickens Background Dickensian, June, xxxiii, 181-6

**3712** Forster's Criticism of 'The Village Coquettes' Dickensian, June, xxxiii, 170-2

**3713** Forster's review of Oliver Twist, Reprinted for the first time Dickensian, Dec, xxxiv, 29-32

**3714** GADD, W L The House with the Bow-Window Dickensian, Mar, xxxiii, 117-21

**3715** HARPER, HENRY H and MARGUERITE HARPER This Thing Called Fame, Dramatic Episodes in the Private Life of a Literary Genius [Charles Dickens] Berlin, Mass Author, 1936 8vo pp 200 \$5 00

**3716** JACKSON, THOMAS ALFRED Charles Dickens the Progress of a Radical London Lawrence and Wishart 8vo pp x, 302 6s Rev by K John in N St., May 15, p 815

**3717** JONES, G W Cruikshank Drawings TLS, Feb 6, p 92

**3718** JONES, VIRGINIA C For Unrepentant Pickwickians Reading and Collecting, Aug, 1, 15

**3719** KITCHEN, PAUL C Little Nell TLS, Sept 4, p 640

**3720** LEY, J W T The Double Tragedy of Mary Hogarth Dickensian, June, XXXIII, 205-10

**3721** MACMAHON, W P D Honoured in his own Country Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 229-31

**3722** McNULTY, J H Our Carol Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 15-19

**3723** MASON, L Aunt Sophy and John Macrone Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 14

**3724** MAUROIS, A Dickens et nous peut-on faire de la bonne littérature avec de bons sentiments? Nouv Littéraires, Apr 24

**3725** MILLHAUSER, M Dickens and De Quincey N Q, Mar 27, CLXXII, 224-5

**3726** MILLER, A G SCHAW Dickens's 'The Battle of Life' TLS, July 31, p 564

**3727** O'CONNELL, R J Dickens and the Sea Dickensian, Mar, XXXIII, 113-16

**3728** OSBORNE, E ALLEN 'A Christmas Carol' TLS, Oct 30, p 808

**3729** — The Facts about 'A Christmas Carol' London The Author, 6 Pullman Court, S W 8vo 1s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 952

**3730** PAYNE, E F Dickens in Boston in 1842. Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 252-3

**3731** PENDERED, M L The Firm of Human Interest Bros Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 245-51

**3732** PIERCE, D The Stage Versions of Dickens's Novels See 96

**3733** RUBOW, PAUL V The Mystery of Edwin Drood Nationaltidende, Oct 24, p 13

**3734** RUST, S J At the Dickens House Legal Documents relating to the piracy of A Christmas Carol Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 41-4

**3735** SENNEWALD, C Die Namengebung bei Dickens (Bibl 1936, 3230) Rev by W Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 226-9

**3736** SKOTTOWE, P F Dickens and the Weather Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 257-9

**3737** SPENCE, L In the Highlands,—1841 Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 63-5

**3738** — The Secret of Charles Dickens Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 279-87



**3739** STAPLES, L C Reflections of an Inn Keeper Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 288-90

**3740** STRANGE, E H The Memoirs of Grimaldi A bibliographical note Dickensian, Sept, XXXIII, 239-40

**3741** The Suppressed Letter respecting 'Grimaldi' Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 65-6

**3742** The Tenantry Agreement for 48 Doughty Street Dickensian, June, XXXIII, 213-16

**3743** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT Dickens Letters at Hodgson's Nov 27, p 916

**3744** TINKER, EDWARD LAROCQUE [Charles Dickens] NYTBR, Aug 29, p 20

**3745** TYLEE, F A Man of Letters Dickensian, June, XXXIII, 155-61

**3746** WILLIAMS, P C Dickens's Comic Detectives Dickensian, Mar, XXXIII, 97-100

**3747** WOOLLIAMS, W P Social Reform a Rejoinder Dickensian, Dec, XXXIV, 33-5

**Dickinson, Emily Norcross. 3748** The Poems of Emily Dickinson Ed by MARTHA DICKINSON BIANCHI and ALFRED LEETE HAMPSON London Cape, Boston Little, Brown 8vo pp xi, 484 12s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, Sept 25, p 690, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Oct 10, by K B Murdock in NEQ, Sept, x, 613

**3749.** Unpublished Poems of Emily Dickinson Ed by her Niece, M D BIANCHI and A L HAMPSON (Bibl 1935, 3341, 1936, 3236) Rev by H H Salls in SAQ, Oct, xxxvi, 488-9

**3750** Letters from Amherst Chr Sci Mon, June 30, xxix, 7

**3751** BLACKMUR, R P Emily Dickinson Notes on Prejudice and Fact Southern Rev, Autumn, III, 325-47

**3752** VAN WYCK, WILLIAM Emily Dickinson's Songs out of Sorrow Personalist, Spring, xviii, 183-9

**Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield. 3753** The Radical Tory Disraeli's political development illustrated from his original writings and speeches Selected, edited and introduced by H W J EDWARDS London Cape 8vo pp 318 8s 6d Rev in TLS (Leading article), Nov 13, p 857

**3754** ALDAG, P Benjamin Disraeli über die Juden- und Rassenfrage Hochschule und Ausland, xv, 170-3

**3755** GILBERT, FELIX The Germany of 'Contarini Fleming' CR, 1936, CXLIX, 74-80

**3756** HUDSON, RUTH LEIGH Poe and Disraeli See 4082

**3757** THANE, ELSWYTH Young Mr Disraeli (Bibl 1936, 3242) Rev by G M Young in Obs, Jan 31

**Doughty, C. E. 3758** Travels in Arabia Deserta, with introd by T E LAWRENCE (Bibl 1936, 3245) Rev by C Sykes in Spect, Jan 1, pp 23-4

**Du Maurier, George. 3759** DU MAURIER, DAPHNE The Du

Mauriers London Gollancz 8vo pp 334 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 13, p 107

**3760** FEIPPEL, LOUIS N The American Issues of 'Trilby' Colophon, Autumn, II, 537-49

**Edgeworth, Maria. 3761** HONE, J M Maria Edgeworth and the Moores of Moore Hall N St, Apr 3, pp 553-4

**3762** ROMILLY, SAMUEL H The Lost Letters of Maria Edgeworth QR, Jan, CCLXVIII, 103-17

**3763** SLADE, BERTHA COOLIDGE Maria Edgeworth, 1767-1849 A Bibliographical Tribute London Constable 8vo pp xxxii, 254 42s Rev by J Carter in Publishers' Weekly, Nov 20, CXXXII, 2026-8, by Sir M Sadleir in Obs, Nov 7, by J M Hone in Spect, Oct 22, p 698

**Eggleston, Edward. 3764** FLANAGAN, JOHN T The Hoosier Schoolmaster in Minnesota Minnesota Hist, XVIII, 347-70

**Eliot, George. 3765** EUWEMA, BEN The Development of George Eliot's Ethical and Social Theories Univ of Chicago diss, Chap I and II, planographed, 1936

**3766** H, J The Schoolteachers' Novel Silas Marner The Weaver of Raveloe SRL, Mar 20, xv, 13 Comments by M F Christ and A B Franklin, 1b, Apr 17, xv, 9

**3767** MOLLER, ALFRED George Eliots Beschäftigung mit dem Judentum und ihre Stellung zur Judenfrage (Hamburg diss) Hamburg P Brandel, 1934 pp 62

**3768** MURRAY, EDWARD CROFT Samuel Laurence's Portrait of George Eliot BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 11-13

**3769** WILLIAMS, B C George Eliot (Bibl 1936, 3254) Rev by C F Harrold in SR, Oct-Dec, XLV, 499-501

**Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 3770** Essays, First and Second Series, with an Intro by HAROLD GODDARD N Y Macmillan 8vo pp xvi, 360 \$1 50

**3771** BARTLETT, W I Early Years of Jones Very—Emerson's 'Brave Saint' See 4222

**3772** BRASWELL, WILLIAM Melville as a Critic of Emerson See 3971

**3773** BURKE, KENNETH Acceptance and Refection Southern Rev, Winter, II, 600-32

**3774** CÉLIERES, ANDRÉ The Prose Style of Emerson N Y Author, 1936 8vo pp v, 87 75 cents

**3775** DILLAWAY, NEWTON Prophet of America (Bibl 1936, 3256) Rev by R L Rusk in AL, Mar, IX, 95-6, by F I Carpenter in NEQ, Mar, x, 174-7, by E K Brown in UTQ, Oct, VII, 128-9, by P H Boynton in NR, May 12, xci, 26

**3776** ELLIOTT, GEORGE ROY Emerson as a Diarist (a middle-aged view) Toronto Univ of Toronto 8vo pp 299-308 50 cents Also UTQ, Apr, VI, 299-308

**3777** FLANAGAN, JOHN T Emerson and Communism NEQ, June, x, 243-61

**3778** HILDEBRAND, H Die amerikanische Stellung zur Geschichte und zu Europa in Emersons Gedankensystem (Bibl 1936, 3259) Rev by H Marcus in Archiv, CLXXII, 259-60, by J Simon in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 286-7

**3779** HOWARD, BESSE D The First French Estimate of Emerson NEQ, Sept, x, 447-63

**3780** SCUDDER, TOWNSEND The Lonely Wayfaring Man Emerson and some Englishmen (Bibl 1936, 3263) Rev by P H Boynton in NR, May 12, xci, 26, in TLS, May 15, p 377, by E K Brown in UTQ, Oct, vii, 127-8, by C G in AL, Jan, viii, 487-8, by R L Rusk in NEQ, Mar, x, 163-4, by B Mitchell in Nation, Jan 2, cxliv, 25

**3781** SIMON, J Ralph Waldo Emerson in Deutschland (1851 bis 1932) (Giessen diss) Berlin Junker and Dunnhaupt 8vo pp 180 RM 8 Rev by F Schonemann in ZFNU, xxxv, 319-20

**3782** ZINK, H R Emerson's Use of the Bible (Bibl, 1935, 3377) Rev by F van Briessen in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 284-5

**Field, Eugene.** **3783** CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR Birthplace of Eugene Field Dec 18, 1936, xxix, 5

**3784** RICE, WALLACE Eugene Field Reader and Collector Reading and Collecting, Sept, i, 11-13

**FitzGerald, Edward.** **3785** REMPIS, CHRISTIAN Omar Chajjâm und seine Vierzeiler Tübingen Verlag der deutschen Chajjâm Gesellschaft, N Y Stechert, 1935 pp vii, 200

**3786** 'SENEX' FitzGerald's Omar in Latin Verse H W Greene NQ, June 26, CLXXII, 457-8 Cf H W G and S GASELEE, *ib*, July 10, CLXXIII, 30, E HERON-ALLEN, *ib*, July 24, CLXXIII, 69

**Forster, John.** **3787** PICKENS, MARTHA L John Forster, Biographer (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, xxxiv, 421

**Foster, Stephen Collins.** **3788** WALTERS, RAYMOND Stephen Foster (Bibl 1936, 3267) Rev by J T Howard in AL, Mar, ix, 99-100

**3789** YOUNG, STARK Massa's in Cold, Cold Ground NR, May 19, xci, 46-7

**Fuller, Margaret.** **3790** JONES, LOUIS C A Margaret Fuller Letter to Elizabeth Barrett Browning. AL, Mar, ix, 70-1

**Galt, John.** **3791** BOOTH, BRADFORD ALLEN The Works of John Galt Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 268-71

**Gilbert, Sir William Schwenk.** **3792** BULLOCH, J M The Bab Ballads by Titles NQ, May 22, CLXXII, 362-7, *ib*, Nov 27, CLXXIII, 387

**Gissing, George.** **3793** GAPP, S V George Gissing Classicist (Bibl 1936, 3281) Rev. by A Rotter in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 376-8

**3794.** GISSING, A C Gissing's Unfinished Romance Nat Rev, Jan, cviii, 82-91

**3795** SIEPER, H Psychologische Studien zu den Romanen George Gissings (Basel diss) 8vo pp 87

**Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. 3796** HARVEY, D C The Centenary of Sam Slick Dalhousie Rev, Jan, XVI, 429-40

**Hardy, Thomas. 3797** Far from the Madding Crowd Ed by CARL J WEBER New ed N Y Oxford 8vo pp xxvi, 388 \$1 00

**3798** BLIEMEL, BERNHARD Verkettung von Dichter und Werk bei Thomas Hardy (Breslau diss) 8vo pp 83

**3799** BURKE, A E Hardy and Hudson TLS, July 3, p 496

**3800** CASTELLI, ALBERTO Thomas Hardy Poeta Milan Società Editrice 'Vita e Pensiero' Rev briefly in TLS, Aug 14, p 596

**3801** COLLING, ALFRED Thomas Hardy, romancier de la fatalité Rev Hebdomadaire, Apr, pp 75-93

**3802** HANSCH, M-L Die sprach-kunstlerische Gestaltung bei Thomas Hardy (Bibl 1936, 3289) Rev by K Arns in ZFNU, xxxvi, 57-8, by W Héraucourt in NS, xlv, 338-9, briefly by H Marcus in Archiv, clxxii, 253, by H Heuer in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 232-3

**3803** HARVEY, F BROMPTON Coincidence—and its Use by Thomas Hardy LQR, Jan, CLXII, 11-26

**3804** LAWRENCE, D H Study of Thomas Hardy pp 398-516 of Phoenix (Cf Bibl 1936, 4105)

**3805** MEUSEL, M Thomas Hardy und die Bibel (Kiel diss) 8vo pp 70 Rev briefly by A B in Archiv, clxxii, 253-4

**3806** MOLSON, HUGH The Philosophies of Hardy and Housman QR, Apr, cclxviii, 205-13

**3807** RUTLAND, WILLIAM R The Sources of 'The Dynasts' TLS, Nov 13, p 866

**3808** SCONTRINO, DIONISIA T Hardy, romanziere e poeta Trapani ed Radio 8vo pp 132 Lire 12

**3809** VAN DOREN, CARL Robinson's Interest in Hardy Harper's Mag, clxxiii, 154

**3810** VON BEHR, A Der Typen-Konflikt in Thomas Hardys Romanen (Marburg diss, 1936) 8vo pp 130

**3811** WEBER, CARL J Plagiarism and Thomas Hardy Colophon, Summer, II, 443-54

**Harris, George Washington. 3812** Sut Lovingood Travels with Old Abe Lincoln Introd by EDD WINFIELD PARKS Chicago Black Cat Press 12mo pp 45 \$3 00

**Harte, Bret. 3813.** PETTEE, H. B The Luck of Roaring Camp—an Enduring Monument Reading and Collecting, Apr, I, II, 18

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 3814.** The Complete Novels and Selected Tales of Nathaniel Hawthorne N Y Modern Lib. 12mo pp 1285 \$1 25

**3815** BELL, H I Autographs of Nathaniel Hawthorne and Mark Rutherford BMQ, Mar XI, 79-80

**3816** BURTON, KATHERINE *Sorrow Built a Bridge* A Daughter of Hawthorne N Y Longmans, Green 8vo pp 288 \$2 50 Rev by A C in SRL, Dec 4, xvii, 50, by J J Walsh in Com, Oct 29, xxvii, 24, by K Woods in NYTBR, Oct 31, p 29

**3817** CARGILL, OSCAR *Nemesis and Nathaniel Hawthorne* PMLA, Sept, LII, 848-62

**3818** HASKELL, RAYMOND I *The Great Carbuncle* NEQ, Sept, x, 533-5

**3819** HAWTHORNE, MANNING *Hawthorne and 'The Man of God'* Colophon, Winter, II, 262-82

**3820** KERN, ALFRED A *Hawthorne's 'Feathertop' and R L R* PMLA, June, LII, 503-10

**3821** STEWART, RANDALL *Hawthorne and the Civil War* SP, Jan, xxxiv, 91-106

**3822** WINTERS, YVOR *Maule's Curse, Hawthorne and the Problem of Allegory* AR, Sept, ix, 339-61

**Hayne, Paul Hamilton. 3823** McKEITHAN, DANIEL MORLEY *Paul Hamilton Hayne and 'The Southern Bivouac'* Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, xvii, 112-23

**Hazlitt, William. 3824** ECKLER, ERIC A *Materials for the Study of William Hazlitt as a Social Critic* (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, xxxiv, 113-21

**3825** STROUT, ALAN LANG *Hunt, Hazlitt and 'Maga'* See **3864**  
**Hearn, Lafcadio. 3826** HALLIDAY-ANTONA, ANNETTA *Letters to a Pagan* Reading and Collecting, Aug, I, 5-6

**3827** KIRKWOOD, K P *Unfamiliar Lafcadio Hearn* (Bibl 1936, 3320) Rev by E L Tinker in AL, May, ix, 261-4

**3828** KOIZUMI, KAZUO (comp) *Letters from Basil Hall Chamberlain to Lafcadio Hearn* (Bibl 1936, 3319) Rev by E L Tinker in AL, May, ix, 261-4

**3829** — (comp) *More Letters from Basil Hall Chamberlain to Lafcadio Hearn, and Letters from M Toyama, Y Tsubouchi and others* Tokyo Hokuseido Press, Chicago Argus Bks, N Y Stechert 8vo pp 208 \$3 50, 13s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 717

**3830** VAN BRIESSEN, F *Lafcadio Hearn Decadent? Aesthete? Exotist?* E Studien, LXXI, 372-82

**3831** — *Stil und Form bei Lafcadio Hearn* (Giessen diss) Berlin Junker and Dunnhaupt 8vo pp 160 RM 7

**Henry, O. (pseud of William Sydney Porter). 3832** *Complete Works*, Foreword by William Lyon Phelps 18 vols in 1 Garden City, N Y Garden City Pub Co 8vo pp xv, 1653 \$1 89

**3833** (MS) *Autograph letter of 'O Henry' (Sydney Porter)*, 1904 BMQ, Sept, xi, 189

**3834** BOISSARD, GEORGE A *O Henry's Pen Name* SRL, Jan 9, xv, 13-14

**3835** BOYD, DAVID *O Henry's Road of Destiny* Americana, Fourth Quarter, xxxi, 579-608

**3836** CANNELL, MARGARET O Henry's Linguistic Unconventionalities AS, Dec, XII, 275-83

**3837** NOACK, H O Henry als Mystiker (Berlin diss) Berlin Junker and Dunnhaupt 8vo pp 100 RM 4 50 Rev by F Schonemann in ZFNU, XXXVI, 321-2

**3838** WILLIAMS, WILLIAM WASH The Quiet Lodger of Irving Place NY E P Dutton, 1936 8vo pp 251 \$2 50 Rev by F B Millet in AL, May, IX, 264-5

**Hogg, James. 3839** COOK, DAVIDSON The Ettrick Shepherd TLS, May 8, p 364

**3840** JONES, FREDERICK L Hogg and 'The Necessity of Atheism' PMLA, June, LII, 423-6

**3841** STROUT, ALAN L James Hogg's Forgotten Satire, 'John Paterson's Mare' PMLA, June, LII, 427-60

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell. 3842** A Dissertation on Acute Pericarditis [Oliver Wendell Holmes' thesis for the degree of M D, from Harvard Univ in 1836, now published for the first time, from the original manuscript in the Boston Medical Library] Boston Welsh Bibliophilic Soc 12mo pp 39 \$7 50

**3843** CHRISTY, BAYARD H The Ship of Pearl AL, May, IX, 245-7

**3844** HAYAKAWA, S I The Boston Poet-Laureate Oliver Wendell Holmes [Japanese] Stud in Eng Lit, Oct, 1936, XVI, 572-92

**Hopkins, Gerard Manley. 3845** Poems Ed with Notes by ROBERT BRIDGES 2nd ed, with an appendix of Additional Poems, and a Critical Intro by CHARLES WILLIAMS Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xvi, 159 5s

**3846** The Note-Books and Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins Ed, with Notes and a Preface, by HUMPHREY HOUSE Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xxxviii, 474 25s, \$8 50 Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 56, by R G Cox in Scrutiny, Mar, V, 455-6, by E Muir in Merc, Mar, xxxv, 511-12, by G W. Stonier in N St, Jan 23, p 124, by L Forster in E Studies, Oct, XIX, 236-9, by L MacNeice in Crit, July, xvi, 698-700, by E Moss in Dub Rev, July, 165-7, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Jan 24, by R P Blackmur in VQR, Summer, XIII, 449-53, by A Whitridge in SRL, July 10, xvi, 20, by M E Walker in NYTBR, June 27, p 6, by G N Shuster in Com, June 4, xxvi, 164, by W Troy in Nation, May 1, CXLIV, 511-12, by H Flanner in NR, Mar 31, xc, 243

**3847** ABBOTT, C COLLEER Gerard Manley Hopkins TLS, Mar 13, p 188

**3848** — Gerard Manley Hopkins Letters NQ, Mar 20, CLXXII, 210

**3849** CATTANI, GEORGES Notes sur Gerard Manley Hopkins Yggdrasil, Mar 25

**3850** CROCE, B Un gesuita inglese poeta G M Hopkins La Critica (Naples), Mar, pp 81-100

**3851** GARDNER, W H The Religious Problem in G M Hopkins  
Scrutiny, June, VI, 32-42

**3852** KELLY, HUGH Father Gerard Hopkins in his Letters  
Studies, XXV, 239

**3853** SIMONS, JOHN W Hopkins in his Sermons Com, Sept 24,  
XXVI, 491-3

**3854** TRUEBLOOD, CHARLES K The Esthetics of Gerard Hopkins  
Poetry, Aug, L, 274-80

**3855** WATERHOUSE, JOHN F Gerard Manley Hopkins and Music  
ML, July, XVIII, 227-35

**Howells, Wilham Dean.** **3856** MOORHEAD, RUTH The Social  
Philosophy of William Dean Howells (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of  
Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, XXXIV, 418-19

**3857** RANKIN, DANIEL S William Dean Howells 1837-1920  
Com, Oct 22, XXVI, 597-8

**3858** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE William Dean Howells  
Mar 13, XV, 8

**3859** WISTER, OWEN William Dean Howells Atlantic Mo, Dec,  
CLX, 704-13

**Hunt, Leigh.** **3860** Letter on Hogg's Life of Shelley, with Other  
Papers Cedar Rapids, Ia Torch Press 8vo pp 32 \$5 00

**3861** BRAWNER, J P Leigh Hunt and His Wife Marianne  
West Virginia Univ Studies III (Philological Papers, vol 2), pp 25-31

**3862** FISCHER, E Leigh Hunt und die italienische Literatur  
(Freiburg 1 Br diss, 1936) 8vo pp 112 Rev by A B in Archiv,  
CLXXI, 264

**3863** LANDRÉ, LOUIS Leigh Hunt, 1784-1859 (Bibl 1936,  
3341) Rev by G D Stout in MLN, Nov, LII, 534-6, by G L  
Marsh in MP, Aug, XXXV, 92-5

**3864** STROUT, ALAN LANG Hunt, Hazlitt and 'Maga' ELH,  
June, IV, 151-9

**Huxley, Thomas Henry.** **3865** Letters and Manuscripts of T H  
Huxley Science, Feb 19, LXXXV, 191-2

**Irving, Washington.** **3866** Washington Irving on the Prairie  
Or A Narrative of a Tour of the Southwest in the Year 1832 By  
HENRY LEAVITT ELLSWORTH Ed by STANLEY T WILLIAMS and  
BARBARA D SIMISON NY Amer Bk Co, 8vo pp xviii, 152  
\$3 50

**3867** Journal of Washington Irving 1828 And Miscellaneous  
Notes on Moorish Legend and History Ed by STANLEY T WILLIAMS  
NY Amer Bk Co 12mo pp xv, 80 \$2 00

**3868** BOWLES, LESTER W Irving's Influence on Poe Abstracts  
of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, p 23

**3869** SMITH, FRANCES PRESCOTT Washington Irving on French  
romanticism RLC, Oct, pp 715-32

**3870** — Washington Irving, the Fosters, and Some Poetry  
AL, May, IX, 228-32

**3871** WILLIAMS, S T The Life of Washington Irving (Bibl 1935, 3467, 1936, 3348) Rev by T McDowell in MLN, Mar, LII, 223-5, by G S Hellman in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 357-8

**3872** WILLIAMS, STANLEY T and MARY A EDGE (eds) A Bibliography of the Writings of Washington Irving, a Check List (Bibl 1936, 3349) Rev by G S Hellman in Amer Hist Rev, Jan, XLII, 357-8

**3873** ZIRKLE, MARY Meeting in the West Chr Sci Mon, Mar 20, XXIX, 14

**James, Henry, Sr. 3874** LARRABEE, HAROLD A The Flight of Henry James the First NEQ, Dec, x, 774-5

**James, Henry. 3875** The Art of the Novel Critical Prefaces by Henry James, with an introd by RICHARD P BLACKMUR (Bibl 1934, 3475, 1935, 3469) Rev by F R Leavis in Scrutiny, Mar, v, 398-417

**3876** SMITH, JANET ADAM Henry James and R L Stevenson Merc, XXXIV, 412

**James, William. 3877** BAYM, MAX I William James and Henry Adams NEQ, Dec, x, 717-42

**3878** BRETT, G S William James and American Ideals UTQ, Jan, vi, 159-73

**3879** DEWEY, JOHN The Philosophy of William James Southern Review, Winter, II, 447-61

**3880** PERRY, RALPH BARTON The Thought and Character of William James (Bibl 1936, 3355) Long discussion by H M Kallen in Philosophical Rev, Jan, XLVI, 68-78

**3881** RAYMOND, MARY E Memories of William James NEQ, Sept, x, 419-29

**Jefferies, Richard. 3882** Hodge and his Masters Revised by HENRY WILLIAMSON London Methuen 8vo pp xiii, 369 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 827

**3883** Jefferies' England Nature Essays, ed by SAMUEL J LOOKER London Constable 8vo pp 380 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 827

**3884.** Wild Life in a Southern County With drawings by G E Collins and Introd by SIR WILLIAM BEACH-THOMAS Illus London Nelson 8vo pp 384 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 827

**3885** LOCK, D R Richard Jefferies as Prophet [1848-1887] CW, Oct, CXLVI, 76-83

**3886** LOOKER, SAMUEL J Richard Jefferies TLS, Nov 27, p 916

**3887** WILLIAMSON, HENRY. Richard Jefferies Selections of his work with details of his life and circumstance, his death and immortality London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 422 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 827

**3888** — Richard Jefferies Atlantic Mo, June, CLIX, 681-8  
**Keats, John. 3889** The Letters of John Keats, ed by M BUXTON FORMAN (Bibl 1935, 3484, 1936, 3358) Rev by W D Thomas in



MLR, Jan, xxxii, 140-1, briefly by R D H in MLN, Feb, LII, 153, by H Darbishire in RES, Jan, XIII, 111-13

**3890** From Carisbrooke, April 17th 1817 [Letters about his poetry from the author and the first 33 lines of *Endymion*] N Y Peter and Katharine Oliver 12mo pp. 7 25 cents

**3891** Letters of Fanny Brawne to Fanny Keats, 1820-1824 Ed with a Biographical Introd by FRED EDGCUMBE Preface by MAURICE BUXTON FORMAN Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xxvii, 77 10s 6d, \$3 00 Rev by B I Evans in Obs, Jan 24, by E Johnson in NR, Apr 21, xc, 332-3, by H I'A Fausset in Merc, Feb, xxxv, 418-19, by E Blunden in Spect, Jan 22, p 134, by P Quennell in N St, Jan 23, p 128, in NQ, Jan 23, CLXXII, 71, by J M Murry in Crit, Apr, xvi, 547-9, by A Waugh in Fort Rev, Mar, cxlvii, 377-8, by D Bush in SRL, Apr 24, xv, 18, by F Winwar in Atlantic Mo, Aug, clx, Bookshelf, in Harper's, May, CLXXIV, Among New Books, by B M K in CW, Dec, cxlvi, 368-9, by P Tomlinson in NYTBR, Mar 14, pp 1, 20, by P Crowley in Com, Apr 23, xxv, 732-3, by E L Walton in Nation, Apr 10, cxliv, 413-14, in TLS, Jan 16, p 41

**3892** ADAMI, MARIE Fanny Keats London Murray 8vo pp 308 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 753, in CM, Nov, clvi, 717-18, by B I Evans in Obs, Oct 24, by P Quennell in N St, Oct 23, p 651

**3893** BROWN, CHARLES ARMITAGE The Life of John Keats Ed by DOROTHY HYDE BODURTHA and WILLARD BISSEL POPE Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 136 6s, \$2 50 Rev by C E Vulliamy in Fort Rev, July, cxlviii, 122-3, by W R Benét in SRL, July 17, xvi, 17, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Aug 15, p 4, in TAM, Oct, xxi, 823-4, by I J Reilly in Com, Oct 15, xxvi, 582, by B Belitt in Nation, Sept 25, cxlv, 327, by J M M in Crit, Oct, xvii, 183-4; in TLS, May 29, p 409, by E Blunden in Spect, May 28, p 1002, by H Heuer in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 301-3

**3894** BUSHNELL, NELSON S A Walk After John Keats (Bibl 1936, 3361) Rev in SRL, Jan 9, xv, 10

**3895** DE SELINCOURT, E Keats and Monkhouse TLS, Oct 23, p 783

**3896** DOUBLEDAY, F N John Keats as a Teacher of Religion LQR, Jan, CLXII, 69-77

**3897** FINNEY, C L The Evolution of Keats's Poetry (Bibl 1936, 3364) Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 8, by D Bush in JEGP, Oct, xxxvi, 596-9, by J M Raysor in PQ, Apr, xvi, 222-3, by L Wolff in EA, July, I, 333-5, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, June 20, p 9, by C D. T in ELH, Mar, iv, 13-14, by H Heuer in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 301-3

**3898.** (MS) Forgery of a Keats Sonnet BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 38

**3899.** GARROD, H W A New Fragment of Keats TLS, July 17, p 528.

**3900** HEWLETT, DOROTHY Adonais A Life of John Keats  
London Hurst and Blackett, Toronto Ryerson Press 8vo pp 443  
15s, \$4 50 Rev in TLS, July 3, p 493, by E Blunden in Merc,  
July, xxxv, 302-3, by J Sparrow in Spect, June 11, p 1110, by  
C E Vulliamy in Fort Rev, July, CXLVIII, 122-3

**3901** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD What Porridge Had John Keats?  
Nation, Jan 2, CXLIV, 25-6

**3902** Then and Now [On Keats] Reading and Collecting, Jan,  
1, 3, 22

**3903** GARROD, H W An Unpublished Sonnet of Keats TLS,  
Nov 27, p 906

**3904** HABER, TOM BURNS The Unifying Influence of Love in  
Keats's Poetry PQ, Apr, xvi, 192-209

**3905** KIRK, NAOMI J The Girl Who Shared Keats's Fate  
American Scholar, Winter, vi, 46-62

**3906** LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON Keats, Diodorus Siculus and  
Rabelais MP, Feb, xxxiv, 295-304

**3907** NEIMAN, FRASER Two Sonnets of Keats TLS, June 12,  
p 447 Cf M BUXTON FORMAN, *ib*, June 19, p 464

**3908** PAGE, FREDERICK Keats and the Midnight Oil Dub Rev,  
July, pp 87-97

**3909** — The Two Hyperions TLS, Nov 20, p 891

**3910** PRAZ, M Keats' Letters See 1540

**3911** WAGENBLASS, JOHN HENRY Keats and Lucretius MLR,  
Oct, xxxii, 537-52

**3912** Wrapper of a letter from John Keats to his sister Fanny  
B M Add MS 44845 BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 39

**3913** WYATT, EUPHEMIA VAN R John Keats CW, Feb, CXLIV,  
596-7

**Kennedy, John Pendleton 3914** Horse-Shoe Robinson Ed by  
E E LEISY NY Amer Bk Co 8vo pp xxxii, 550 \$2 40 Rev  
by H M Jarrell in AL, Nov, ix, 391-2

**Key, Francis Scott. 3915** DELAPLAINE, EDWARD S Francis  
Scott Key, Life and Times Brooklyn Biography Press 8vo  
pp 506 \$5 00

**Kingsley, Charles. 3916** Chart and Record of a Voyage to  
America in the SS Oceanic by Charles Kingsley, 1874 Autograph,  
B M Add MS 44914 BMQ, Mar, xi, 98

**3917** HANAWALT, MARY WHEAT Charles Kingsley and Science  
SP, Oct, xxxiv, 589-611

**3918** MARMO, MACARIO The social novel of Ch. Kingsley.  
Salerno Di Giacomo 8vo pp 121 Lire 15

**3919** NICOL, A Charles Kingsley und die Geschichte (Munchen  
diss) 8vo pp 52

**3920** SANDIN, ERIC V Charles Kingsley's Only Short Story,  
Introduced and Edited Univ of Illinois Abstract of diss

**3921** THORP, MARGARET FARRAND Charles Kingsley, 1819-

1875 Princeton Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp x, 212  
14s, \$3 00 Rev in TLS, Oct 23, p 777, by N Arvin in NR,  
Aug 18, xcii, 54, by A Cowie in SRL, June 19, xvi, 10, by P  
Hutchison in NYTBR, June 6, p 9

**Kirkland, Caroline M. 3922** KEYES, LANGLEY CARLETON  
Caroline M Kirkland a Pioneer in American Realism Summaries of  
Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 333-6

**Lamb, Charles. 3923** Essays and Letters Ed by J MILTON  
FRENCH Garden City, N Y Doubleday-Doran 16mo pp 578 \$1 00

**3924** ASHTON, H and K DAVIES I had a Sister See **3370**

**3925** BIRSS, JOHN H A New Letter of Charles Lamb NQ,  
Oct 16, CLXXIII, 278

**3926** BLUNDEN, E Elia and Christ's Hospital See **470**

**3927** — A Lamb Mystification TLS, June 12, p 447

**3928** BONNARD, G A Lamb's 'Samuel Salt' and Mrs Milman's  
'Mr S-te' RES, Jan, XIII, 80-4

**3929** BOYCE, BENJAMIN Tom Brown and Elia ELH, June, iv,  
147-50

**3930** HOLLOWELL, DALLAM Lamb's Essays of Elia An Enduring  
Monument Reading and Collecting, Feb, 1, II, 26

**3931** ISEMAN, JOSEPH SEEMAN A Perfect Sympathy Charles  
Lamb and Sir Thomas Browne (Harvard Honors Theses in Eng,  
No 10) Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford  
12mo pp 90 \$1 25, 5s 6d

**3932** JOHNSON, EDITH CHRISTINA Lamb and Coleridge American  
Scholar, Spring, vi, 153-69

**3933** LUCAS, E V Charles Lamb Again TLS, May 8, p 364

**3934** — Lamb's Doctor TLS, Mar 20, p 222

**3935** — An Unpublished Letter of Charles Lamb TLS,  
Feb 13, p 106 Cf H C HUNT, *ib*, Feb 20, p 131

**3936** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See **1540**

**Landon, Letitia Elizabeth. 3937.** FLOWER, R Letitia E Landon  
BMQ, Mar, xi, 68-9

**Landor, Walter Savage. 3938** Complete Works of Walter Savage  
Landor Vols 1-12 ed by T EARLE WELBY, Vols 13-16, by  
STEPHEN WHEELER (Ltd ed) London Chapman, Hall, 1927-36  
24½ cm 16 vols

**3939** Poetical Works, ed by STEPHEN WHEELER In 3 vols  
(Issued previously by Chapman and Hall See **3938**) Oxford Clar  
Press, London Milford 8vo pp viii, 526, viii, 552, vi, 522 \$21 00,  
60s Rev in TLS, July 24, p 541, by M. A Korn in Ang Bbl,  
XLVIII, 374-5

**3940** ASHLEY-MONTAGU, M F Three Unknown Portraits of  
Walter Savage Landor Colophon, Winter, II, 257-61

**3941** ELKIN, FELICE Walter Savage Landor's Studies of Italian  
Life and Literature (Bibl 1935, 3522, 1936, 3386) Rev by S T  
Williams in MLN, Jan, LII, 72-3

**3942** SUPER, ROBERT H Forster as Landor's Literary Executor. MLN, Nov, LII, 504-6

**Lang, Andrew. 3943** (MS) Three letters from Andrew Lang to Miss M C Payne, relating to his 'Maid of France' BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 40

**Lanier, Sidney. 3944** GRAHAM, PHILIP A Note on Lanier's Music Univ of Texas Studies in English, July, XVII, 107-11

**3945** HUBBELL, JAY B A Lanier Manuscript Library Notes [Duke Univ], Nov, II, 2-3

**Lear, Edward. 3946** LEIMERT, E Die Nonsense-Poesie von Edward Lear NS, XLV, 368-73

**Lee-Hamilton, Eugene Jacob. 3947** McMASTER, JANET E J Lee-Hamilton TLS, Feb 6, p 92

**Lincoln, Abraham. 3948** 'OLYBRIUS' Letter of Abraham Lincoln NQ, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 240

**3949** SOLLARS, EDNA S Campaign Verse of Abraham Lincoln CW, Feb, CXLIV, 536-41

**3950** VAN NATTER, FRANCIS 'Adam and Eve's Wedding Song' A Poem Attributed to Abraham Lincoln NQ, Oct 2, CLXXIII, 241 Cf E A WHITE, *ib*, Oct 16, CLXXIII, 283

**Lockhart, John Gibson. 3951** PARKER, W M Lockhart's Life of Scott A Plea for Revision TLS, Mar 20, p 210

**Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 3952** COAD, ORAL SUMNER The Bride of the Sea AL, Mar, IX, 71-3

**3953** Evangeline Again Chr Sci Mon, Oct 25, XXIX, 14

**3954** SCHONEMANN, F Zum Problem Longfellow und Deutschland ZFNU, XXXVI, 2

**Lowell, James Russell. 3955** BERNARD, EDWARD G New Light on Lowell as Editor NEQ, June, X, 337-41

**Lowell, Maria. 3956** The Poems of Maria Lowell, with Unpublished Letters and a Biography by HOPE JILLSON VERNON, Introd by S FOSTER DAMON (Bibl 1936, 3418) Rev by J Finch in NEQ, Sept, X, 606-7, by K B M in SRL, July 3, XVI, 22

**Lytton, Sir Edward Bulwer, Lord. 3957** Letters from Owen Meredith (Robert, First Earl of Lytton) to Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning Ed by AURELIA BROOKS HARLAN and J LEE HARLAN Waco, Texas Baylor Univ 8vo pp 269 \$3 00

**3958** FLOWER, R 'The Coming Race' and 'March' BMQ, Mar, XI, 77-8

**3959** SEIFERT, H Bulwers Verhältnis zur Geschichte (Bibl 1935, 3547) Rev by E Vowinkel in LGRP, LVIII, 105-6, by G Buck in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 279-80

**Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Lord. 3960** JOHNSTON, MARY Macaulay at Lake Trasimene CJ, Feb, XXXII, 296

**McJilton, John Nelson. 3961** TERWILLIGER, W BIRD John Nelson McJilton, Humorist, Divine, Educator Maryland Hist Mag, Dec, XXXII, 301-31

**Macleod, Fiona** (pseud of **William Sharp**). 3962 FIECHTER, S C Von William Sharp zu Fiona Macleod (Tubingen diss, 1936) 8vo pp 82

**Mallock, W. H.** 3963 The New Republic Introd by SIR JOHN SQUIRE London Michael Joseph 3s 6d Rev in TLS, July 10, p 507

**Mangan, James Clarence.** 3964 SHERIDAN, JOHN DESMOND James Clarence Mangan Dublin Talbot Press; London Duckworth 8vo pp 128 2s 6d Rev briefly in TLS, June 12, p 448

**Marryat, Frederick.** 3965 BADER, A L Marryat's 'The Ocean Wolf' PQ, Jan, XVI, 80-2

3966 BOAS, FREDERICK S Captain Marryat QQ, Summer, XLIV, 230-41

**Melville, Herman.** 3967 ANDERSON, CHARLES ROBERTS (ed) Journal of a Cruise to the Pacific Ocean, 1842-1844, in the Frigate 'United States,' with Notes on Herman Melville Durham Duke Univ Press 8vo pp x, 142 \$2 50

3968 ——— Contemporary Opinions of 'Typee' and 'Omoo' AL, Mar, IX, 1-25

3969 BIRSS, J H Charles Reade's Copy of 'Moby-Dick' NQ, Nov 27, CLXXIII, 390

3970 ——— International Copyright A New Letter of Herman Melville NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 402

3971 BRASWELL, WILLIAM Melville as a Critic of Emerson AL, Nov, IX, 317-34

3972 BURKE, MERLE M Herman Melville's Attitude toward the South Sea Islands (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, XXXIV, 415

3973 FORSYTHE, ROBERT S Herman Melville in Tahiti PQ, Oct, XVI, 344-57

3974 ——— Herman Melville's Father Murphy NQ, Apr 10, CLXXII, 254-8, 2b, Apr 17, CLXXII, 272-6

3975 ——— An Oversight by Herman Melville NQ, Apr 24, CLXXII, 296

3976 GOHDES, CLARENCE Gossip About Melville in the South Seas NEQ, Sept, X, 526-31

3977 HART, JAMES D Melville and Dana AL, Mar., IX, 49-55

3978 HIRSH, KATHERINE F Moby Dick, or The Whale, An Enduring Monument. Reading and Collecting, Nov, I, 19-20

3979 JAFFÉ, DAVID Some Sources of Melville's 'Mardi' AL, Mar, IX, 56-69

3980 MANSFIELD, LUTHER STEARNS Glances of Herman Melville's Life in Pittsfield, 1850-1851 Some Unpublished Letters of Evert A Duyckinck AL, Mar, IX, 26-48

3981 SUNDERMANN, K H Herman Melvilles Gedankengut Berlin: Collignon 8vo pp 227 Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXII, 260-1

**3982** WEBER, W Hermann Melville Eine stilistische Untersuchung (Basel diss) 8vo pp 243

**Meredith, George.** **3983** BIERIG, E Frauengestalten bei George Meredith (Koln diss, 1936) 8vo pp 97

**3984** MACKAY, MONA E Meredith et la France Paris Boivin 45 fr Rev in TLS, July 31, p 557

**3985** MILLHAUSER, M 'The Shaving of Shagpat' and 'The Mabinogion' NQ, Apr 3, CLXXII, 243-4

**3986** STEDMAN, EUSTACE A Vulliamy Origins TLS, Sept 11, p 656

**Mill, John Stuart.** **3987** MCCRIMMON, JAMES McNAB Studies Toward a Biography of John Stuart Mill Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations, Northwestern Univ, v, 15-19

**3988** MORLAN, GEORGE America's Heritage from John Stuart Mill (Bibl 1936, 3436) Rev in School and Society, Jan 2, XLV, 29-30, by H A L in Jour of Philos, Jan 7, XXXIV, 24-5

**3989** VÉRAN, JULES Le souvenir de Stuart Mill à Avignon Rev des Deux Mondes, Sept 1, pp 211-22

**Miller, Joaquin.** **3990** PETERSON, MARTIN SEVERIN Joaquin Miller Literary Frontiersman Stanford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp ix, 198 \$2 50, 11s 6d Rev in TLS, Oct 16, p 760

**Mitford, Mary Russell.** **3991** KENT, MURIEL Mary Mitford's Letters CM, 1936, CLIV, 726-35

**Moody, Wilham Vaughn.** **3992** McKEITHAN, D M A Note on William Vaughn Moody's 'An Ode in Time of Hesitation' AL, Nov, IX, 349-51

**Moore, Thomas.** **3993** BROWN, WALLACE CABLE Thomas Moore and English Interest in the East SP, Oct, XXXIV, 576-88

**3994** COLUM, PADRAIC The Irish Melodist Com, Nov 26, XXVII, 123-5

**3995** JONES, HOWARD MUMFORD The Harp That Once A Chronicle of the Life of Thomas Moore NY Henry Holt 8vo pp xvi, 365 \$3 50 Rev by J Zeitlin in SRL, Oct 16, xvi, 10; by H Gregory in Nation, Dec 18, CXLV, 694-5, by H Reynolds in NYTBR, Nov 7, p 9, by M Sayers in NR, Dec 15, xciii, 178

**3996** PARKER, W M. Moore in Wiltshire TLS, Oct 16, p 759. Cf E A SADLER and W ROBERTS, *ib*, Oct 23, p 783

**3997** STRONG, L A G The Minstrel Boy A Portrait of Tom Moore London Hodder and Stoughton, NY Knopf, Toronto Musson 8vo pp xiii, 317 18s, \$3 75, \$5 50 Rev in TLS, Aug 14, p 589 Cf O H Phillips, *ib*, Aug 21, p 608, A G Bradley, *ib*, Aug 28, p 624, by J Zeitlin in SRL, Oct 30, xvii, 6-7, by H Gregory in Nation, Dec 18, CXLV, 694-5, by H Reynolds in NYTBR, Nov 7, p 9, by J Sparrow in Spect, Aug 20, p 320, by R Mortimer in N St, Aug 21, p 284; by O S Gogarty in Obs, Aug 15, by M Sayers in NR, Dec 15, xciii, 178

**Morris, William. 3998** HOARE, DOROTHY M The Works of Morris and of Yeats in Relation to Early Saga Literature Cambridge Univ Press, N Y Macmillan 8vo pp viii, 187 6s, \$2 00 Rev in TLS, May 29, p 409, by A C in Dub Mag, Oct, XII, 64-5, by I K in CR, Oct, CLII, 508-9, in NQ, July 24, CLXXIII, 72

**3999** LITZENBERG, KARL The Diction of William Morris Arkiv for nordisk filologi, LIII, 327-63

**4000** LOHMANN, O Die Rahmenerzahlung von Morris' 'Earthly Paradise' Archiv, CLXXII, 42-6

**4001** RIDDEHOUGH, GEOFFREY B William Morris's Translation of the 'Aeneid' JEGP, July, XXXVI, 338-46

**4002** SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD William Morris as I Knew Him N Y Dodd, Mead, Toronto Macmillan 8vo. pp 52 \$1 50

**4003** WALLACE, RUTH FRASER A Study of the Women in the Prose of William Morris (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, XXXIV, 423-4

**Mudie, Robert. 4004** STROUT, ALAN LANG Robert Mudie, 1777-1842 NQ., Feb 27, CLXXII, 146-9

**Newman, John Henry. 4005** The Newman Book of Religion Ed by ALOYSIUS AMBRUZZI London Coldwell, Westminster, Md Eckenrode 12mo pp 210 3s 6d, \$1 25

**4006** BAYER, ROBERT JOHN Newman's Apologia An Enduring Monument Reading and Collecting, Mar, I, 11-12

**4007** BOUYER, L Newman et le platonisme de l'âme anglaise Revue de philosophie, XXXVI, 285-305

**4008** GABLE, SISTER MARIELLA The Rhetoric of John Henry Newman's Parochial and Plain Sermons, with Special Reference to his Dependence upon Aristotle's Rhetoric Cornell Univ Abstract of diss Ithaca, N Y, 1934

**4009** JANSSENS, AL Newman's godsdienstige psychologie en de Dream of Gerontius Dietsche Warande en Belfort, Sept, pp 561-78

**4010** McALLISTER, JOSEPH B Newman Rests Com, Jan 15, XXV, 324-7

**4011** MAY, JAMES LEWIS Cardinal Newman; a Study N Y Longmans 12mo pp 273 \$1 60

**4012** MOSSNER, ERNEST C Cardinal Newman on Bishop Butler an Unpublished Letter Theology, 1936, XXXII, 113

**4013** O'BRIEN, JOHN A Cardinal Newman, Scholar of Oxford N Y Paulist Press 16mo pp 48

**4014** TARDIVEL, FERNANDE La personnalité littéraire de Newman (Thèse pour le doctorat) Paris Beauchesne 22 x 15 cm pp 444 48 fr

**O'Keeffe, Adelaide. 4015** BABCOCK, R W Adelaide O'Keeffe TLS, Jan 9, p 28 Cf M J MACMANUS, *ib*, Jan 23, p 60

**Oliphant, Laurence. 4016** KENT, MURIEL An Errant Genius Colophon, II, 565-77.

**Opie, Amelia.** 4017 MENZIES-WILSON, JACOBINE and HELEN LLOYD Amelia The Tale of a Plain Friend Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xii, 299 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 907

**Parkman, Francis.** 4018 SCHRAMM, WILBUR L Parkman's Novel AL, May, ix, 218-27

**Pater, Walter Horatio.** 4019 CATTAN, LUCIEN Essai sur Walter Pater Paris Picard 19 x 13 cm pp 212 15 fr Rev by M L Cazamian, EA, May, i, 256

**Patmore, Coventry.** 4020 PRAZ, M Studie svahynglesı See 1540

**Pattison, Mark.** 4021 Letters of Mark Pattison to Gertrude M Tuckwell BM Add MS 44886 BMQ, Mar, xi, 97

**Peacock, Thomas Love.** 4022 CELLINI, BENVENUTO T L Peacock Roma Cremonese 8vo pp 288 Lire 25

4023 DILWORTH, ERNEST N Peacock and the Romantic Dogma (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, xxxiv, 416

**Phillips, Stephen.** 4024 PEPLE, EDWARD CRONIN The Life and Works of Stephen Phillips Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 344-7

**Poe, Edgar Allan.** 4025 ALMY, ROBERT F J N Reynolds See 4049

4026 BASLER, ROY P Byronism in Poe's 'To One in Paradise' AL, May, ix, 232-6

4027 BIRSS, J H Poe in Fordham A Reminiscence NQ, Dec 18, CLXXIII, 440

4028 BRADLEY, SCULLEY Poe on the New York Stage in 1855 AL, Nov, ix, 353-5

4029 ENGLEKIRK, JOHN 'My Nightmare' The Last Tale by Poe PMLA, June, LII, 511-27

4030 FRENCH, JOHN C Poe's Literary Baltimore Maryland Hist Mag, June, xxxii, 101-12

4031 FRIEDMAN, WILLIAM F Edgar Allan Poe, Cryptographer Signal Corps Bull, July-Sept, No 97, pp 41-53, Oct-Dec, No 98, pp 54-75

4032 HUDSON, RUTH LEIGH Poe and Disraeli AL., Jan, viii, 402-16

4033 MABBOTT, T O Poe and Ash Upson NQ, May 8, CLXXII, 330-1

4034 — The Source of the Title of Poe's 'Morella' NQ, Jan 9, CLXXII, 26-7

4035 McDOWELL, TREMAINE Edgar Allan Poe and William Cullen Bryant PQ, Jan, xvi, 83-4

4036 NEALE, WALTER G, Jr The Source of Poe's 'Morella' AL, May, ix, 237-9

4037 PETTIGREW, RICHARD CAMPBELL and MARIE MORGAN PETTIGREW A Reply to Floyd Stovall's Interpretation of 'Al Aaraaf' AL, Jan, viii, 437-45



**4038** POLLOCK, A A Play about Poe Chr Sci Mon, Nov 17, 1936, xxviii, 8

**4039** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

**4040** SCHLICHTER, N C The Rhythm of Poe Poetry Rev, July, xxxviii, 269-73

**4041** SHANKS, EDWARD Edgar Allan Poe London Macmillan 8vo pp 176 6s Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 126, by B I Evans in Obs, Feb 14, by A C Boyd in Merc, Mar, xxxv, 527, by G W Stonier in N St, Feb 13, p 250, by D K Jackson in SAQ, Oct, xxxvi, 486-7, by J G Fletcher in Poetry, Sept, 1, 353-6, by D K Jackson in AL, Nov, ix, 393-4, by S Bradley in SRL, Sept 4, xvi, 15, by F Winwar in NYTBR, June 13, p 2, in School and Society, May 1, xlv, 623-4, briefly in Com, July 30, xxvi, 350

**4042** SIMPSON, HELEN B Edgar Allan Poe's Doctrine of Effect Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 30-1

**4043** WHITT, CELIA Poe and 'The Mysteries of Udolpho' Univ of Texas Studies in English July, xvii, 124-31

**4044** WHITTY, J H Poe's Writing Influenced by Richmond Gardens Richmond News Leader, Sat, Apr 24

**4045** WINTERS, YVOR Edgar Allan Poe a Crisis in the History of American Obscurantism AL, Jan, viii, 379-401

**4046** WOLFF, A L Tod und Unsterblichkeit Das Leitmotiv von E A Poe's Werk (Berlin diss) 8vo pp. 78 Rev by F Schönmeyer in ZFNU, xxxvi, 320-1, by A B in Archiv, clxxi, 268-9

**Procter, Adelaide Anne.** **4047** MORRIS, JOSEPH E A Poem by Adelaide Anne Procter NQ, Sept 18, clxxiii, 212

**Reade, Charles.** **4048** SEARLE, TOWNLEY Charles Reade and Bentley A Literary Curiosity NQ, Aug 14, clxxiii, 115

**Reynolds, John N.** **4049** ALMY, ROBERT F J N Reynolds A Brief Biography with Particular Reference to Poe and Symmes Colophon, Winter, ii, 227-45

**Riley, James Whitcomb.** **4050** The Complete Poetical Works of James Whitcomb Riley, Preface by DONALD CULROSS PEATTIE Indianapolis Bobbs-Merrill 8vo pp 915 \$3 00

**4051** FERGUSON, HARVEY The Life of Riley NY Knopf. 12mo pp 328 \$2 00 Rev by I Fisher in N Mexico Quart, Aug, vii, 228-9

**4052** PEATTIE, DONALD CULROSS Riley as a Nature Poet SRL, July 3, xvi, 10

**Robinson, Henry Crabb.** **4053** BAKER, JOHN MILTON Henry Crabb Robinson of Bury, Jena, 'The Times' and Russell Square London Allen and Unwin 8vo pp 256 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 223 Cf E J Morley, *ib*, Mar 27, p 240, J M Baker, *ib*, June 12, p 447, by E Barker in Obs, Apr 4, by E Blunden in Spect, Mar 5, p 420, by B I Evans in Fort Rev, Mar, cxlvii, 378-9, by J H M in LQR, Apr, clxii, 278-9

**4054** BAKER, JOHN M Crabb Robinson Bibliography NQ, May 29, CLXXII, 387

**Robinson, Rowland E. 4055** Works Centennial Edition Out of Bondage and Other Stories Ed by ARTHUR SCHOMBURG Rutland, Vt Tuttle Co, 1936 8vo pp 255 \$2 50 Rev by J H Finley, Jr in NEQ, Mar, x, 191

**Rogers, Samuel. 4056** Translation of 'Guerra de' Mostri' of Il Lasca (Antonio Fr Grazzini), autograph MS B M Add MS 44875 BMQ, Oct 1936, xi, 38

**Corvo, Baron (pseud of Frederick Rolfe). 4057** The Songs of Meleager Made into English with Designs by FREDERICK BARON CORVO (Fr Rolfe) in collaboration with Sholto Douglas London First Edition Club Rev in TLS, Aug 28, p 618

**4058** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

**Rossetti. 4059** TROXELL, JANET C (ed) Three Rossettis, Unpublished Letters to and from Dante Gabriel, Christina, William Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press 8vo pp 227 \$3 50

**4060** VINCENT, E R Gabriele Rossetti in England (Bibl 1936, 3495) Rev by A B in Archiv, CLXXI, 121-2

**Rossetti, Christina. 4061** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

**Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 4062** Poems, Ballads and Sonnets, Selections from Posthumous Poems and from his Translations, Hand and Soul Ed by PAULL FRANKLIN BAUM Garden City, NY Doubleday-Doran 16mo pp 461 \$1 00

**4063** The Blessed Damozel The unpublished manuscripts, texts and collation, with an Introd by PAULL FRANKLIN BAUM Chapel Hill, NC Univ of NC Press 8vo pp lvi, 30 \$2 00

**4064** HOWARTH, R G On Rossetti's 'Jenny' NQ, July 10, CLXXIII, 20-1

**4065** MOORE, DOM T V Dante Gabriel Rossetti Dub Rev, Apr, No 401, pp 345-60 Cf H R ANGELL, ib, Oct, No 403, pp 364-7

**4066** MURRAY, EDWARD CROFT An Early Drawing by Rossetti BMQ, Mar, xi, 95-6

**4067** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

**Ruskin, John. 4068** WHITEHOUSE, J HOWARD Ruskin and Brantwood An Account of the Exhibition Rooms London Ruskin Society 8vo pp 46 2s. Rev in TLS, Oct 9, p 737

**Rutherford, Mark (pseud of William Hale White). 4069** 'Mark Rutherford' and Oxford Oxf Mag, Nov 18, LVI, 184-5

**4070** BELL, H I Autographs of Nathaniel Hawthorne and Mark Rutherford See 3815

**Scott, Sir Walter. 4071** The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1825-1826 Edited by H J C GRIERSON (Bibl 1935, 3654) Rev by J A Falconer in E Studies, June, XIX, 125-7.

**4072** The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1826-1828. Edited by

H J C GRIERSON (Bibl 1936, 3509) Rev by J A Falconer in *E Studies*, June, XIX, 125-7

**4073** The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1828-1831 Ed by H J C GRIERSON (Bibl 1936, 3510) Rev by Dame U Pope-Hennessy in *Obs*, Mar 28, by D Carswell in *N St*, Aug 7, p 226

**4074** The Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1831-1832 And Appendices of Early Letters Ed by SIR HERBERT GRIERSON Assisted by DAVIDSON COOK, W M PARKER and others London Constable 8vo pp xii, 520 18s Rev in *TLS*, Apr 24, p 304, by D Carswell in *N St*, Aug 7, p 226

**4075** The Correspondence of Sir Walter Scott and Charles Robert Maturin with a Few Other Allied Letters Austin, Tex Univ of Texas Press 8vo pp 138 \$2 00

**4076** COOK, DAVIDSON The Waverleys in French Scott's Authorship revealed in 1822 *TLS*, July 17, p 532 Cf F D EVANS, *ib*, July 24, p 548, E B and D Cook, *ib*, Aug 7, p 580

**4077** GENÉVRIER, P Walter Scott, historien français (Bibl 1935, 3658) Rev by A D McK in *ELH*, Mar, iv, 16

**4078** GRAY, ELIZABETH J Young Walter Scott N Y Viking Press, 1935 8vo pp x, 239

**4079** GRIERSON, HERBERT J C The Story of Scott's Early Love *Black Mag*, Feb, CCXLI, 168-79

**4080** 'HIBERNICUS' Scott and Homer *NQ*, Sept 4, CLXXIII, 171

**4081** HILLHOUSE, JAMES T The Waverley Novels and their Critics (Bibl 1936, 3519) Rev in *TLS*, Feb 6, p 93, by W L Renwick in *MLR*, Oct, xxxii, 617-18, by P Landis in *JEGP*, Apr, xxxvi, 289-90, by J E Baker in *PQ*, Oct, xvi, 415-16, by A D McK in *ELH*, Mar, iv, 16-17

**4082** KORN, M Sir Walter Scott und die Geschichte *Ang*, LXI, 416-41

**4083** LANDIS, PAUL N The Waverley Novels, or a Hundred Years After *PMLA*, June, LII, 461-73

**4084** MARMON, INA Vitalizing 'The Lady of the Lake' *EJ*, June, xxvi, 480-2

**4085** MOELLER, J Die romantische Landschaft bei Walter Scott (Munster diss, 1936) 8vo pp 97

**4086** 'NORVAL' 'Old Mortality' A Date in Scottish History *NQ*, June 12, CLXXII, 425

**4087** OWEN, WALTER. Scott in Italian *TLS*, Sept 25, p 700

**4088** PARKER, W M 'La Donna del Lago' [An Italian translation, 1826] *TLS*, Jan 16, p 48 Cf E R VINCENT, *ib*, Jan 23, p 64

**4089** — Some of Scott's Aberdeen Correspondents *NQ*, Feb 20, CLXXII, 128-30

**4090** PAUL, H Der Einfluss Walter Scotts auf die epische Technik Theodor Fontanes (Bibl 1934, 3752) Rev by G A Gillhoff in *Germanic Rev*, Jan, xii, 69

**4091** PHILLIPS, LAWRENCE Queries from Scott's 'Antiquary' NQ, Feb 13, CLXXII, 118-19, *ib*, Feb 20, CLXXII, 136-7, *ib*, Feb 27, CLXXII, 153-4, 158, *ib*, Mar 6, CLXXII, 173 Cf V R, and E BENSLEY, *ib*, Mar 6, CLXXII, 175, *ib*, Mar 13, CLXXII, 194, V R, M H DODDS, E BENSLEY and T P ARMSTRONG, *ib*, Mar 20, CLXXII, 211-12, F C WHITE, *ib*, May 29, CLXXII, 392

**4092** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

**4093** VAN PATTEN, N A newly discovered Issue of Scott's 'The Vision of Don Roderick' Library, June, XVIII, 109-13

**4094** WALKER, JAMES F Sir Walter Scott as a Popularizer of History Aberdeen Univ Rev, 1936, XXIII, 212-25

**4095** WEIR, J L Thoughts on the 'Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border' NQ, Sept 11, CLXXIII, 183-7

**Sealsfield, Charles.** **4096** DALLMANN, WILLIAM PAUL The Spirit of America as Interpreted in the Works of Charles Sealsfield Diss St Louis, Mo Washington Univ, 1935 8vo pp xii, 125

**Sedgwick, Catharine Maria.** **4097** WELSH, SISTER MARY MICHAEL Catharine Maria Sedgwick, Her Position in the Literature and Thought of her Time up to 1860 Washington, D C Cath Univ of Amer 8vo pp 177 \$1 75

**Sheehan, Patrick Augustine.** **4098** THOLEN, W Patrick Augustin Sheehan, ein Freund deutschen Geisteslebens Der Gral, XXXI, 6

**Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.** **4099** JONES, FREDERICK L The Letters of Mary W Shelley in the Bodleian Library (continued) BQR, VIII, 297-310, *ib*, 360-71, *ib*, 412-20

**4100** CALLAGHAN, CECILY M Mary Shelley's 'Frankenstein' A Compendium of Romanticism Stanford Univ, Abstracts of diss, 1936, XI, 45-7

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe.** **4101** BOSTELMANN, CARL JOHN (comp) Songs from Shelley, a Collection of Lyrics and Sonnets Completed from the Minor Fragments of Percy Bysshe Shelley With notes by WALTER EDWIN PECK Morristown, N J Colonial Press 8vo pp 48 \$3 00

**4102** BARNARD, ELLSWORTH Shelley's Religion Minneapolis Univ of Minn Press, London Milford 8vo pp 324 \$3 50, 16s Rev by D B in SRL, July 17, XVI, 21; in School and Society, June 5, XLV, 798, by R D Waller in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 622-5.

**4103** BENÉT, LAURA The Boy Shelley N Y Dodd, Mead 8vo pp 315 \$2 00

**4104** CHUDOBA, FR Mácha a Shelley [Mácha and Shelley A Typological Contrast] In Karel Hynek Mácha, Osobnost, dílo, ohlas Prague pp 31-41

**4105.** COWLING, GEORGE H Shelley and Other Essays N Y G E Stechert, Melbourne Univ Press, London Milford, 1936 12mo pp 176. \$1 35, 4s. 6d

**4106** DUBOIS, A A Shelley, Browning and Masters See 4786

**4107** FIRKINS, OSCAR W Power and Elusiveness in Shelley

Minneapolis Univ of Minn Press 8vo pp 187 \$2 50 Rev by R D Waller in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 622-5

**4108** FREEMAN, MARTIN J A Text of Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound' Univ of Chicago diss, Introduction, planographed

**4109** GARNIER, CH M A Metrical study of the lyrical parts in Shelley's Prometheus Unbound Rev de l'enseignement des langues vivantes, Mar and Apr, pp 97-102 and 145-57

**4110** GATES, EUNICE JOINER Shelley and Calderon PQ, Jan, XVI, 49-58

**4111** GRABO, CARL The Magic Plant (Bibl 1936, 3534) Rev by R D Waller in MLR, Oct, XXXII, 622-5, by H Read in Crit, July, XVI, 733-5, by N I White in SAQ, Apr, XXVI, 236-7, by H A Eaton in NR, Mar 17, XC, 175-6

**4112** — The Meaning of 'The Witch of Atlas' (Bibl 1935, 3677) Rev by A B Ballman in MLN, Feb, LII, 144-6

**4113** HOFFMANN, H L An Odyssey of the Soul (Bibl 1933, 3294, 1934, 3771) Rev by P Carver in RES, Apr, XIII, 243-5

**4114** JONES, FREDERICK L A Letter from Claire Clairmont TLS, July 10, p 512

**4115** — A Shelley Letter TLS, July 17, p 528

**4116** KAPSTEIN, ISRAEL JAMES Shelley and Cabanis PMLA, Mar, LII, 238-43

**4117** KOLLER, KATHRINE A Source for Portions of 'The Witch of Atlas' MLN, Mar, LII, 157-61

**4118** McC, H A First Edition of Shelley More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Sept, XII, 312

**4119** MARJARUM, E WAYNE The Symbolism of Shelley's 'To a Skylark' PMLA, Sept, LII, 911-13

**4120** NORMAN, SYLVA A Forged Shelley Letter TLS, Mar 20, p 222 Cf S DE RICCI, *ib*, Mar 27, p 240, S NORMAN, *ib*, Apr 3, p 256, G POLLARD, *ib*, Apr 17, p 292, S DE RICCI and T BESTERMAN, *ib*, Apr 24, p 308, G POLLARD, *ib*, May 8, p 364, M KESSEL, *ib*, May 29, p 412, S NORMAN, *ib*, June 5, p 428

**4121** PEYRE, HENRI Shelley et la France (Bibl 1935, 3692) Rev by B P Kurtz in MLN, Feb, LII, 146-7, by A Koszul in EA, Mar, pp 146-50

**4122** READ, HERBERT In Defence of Shelley and other Essays (Bibl 1936, 3547) Rev by P Fallon in Dub Mag, Jan-Mar, XII, 75

**4123** THOMPSON, D W Ozymandias PQ, Jan, XVI, 59-64

**4124** TICHÝ, V Vrchlického překlady P B Shelleye [Vrchlický's Translations from Shelley] Časopis pro moderní filologii, XXIII, 230-45, 262-85

**4125** VIVIANI DELLA ROBBIA, E Vita di una donna (Bibl 1936, 3548) Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 56

**4126** VON FREYDORF, R Die bildhafte Sprache in Shelleys Lyrik (Bibl 1936, 3549) Rev by H Richter in LGRP, LVIII, 34-5, by H Huscher in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 229-32

**Shorthouse, Joseph Henry. 4127** ERICSON, E. E. *The Sources of 'John Inglesant'* NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 376 Cf E BENSLEY, *ib*, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 411

**Simms, William Gilmore. 4128** COWIE, ALEXANDER (ed) 'The Yemassee' By William Gilmore Simms N Y Amer Bk Co 8vo pp xlv, 406 \$2 40 Rev by H M Jarrell in AL, Nov, IX, 391-2

**Snelling, William Joseph. 4129** *Tales of the North West* With an Intro by JOHN T FLANAGAN (Bibl 1936, 3553) Rev by G H Orians in AL, May, IX, 269-70, by S Vestal in Jour Amer Folk-Lore, Oct-Dec 1936, XLIX, 419-20, by H A Blaine in NEQ, Dec, X, 803-4

**4130** FLANAGAN, JOHN T William Joseph Snelling, *Forgotten Critic* PQ, Oct, XVI, 376-93

**Southey, Robert. 4131** FITZGERALD, MAURICE H Southey's *History of Portugal* TLS, Oct 30, p 803

**4132** FLETCHER, IFAN KYRLE Robert Southey and Miss Seton TLS, Nov 20, p 896 Cf R B GOTCH, *ib*, Nov 27, p 911, I K FLETCHER, *ib*, Dec 4, p 928

**Southgate, Horatio. 4133** CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER *The Manuscripts of Horatio Southgate—a Discovery* American Church Monthly, Oct, XLII, 155-73

**Spencer, Herbert. 4134** Herbert Spencer Dublin Rev, LXII, 136-8

**Stevenson, Robert Louis. 4135** DALGLISH, DORIS N *Presbyterian Pirate A Portrait of Stevenson* Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp 210 8s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, July 10, p 501, cf A M Mackenzie, *ib*, July 24, p 544, by P M Jack in NYTBR, Aug 22, pp 1, 14

**4136** FIELD, ISOBEL R L Stevenson TLS, Oct 9, p 735 Cf D N DALGLISH, *ib*, Oct 16, p 759, the Reviewer, *ib*, Oct 23, p 783

**4137** — This Life I've Loved London Michael Joseph, N Y Longmans, Green 8vo pp ix, 353 \$3 00 Rev in TLS, May 8, p 361, *ib*, July 10, p 501, by K Woods in NYTBR, Mar 28, p 4, by L Harrington in Com, Mar 26, XXV, 618, by R Church in Fort. Rev, June, CXLVII, 758-9

**4138** MACLEAN, M C *La France dans l'œuvre de R L Stevenson* Diss for doctorat de l'Université de Paris

**4139** SMITH, JANET ADAM R L Stevenson London Duckworth 8vo pp 144 2s Rev in TLS, July 10, p 501

**4140** STRONG, ISOBEL OSBOURNE. *From Stevenson's Stepdaughter* SRL, Sept 25, XVI, 9

**Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 4141** GILBERTSON, CATHERINE Harriet Beecher Stowe N Y Appleton-Century 8vo pp 342 \$3 00, 10s Rev by M Gruening in NYTBR, Apr 18, p 4; in TLS, June 5, p 420, by M Stack in Com, June 18, XXVI, 221-2, by A Cowie in SRL, Apr 24, XV, 11, by E Bernbaum in AL, Nov., IX, 385.

**Surtees, Robert Smith.** 4142 FOX-HUTCHINSON, ALAN Huntsmen of Renown On the Track of the Models of Surtees TLS, Jan 2, p 10

4143 GRANT, R G A Surtees Point TLS, Mar 13, p 192

**Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** 4144 The Best of Swinburne, ed by CLYDE KENNETH HYDER and LEWIS CHASE (Centenary ed) N Y Nelson 12mo pp 466 \$2 00

4145 BROWN, E K Swinburne a Centenary Estimate UTQ, Jan, vi, 215-35

4146 CHASTEL, GUY A C Swinburne Études, May 20, pp 482-94.

4147 CHILD, RUTH C Swinburne's Mature Standards of Criticism PMLA, Sept, LII, 870-9

4148 FONTAINAS, A Swinburne et les symbolistes Yggdrasill, Apr 25, pp 9-10

4149 FORD, FORD MADDOX Swinburne From Portraits from Life, to be published soon by Houghton Mifflin AM, Jan, XL, 104-15

4150 HESSE, G Das politische Element in der Lyrik Swinburnes und Tennysons (Greifswald diss, 1936) 8vo pp 127

4151 HOGAN, J L Swinburne, the Moderns, and the Tradition of English Poetry Studies, XXVI, 310-16

4152 HOPKINSON, SIR ALFRED The Centenary of Algernon Charles Swinburne CR, Oct, CLII, 447-52

4153 HUGHES, RANDOLPH A C Swinburne A Centenary Survey N Cent, June, CXXI, 721-63 [Also, abridged, Rev Universelle, July, pp 38-67]

4154 — Greek verses of Swinburne hitherto unpublished in England N Cent, Aug, CXXII, 237-41

4155 JEAN-AUBRY, G Victor Hugo et Swinburne Rev Bleue, LXXIV, 150-7

4156 KERNAHAN, COULSON 'The Cross leads generations on' LQR, Oct, CLXII, 456-76

4157 — A Poet's Moods Swinburne Asks, 'Can you explain it?' LQR, CLXI, 186-92

4158 KNAPLUND, PAUL Swinburne and the Poet-Laureateship, 1892 UTQ, Jan, vi, 236-41

4159 LAFOURCADE, G Figure de Swinburne Yggdrasill, Apr 25, pp 7-9

4160 — Le triomphe du temps ou la réputation de Swinburne EA, Mar, pp 129-35

4161 LANOIRE, M Le centenaire de Swinburne Rev de France, May 15, pp 256-78

4162 LAVAUD, GUY Swinburne poète de l'amour Rev Bleue, Apr., pp 256-60

4163 MARCEL, GABRIEL Le centenaire de Swinburne Rev. de Paris, Apr 15, pp 829-45

4164 PEYRE, HENRI Le centenaire de Swinburne RLC, Oct, pp 766-8

**4165** RUBOW, PAUL V 1837—Swinburne—1937 Nationaltendende, Apr 4, pp 9-10, *ib*, Apr 5, pp 11-12

**4166** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) The Voice of Swinburne A Singer's Conquest—and After Apr 10, p 261 Cf V C TURNBULL, *ib*, Apr 17, p 292, E H BLAKENEY and A COLEGATE, *ib*, Apr 24, p 308

**Taylor, Bayard. 4167** Unpublished Letters in the Huntington Library Ed with an Introd by JOHN RICHIE SCHULTZ San Marino, Calif Huntington Library 8vo pp xxvi, 231 \$3 00

**4168** BEATTY, RICHMOND C Bayard Taylor Laureate of the Gilded Age (Bibl 1936, 3560) Rev by S Bradley in AL, Jan, VIII, 474-7, by S A Coblenz in NYTBR, Jan 10, p 5, by C A Hawley in Unity, Apr 19, CXIX, 82, by E E Leisy in Southwest Rev, July, XXI, 431-5, by J F Lewis in Penn Mag of Hist and Biog, July, LXI, 339-42

**4169** SCHULTZ, JOHN R [German words and phrases in Bayard Taylor's letters] AS, Oct, XII, 233-4

**Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 4170** Morte D'Arthur Written out and Illuminated by ALBERTO SANGORSKI Oxford Blackwell 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  4s 6d

**4171** GREENE, G Alfred Tennyson intervenes Spect, Dec 10, p 1058

**4172** GRIERSON, SIR HERBERT Croker and Tennyson TLS, Apr 24, p 308

**4173** LE ROY, GAYLORD CLARKE The Idea of Progress in Tennyson's Poetry Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1935, pp 275-8

**4174** MILLHAUSER, MILTON 'Ringing Grooves.' NQ, Jan 16, CLXXII, 45

**4175** POTTER, GEORGE REUBEN Tennyson and the Biological Theory of Mutability in Species PQ, Oct, XVI, 321-43

**4176** ROY, P N Italian Influence on the Poetry of Tennyson (Bibl 1936, 3566) Rev by F Olivero in E Studien, LXXI, 415

**Thackeray, William Makepeace. 4177** MORE, PAUL ELMER (ed) Vanity Fair (Bibl 1935, 3720) Rev by J E Baker in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 134-6

**4178** KENT, MURIEL Anne Thackeray Ritchie CM, June, CLV, 766-82

**4179** R, V 'Esmond' An Allusion NQ, Mar 13, CLXXII, 188-9

**Thompson, Francis. 4180** Account of Books and Manuscripts of Francis Thompson Ed by TERENCE L CONNOLLY Boston Boston College Bk Store 8vo pp ix, 79 50 cents

**4181** D'ALESSIO, EMILIA F Thompson Milano tipogr Agraria 8vo pp 78

**4182** MULDOON, EMILY G The Mysticism of Francis Thompson (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, Oct, XXXIV, 420



**4183** OLIVERO, F Francis Thompson (Bibl 1936, 3574) Rev by E B Burgum in MLN, June, LII, 455-7

**4184** OWLETT, F C Francis Thompson London Bumpus, 1936 8vo pp 46 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 30

**4185** SHUSTER, GEORGE N Thoughts on Francis Thompson Com, Feb 12, XXV, 431-3

**4186** WILLIAMSON, CLAUDE Francis Thompson a New Study II Poetry Rev, Sept-Oct, 1936, pp 375-85

**Thomson, James.** **4187** WOLFF, W James Thomson, B V Poetry Rev, July, XXXVIII, 275-87.

**Thoreau, Henry David.** **4188** The Works of Thoreau Selected and Edited by HENRY S CANBY Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 872 \$5 00 Rev by M Van Doren in SRL, Dec 4, XVII, 48, by O Shepard in Nation, Nov 27, CXLV, 594, in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 16, by N Arvin in NR, Dec 8, XCIII, 137-8

**4189** Men of Concord, and some others as Portrayed in the Journal of Henry David Thoreau Ed by FRANCIS H ALLEN (Bibl 1936, 3577) Rev by R Adams in AL, May, IX, 267, by F I Carpenter in NEQ, Mar, x, 174-7

**4190** LOOMIS, GRANT Thoreau and Zimmermann NEQ, Dec, x, 789-92

**4191** PEAIRS, EDITH The Hound, the Bay Horse, and the Turtle-dove A Study of Thoreau and Voltaire PMLA, Sept, LII, 863-9

**Tighe, Mary.** **4192** MABBOTT, T O Mrs Tighe's 'Psyche' NQ, May 1, CLXXII, 322.

**Trollope, Anthony.** **4193** The Kellys and the O'Kellys, with an Intro by SHANE LESLIE [pub under the patronage of the Trollope Soc] NY Random House, Toronto Macmillan 16mo pp xvi, 510 \$1 00

**4194** Phineas Finn (World's Classics) In 2 vols Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 18mo pp 442, 448 2s each

**4195** Phineas Redux (World's Classics) In 2 vols Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 18mo pp 448, 442 2s each

**4196** J, W H Trollope Misquoting Virgil NQ, July 31, CLXXXIII, 79

**4197** SAMPSON, A Trollope in the Twentieth Century Merc, Feb, XXXV, 371-7

**4198** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Trollope's House of Commons Mar 20, p 193

**Twain, Mark** (pseud of Samuel Langhorne Clemens). **4199** CLEMENS, CYRIL (ed) Mark Twain Wit and Wisdom (Bibl 1935, 3742) Rev by L in Southwest Rev, Winter, XXII, 212

**4200** Mark Twain's Notebook Prepared for Publication by ALBERT BIGELOW PAINE (Bibl 1936, 3585) Rev by H N in Standard, May, XXIII, 217

**4201.** BABLER, O F Mark Twain An Aphorism NQ, July 17, CLXXXIII, 45

**4202** BALICER, H C Szczepanik's Portrait of Mark Twain Publishers' Weekly, Feb 20, CXXXI, 968-9

**4203** BENSON, ADOLPH B Mark Twain's Contacts with Scandinavia Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Aug, XIV, 159-67

**4204** BLANCK, JACOB Mark Twain's 'Sketches Old and New' Publishers' Weekly, Oct 30, CXXXII, 1740-2

**4205** BROWNELL, EUGENE HIRAM Twainiana Notes Reading and Collecting, June, I, 9-10

**4206** BURTON, RICHARD Mark Twain in the Hartford Days Mark Twain Quart, Summer, I, 5

**4207** FERGUSON, DE LANCEY 'The Petrified Truth' Colophon, Winter, II, 189-96

**4208** HAMADA, MASAJIRO Mark Twain's Conception of Social Justice [Japanese] Stud in Eng Lit, Oct 1936, XVI, 593-616

**4209** L, A Mark Twain on the Screen SRL, June 12, XVI, 10

**4210** LEISY, ERNEST E Mark Twain's Part in 'The Gilded Age' AL, Jan, VIII, 445-7

**4211** LEMONNIER, LEON La jeunesse aventureuse de Mark Twain Paris Desclée de Brouwer 19 x 14 cm pp 247 9 fr

**4212** The Mark Twain Commemoration Columbia Univ Quart, 1935, XXVII, 357-8

**4213** MASTERS, EDGAR LEE Mark Twain, a Portrait N Y Scribner's 12mo pp 259 \$2 75

**4214** NEILL, ANNIE B Mark Twain and the Arts Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 25-6

**4215** PABODY, E F Mark Twain's Ghost Story Minnesota Hist, Mar, XVIII, 28-35

**4216** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

**4217** ROWE, IDA Mark Twain's Interest in Nature Mark Twain Quart, Summer, I, 7, 9-10, 14

**4218** SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE George Ade on Mark Twain Mar 20, XV, 12

**4219** SWAIN, LOUIS H Mark Twain as a Music Critic A Case Study in Esthetic Growth Furman Bulletin, Apr, XIX, 48-53

**4220** VERDAGNER, MARIO Humorismo inglés e ironía yanqui La Razon [Panama], July 3, v, 2

**4221** WAGGONER, HYATT HOWE Science in the Thought of Mark Twain AL, Jan, VIII, 357-70

**Very, Jones. 4222** BARTLETT, W I Early Years of Jones Very—Emerson's Brave Saint Essex Institute Hist Coll, Jan, LXXIII, 1-23

**Ward, Mrs Humphrey. 4223** AMIEL, HENRI FRÉDÉRIC The Private Journal Trans from French by VAN WYCK BROOKS and CHARLES VAN WYCK BROOKS N Y Macmillan, 1935 pp v, xlvii, 675

**4224** BECCARD, M Religiose Frage in den Romanen von Mrs Humphrey Ward (Munster diss, 1935) 8vo pp 97 Rev by E Vowinckel in LGRP, LVIII, 396-7

**Webster, Daniel.** 4225 BLACK, JOHN T Webster's Peroration in the Dartmouth College Case QJS, Dec, XXIII, 636-42

4226 OLIVER, ROBERT T Behind the Word Studies in the Political and Social Views of the Slave-Struggle Orators II Webster QJS, Feb, XXIII, 13-32

**Whitman, Walt.** 4227 ALEXANDER, COLIN C A Note on Walt Whitman. AL, May, IX, 242-3

4228 ALLEN, GAY W Walt Whitman and Jules Michelet EA, May, I, 230-7

4229 — Walt Whitman—Nationalist or Proletarian EJ, Jan, XXVI, 48-52

4230 GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I Walt Whitman and Bayard Taylor NQ, July 3, CLXXIII, 5-7

4231 — Walt Whitman in New Jersey Some Unpublished Manuscripts N J Hist Soc Proc, Jan, LV, 42-6

4232 LAW-ROBERTSON, H Walt Whitman in Deutschland (Bibl 1935, 3785, 1936, 3627) Rev by H J Weigand in Germanic Rev, Jan, XII, 69-70, by G L Plessow in ADA, LVI, 77-8

4233 MASTERS, EDGAR LEE Whitman N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 342 \$3 50, 12s 6d Rev in TLS, June 12, p 442, by N Arvin in NR, Apr 14, xc, 301-2, in Obs, Apr 11, by F A L in Adel, Sept, XIII, 479-80, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, May, XII, 214, by A Tate in Poetry, Sept, L, 350-3, by C J Furness in SRL, Mar 27, xv, 7, in Harper's, May, CLXXIV, Among the New Books, by P M Jack in NYTBR, Mar 7, p 5, by A Corry in Com, May 7, XXVI, 52, by E L Walton in Nation, Mar 20, CXLIV, 330-1

4234 MIRSKY, D S Walt Whitman Poet of American Democracy Dialectics, No 1, pp 11-29

4235 RUBIN, JOSEPH J Whitman in 1840 a Discovery AL, May, IX, 239-42

4236 SILVER, ROLLO G For the Bright Particular Star [Several Whitman letters] Colophon, Winter, II, 197-216

4237 — Thirty-one Letters of Walt Whitman AL, Jan, VIII, 417-38

4238 SIXBEY, GEORGE L 'Chanting the Square Deific'—A Study in Whitman's Religion AL, May, IX, 171-95

**Whittier, John Greenleaf.** 4239 CURRIER, T FRANKLIN Alexander Pushkin by John Greenleaf Whittier Friends Intelligencer, Mar, xciv, 159

4240 — A Bibliography of John Greenleaf Whittier Cambridge, Mass Harvard Univ Press, London Milford 8vo pp xvi, 692 34s, \$8 00 Rev in NQ, July 17, CLXXIII, 54, by J A Pollard in NEQ, Sept, x, 596-7, by D A Randall in Publishers' Weekly, June 19, CXXXI, 2496-7, by M M in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, June, XII, 271-2

4241 — Whittier's 'The Demon Lady' NEQ, Dec, x, 776-80

**4242** DREW, HELEN L The Schoolmaster in 'Snow-Bound' AL, May, IX, 243-4

**4243** ERICSON, ESTON EVERETT John Hort and Skipper Ireson NEQ, Sept, X, 531-2

**4244** HAWLEY, CHARLES ARTHUR Correspondence Between John Greenleaf Whittier and Iowa Iowa Jour of Hist and Politics, Apr, XXXV, 115-41

**4245** — Jennie Shrader Palimpsest, Sept, XVIII, 285-98

**4246** POWELL, DESMOND Whittier AL, Nov, IX, 335-42

**4247** SMITH, EMILY B Whittier, with a Foreword by FRANCES B CLEMENT (Bibl 1935, 3796) Rev by F I Carpenter in NEQ, Mar, X, 187

**Wilde, Oscar.** **4248** RASCOE, BURTON (ed) The Ballad of Reading Gaol, by OSCAR WILDE NY Limited Editions 4to pp XII, 42

**4249** The Ballad of Reading Gaol an Enduring Monument Reading and Collecting May, I, II, 27

**4250** DE SAIX, GUILLOT Oscar Wilde et le théâtre Merc de France, Nov, I, pp 513-49

**4251** HOELTJE, HUBERT H Oscar Wilde in Iowa Palimpsest, June, XVIII, 186-211

**4252** — Oscar Wilde in the Classroom Palimpsest, June, XVIII, 212

**4253** — 'Think of Faint Lilies' Palimpsest, June, XVIII, 177-85

**4254** O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT Aspects of Wilde (Bibl 1936 3646) Rev by J Garrett in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 155-7, by R Vaughan in Nation, Jan 30, CXLIV, 135-6

**4255** SHERARD, R H Bernard Shaw, Frank Harris and Oscar Wilde (Bibl 1936, 3647) Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 62, by M Geismar in Nation, Feb 20, CXLIV, 220, by H Pearson in Obs, Jan 10

**4256** SNIDER, ROSE Satire in the Comedies of Congreve, Sheridan, Wilde and Coward See **1420**

**4257** WELLEK, RENÉ Dílo Oscara Wildea Listy pro umění a Kritiku, III

**Wilson, John.** **4258** STROUT, ALAN LANG The 'Noctes Ambrosianae' and James Hogg RES, Jan, XIII, 46-63, *ib*, Apr, XIII, 177-89

**Wordsworth, Dorothy.** **4259** George and Sarah Green A narrative by DOROTHY WORDSWORTH Ed from the original manuscript with a Preface by E DE SELINCOURT (Bibl 1936, 3653) Rev briefly by R D H in MLN, Dec, LII, 620, by P Meissner in DL, LVIII, 1091-3

**4260** ASHTON, H and K DAVIES I had a Sister See **3370**

**Wordsworth, William.** **4261** Representative Poems, Selected and Edited by ARTHUR BEATTY Garden City, NY Doubleday, Doran 12mo pp LXXI, 741 \$1 25

**4262** The Early Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth Ed by E DE SELINCOURT (Bibl 1935, 3815, 1936, 3656) Rev by W C De Vane in YR, Autumn, xxvii, 188-90, by F K Brown in VQR, Spring, xiii, 300-3, by C M Maclean in MLR, Jan, xxxii, 104-7, by P Burra in Crit, July, xvi, 741-4, in NQ, Mar 27, CLXXII, 233-4

**4263** The Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth The Middle Years Arranged and ed by ERNEST DE SELINCOURT In 2 vols Oxford Clar Press, London Milford 8vo pp 964 42s Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 184, in NQ, Mar 27, CLXXII, 233-4, by B I Evans in Obs, Mar 7, by D Garnett in N St, Apr 3, p 556, by E Blunden in Merc, Apr, xxxv, 631-2, by E Sackville-West in Spect, Apr 16, p 729, by R M Lovett in NR, Aug 11, xcii, 23-4, by W C De Vane in YR, Autumn, xxvii, 188-90, by F K Brown in VQR, Spring, xiii, 300-3, by G M H in SRL, July 3, xvi, 20, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, May 23, p 2, by M Van Doren in Nation, Apr 24, CXLIV, 481-2

**4264** BARTLETT, PHYLLIS Annette and Albertine A Comparison of Wordsworth and Proust SR, Jan-Mar, xlv, 12-23

**4265** BLYTON, W J Wordsworth's View of Europe in 1837 Nat Rev, Nov, cix, 640-7

**4266** BRAHMSTAEDT, H William Wordsworths politisches Denken im Zusammenhang mit seiner Weltanschauung von 1790-1814 (Hamburg diss) 8vo pp 81

**4267** BROOKS, B G Wordsworth and the Horatian Spirit MLR, Oct, xxxii, 588-93

**4268** CARRITT, E F Addison, Kant, and Wordsworth See **470**

**4269** CASSON, EDMUND Wordsworth and Theocritus TLS, Sept 11, p 656

**4270** CHRISTENSEN, FRANCIS 'And yet I knew a Maid' TLS, Sept 25, p 695

**4271** DUNN, ESTHER CLOUDMAN Gordon Wordsworth [the Poets' Grandson] American Scholar, Summer, vi, 330-3

**4272** GRIERSON, SIR H J C Milton and Wordsworth See **2796**

**4273** HAMILTON, MARIE PADGETT Wordsworth's Relation to Coleridge's 'Osorio' SP, July, xxxiv, 429-37

**4274** KRUPER, A Wordsworth als politischer Dichter NS, xlv, 66-72

**4275** LOGAN, JAMES V Wordsworth in France TLS, Nov 20, p 891

**4276** MABBOTT, T O A Sonnet by Wordsworth NQ, Dec 25, CLXXIII, 455

**4277** MARTIN, A D The Religion of Wordsworth (Bibl 1936, 3670) Rev in TLS, Jan 30, p 72; by S Liberty in CQR, Oct, cxxv, 132-4, by E H W Ross in LQR, Apr, CLXII, 270

**4278** MONK, SAMUEL H Wordsworth's 'Unimaginable Touch of Time' MLN, Nov, LII, 503-4

**4279** MORRIS, JOSEPH E Wordsworth's Copy of 'Modern Painters' NQ, Nov 20, CLXXIII, 366

**4280** SHEARER, EDNA ASTON Wordsworth and Coleridge Marginalia in a Copy of Richard Payne Knight's 'Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Taste' A Note on the Marginalia by JULIAN IRA LINDSAY Huntington Lib Quart, Oct, I, 63-99

**4281** SPERRY, W L Wordsworth's Anti-Climax (Bibl 1935, 3833, 1936, 3675) Rev by C M Maclean in RES, Jan, XIII, 113-16

**4282** STALLKNECHT, NEWTON P Nature and Imagination in Wordsworth's Meditation upon Mt Snowdon PMLA, Sept, LII, 835-47

**4283** — Wordsworth's 'Ode to Duty' and the Schöne Seele PMLA, Mar, LII, 230-37

**4284** STRACHAN, L R M Coleridge and Wordsworth References Wanted NQ, Nov 13, CLXXIII, 357

**4285** — Wordsworth's Copy of 'Modern Painters' NQ, Dec 4, CLXXIII, 409

**4286** WATSON, H F Historic Detail in 'The Borderers' MLN, Dec, LII, 577-9

**4287** WEAVER, BENNETT Wordsworth's 'Prelude' The Poetic Function of Memory SP, Oct, XXXIV, 552-63

**4288** WHICHER, GEORGE F Notes on a Wordsworth Collection Colophon, Summer, II, 367-80

**4289** WILCOX, STEWART C The Source of Wordsworth's 'The Force of Prayer' MLN, Mar, LII, 165-6

**4290** WRIGHT, HERBERT G Two Letters from Wordsworth to Robert Jones RES, Jan, XIII, 39-45

## XX TWENTIETH CENTURY

### XX (a) GENERAL

#### Anthologies

**4291** American Stuff An Anthology of Prose and Verse by Members of the Federal Writers' Project, with Sixteen Prints by the Federal Art Project N Y Viking Press 8vo pp xviii, 301 Rev by H Gregory in Nation, Sept 11, CXLV, 272, by E L Walton in NYTBR, Aug 29, p 2

**4292** BOWEN, ELIZABETH (ed) The Faber Book of Modern Stories London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 554 8s 6d

**4293** BREWSTER, DOROTHY (ed) A Book of Contemporary Short Stories (Bibl 1936, 3678) Rev. by B Belitt in Nation, Jan 30, CXLIV, 131-2

**4294** BROWN, LEONARD Modern Short Stories, enl. ed New York Harcourt, Brace 8vo pp vi, 676 \$1 25.

**4295** CLARK, THOMAS C and ESTHER A GILLESPIE (comps) One Thousand Quotable Poems, an Anthology of Modern Verse Chicago Willett, Clark 12mo pp 751 \$2 50

**4296** COE, K H (ed) Poems of all Nations Dawlish Channing Press 7s 6d

**4297** COGHILL, NEVILL and ALISTAIR SANDFORD (eds) New Oxford Poetry, 1937 Oxford Blackwell 8vo pp 65 3s 6d Rev in TLS, July 24, p 546

**4298** Columbia Poetry, 1936 With an Introduction by WILLIAM ROSE BENÉT N Y Columbia Univ Press, London Milford 12mo pp xviii, 68 \$1, 5s

**4299** Columbia Poetry, 1937, Introd by OSCAR JAMES CAMPBELL N Y Columbia Univ Press 12mo pp 88 \$1 00

**4300** CONNER, A C Anthology of Poetry by Oklahoma Writers Oklahoma City Mistletoe Press 8vo pp 144 \$1 50

**4301** DEL VECCHIO, THOMAS (ed) Contemporary American Men Poets [459 of them] N Y Henry Harrison 4to pp 175 \$3 00 Rev by L Untermeyer in SRL, Oct 16, xvi, 24, reply by H Harrison, *ib*, Oct 30, xvii, 9, by O Barker in N Mexico Quart, Nov, vii, 285-91

**4302** GREGORY, HORACE (ed) Fifteen New Poets Forum, Feb, xcvii, 114-17

**4303** GREGORY, HORACE and ELEANOR CLARK (eds) New Letters in America N Y Norton 8vo pp 222 \$2 00

**4304** HANSEN, HARRY (ed) O Henry Memorial Award Prize Stories of 1937 Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 12mo pp 316 \$2 50 Rev by L C H in SRL, Dec 18, xvii, 21

**4305** HARRISON, HENRY (ed) Minnesota and Nebraska Poets N Y editor 16mo pp 128 \$2 00

**4306** LAUGHLIN, JAMES, IV (ed) New Directions in Prose and Poetry, 1937 Norfolk, Conn New Directions 8vo \$2 50 Rev by B Belitt in Poetry, Oct, li, 45-8

**4307** LEHMANN, JOHN (ed) New Writing II Autumn, 1936 (Bibl 1936, 3699) Rev by F Chapman in Crit, Jan, xvi, 341-3, by R Waller in Adel, Dec 1936, xiii, 186-8

**4308** LOGGINS, VERNON I Hear America Literature in the United States Since 1900 N Y Crowell 8vo pp viii, 378 \$2 50

**4309** MANSFIELD, MARGERY SWETT (ed) American Women Poets, 1937, an Anthology of Contemporary Verse N Y H Harrison 4to pp 403 \$4 50

**4310** MANTLE, BURNS (ed) The Best Plays of 1936-37, and the Year Book of the Drama in America N Y Dodd, Mead 12mo pp 559 \$3 00 Rev in TAM, Dec, xxi, 989

**4311** MOULT, THOMAS (comp) The Best Poems of 1937 London . Cape, N Y Harcourt 8vo pp 126 \$2 00, 6s Rev in TLS Dec 11, p 950

**4312** NELSON, MARGARET (ed) *The Yearbook of Contemporary Poetry, 1937* N Y Avon House 8vo pp 639 \$3 00

**4313** Neo-Georgian Poetry, 1936-1937 London Richards Press 8vo pp 46 3s 6d Rev in TLS, July 3, p 498

**4314** O'BRIEN, EDWARD J (ed) *The Best [American] Short Stories, 1937* And the Yearbook of the American Short Story Boston and N Y Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp xxiv, 456 \$2 50 Rev briefly in AL, Nov, ix, 398-9, by F Woodward in SRL, June 12, xvi, 8-9

**4315** — (ed) *The Best British Short Stories, 1937, and the Year-Book of the British, Irish, and Colonial Short Story* Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 238 \$2 50

**4316** PATER, ALAN FREDERICK (ed) *Anthology of Magazine Verse for 1936 and Year Book of American Poetry* N Y Poetry Digest Association 12mo pp 221 \$4 00

**4317** PITT, FRANCES (ed) *An Anthology of Modern Animal Writing* London Nelson 8vo pp 304 3s 6d Rev in TLS, July 24, p 542

**4318** ROBERTS, D K and J LEHMANN (comps) *The Year's Poetry, 1936* (Bibl 1936, 3721) Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 242

**4319** ROBERTS, D K and GEOFFREY GRIGSON (comps) *The Year's Poetry, 1937* London Lane 8vo pp 151 5s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 950

**4320** SANDFORD, A W (ed) *New Oxford Poetry, 1936* (Bibl 1936, 3724) Rev by K Arns in E Studien, LXXII, 138-9

**4321** THOMAS, RUSSELL BROWN (ed) *Plays and the Theatre* Boston Little, Brown 8vo pp viii, 729 \$1 68

**4322** UNTERMEYER, LOUIS (ed) *Modern American Poetry, Modern British Poetry* (Bibl 1936, 3730) Rev by J Finch in NEQ, Mar, x, 189-90

**4323** — (ed) *Modern British Poetry a Critical Anthology* (Bibl 1936, 3729) Rev by L Housman in AM, Mar, xl, pp 1v, vi

**4324** WALTER, ERICH ALBERT (ed) *1937 Essay Annual, a Yearly Collection of significant essays, personal, critical, controversial, and humorous* N Y Appleton-Century 12mo pp ix, 374 \$1 50

**4325** WARREN, ROBERT PENN (ed) *A Southern Harvest, Short Stories by Southern Writers* Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 374 \$2 50

**4326** WILKINSON, MARGUERITE (ed) *Contemporary Poetry* N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 396 \$1 00

**4327** WINTERS, YVOR (ed) *Twelve Poets of the Pacific* Norfolk, Conn New Directions 8vo pp 148 \$2 50 Rev by S A Coblenz in NYTBR, Aug 29, p 2, by P Horton in Poetry, Oct, LI, 48-52, by S F Morse in Reading and Collecting, Nov, i, 23

**4328** YEATS, W B (comp) *The Oxford Book of Modern Verse, 1892-1935* (Bibl 1936, 3735) Rev by H A Mason in Scrutiny,



Mar, v, 449-51, in NQ, Jan 2, CLXXII, 16, by R. Hillyer in Atlantic Mo, Mar, CLIX, Bookshelf, by R. Hillyer in MLN, Dec, LII, 618-19, by J. J. R. in CW, Apr, CXLV, 113-14, by J. Hone in Poetry, Mar, XLIX, 332-6, in Nat Rev, Feb, CVIII, 261-2, by K. Arns in E Studien, LXXII, 136-8

**4329** ZABEL, MORTON D. Literary Opinions in America [Anthology of critical essays] N Y Harper 8vo pp 691 \$3 25

### Literary History and Criticism General

**4330** ADLER, ELMER (ed) Breaking into Print, being a compilation of papers wherein each of a select group of authors tells of the difficulties of authorship and how such trials are met, together with biographical notes and comment by an editor of the Colophon N Y Simon and Schuster 8vo pp 206 \$2 50 Rev by L. Kronenberger in NYTBR, Sept 19, p 2

**4331** ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS Fifty Years of Scribner's Magazine Scribner's, Jan, CI, 19-24

**4332** APPLEJOY, PETRONIUS Llewelyn Powys Looks at America CW, Apr, CXLV, 31-8

**4333** ARGOW, W W W, II Literature Develops a Conscience Unity, Mar 15, CXIX, 26-8

**4334** ARMFIELD, EUGENE The Second Writers' Congress SRL, June 12, XVI, 7, 17

**4335** ARNS, K Neue anglokanadische Literatur NS, XLV, 398-403, 441-8

**4336** — Sudafrika und seine Literaturen N Mon, VIII, 257-86

**4337** BALDENSPERGER, F Le glas de la Nouvelle-Angleterre dans la littérature américaine Rev Bleue, Nov, 697-702

**4338** BARTON, R C Race Consciousness and American Negro Literature (Bibl 1934, 4004) Rev by G. Kirchner in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 242-4

**4339** BEMENT, D Modern English Writing 3rd ed. N Y Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp x, 294

**4340** Books of Interest in 1937 Com, Dec 10, XXVII, 182-4

**4341** BOUTELLEAU, GERARD Peg's Club [M. Baring, G. Moore, C. Morgan, S. Hudson] Rev de Paris, Dec 1, 1936, 701-20

**4342** BRUNINI, JOHN GILLAND Where Are Our Critics? Com, Oct 29, XXVII, 8-10

**4343** BUSSE, A Amerikanischer Brief Die Literatur, XXXIX, 362-4

**4344** BYRNE, BARRY Surrealism Passes Com, July 2, XXVI, 262-3.

**4345** CALMER, ALAN Portrait of the Artist as a Proletarian SRL, July 31, XVI, 3-4, 14

**4346** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL The Present State of English Literature SRL, Sept 11, XVI, 8

**4347** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL *The Threatening Thirties How Books Record the Dominant Emotion of the Current Decade* SRL, May 22, XVI, 3-4, 14

**4348** ——— *What's Wrong with Criticism in America* SRL, Mar 13, XV, 8

**4349** CLARK, JOHN ABBOT *The Middle West—There it Lies* Southern Review, Winter, II, 462-73

**4350** CLEATON, IRENE and ALLEN *Books and Battles American Literature, 1920-1930* Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp xviii, 282 \$3 00 Rev by B Smith in NR, May 5, xc, 392, in AL, May, IX, 278-9, in Harper's, May, CLXXIV, Among the New Books

**4351** ——— *Some Literary Fads of the Nineteen Twenties* SRL, Mar 6, XV, 13-14, 16

**4352** COLUM, MARY M *The Common Desire to Create.* Forum, Feb, xcvii, 96-101

**4353** ——— *From These Roots The Ideas That Have Made Modern Literature* N Y Scribner's 12mo pp 394 \$2 50 Rev by K Burke in NR, Dec 22, xciii, 205-6, by H M Jones in SRL, Nov 13, xvii, 6, reply by M M Colum, *ib*, Nov 27, xvii, 9, by J D Adams in NYTBR, Dec 19, p 2

**4354** COMPTON-RICKETT, A *Portraits and Personalities* See 3388

**4355** COWLEY, MALCOLM (ed) *After the Genteel Tradition American Writers since 1910* N Y W W Norton 8vo pp 270 \$2 75 Rev by M Van Doren in Nation, June 12, cXLIV, 707-8

**4356** ——— *A Literary Calendar 1911-30* NR, Feb 24, xc, 78-82

**4357** ——— *Twenty Years of American Letters* NR, Mar 3, xc, 100-4

**4358** CURLE, RICHARD *Caravansery and Conversation, Memories of Places and Persons* N Y F A Stokes 8vo pp x, 309 \$2 50 Rev by K Woods in NYTBR, Mar 7, p 4

**4359** DAICHES, DAVID *New Literary Values* (Bibl 1936, 3752) Rev by N C in Oxf Mag, May 6, LV, 580-1, by W Empson in Crit, July, XVI, 705-6, by H Davis in UTQ, Jan, VI, 282-70

**4360** DE GANDILLAC, M *Du Leviathan à l'État Totalitaire La Vie Intellectuelle*, July 10, 1936, pp 73-97

**4361** DE VOTO, BERNARD *Always Different, Always the Same* SRL, May 29, XVI, 3-4, 16-17

**4362** DERLETH, AUGUST W *A Master of the Macabre* [H P Lovecraft] *Reading and Collecting*, Aug, I, 9-10

**4363** ——— *A Note on Arthur Machen, With a Bibliography of his Writings* *Reading and Collecting*, Nov, I, 5-7

**4364** DESFEUILLES, P *La grammaire et la poésie d'après Gertrude Stein* Yggdrasil, Oct

**4365** DEVITT, JAMES L *Ernest Seillière and Irving Babbitt* AR, Feb, VIII, 491-7

**4366** DICKINSON, ASA DON The Best Books of the Decade, 1926-1935, A Later Clue to the Literary Labyrinth N Y H W Wilson 12mo pp xiv, 194 \$2 00 Rev briefly in AL, Nov, ix, 398, by L Carnovsky in Library Quart, Oct, vii, 594-5

**4367** DOTTIN, PAUL La littérature anglaise en 1936 Rev de France, July 15 and Aug 15, pp 302-23 and 701-15

**4368** EFFELBERGER, H Die amerikanische Kulturkrise unter Roosevelt NS, XLV, 358-68

**4369** ——— Neuer amerikanischer Literaturbericht NS, XLV, 503-7

**4370** ——— Neue Schriften und Literatur zur Amerikakunde NS, XLV, 200-4

**4371** ——— Umriss der amerikanischen Kultur und Kunst Frankfurt a M Diesterweg 8vo pp 52 RM 1 80 Rev by K Ott in NS, XLV, 212-13, by F van Briessen in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 348-9

**4372** ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS Some Recent Developments in English Literature Sydney Univ Extension Board, 1936 2s

**4373** FARRELL, JAMES T The Last Writers' Congress SRL June 5, XVI, 10, 14, reply by W SAROYAN, 1b, June 19, XVI, 9

**4374** FAY, BERNARD L'école de l'infortune La nouvelle génération littéraire aux États-Unis R de Paris, Aug 1, pp 644-65

**4375** FEILNER, H Deutsche und englische Kriegsepik Die Literatur, XXXIX, 711-14

**4376** FRAUCHINGER, S Der englische Modernismus in seinen neuzeitlichen Auswirkungen nach den Werken von Dean Inge (Schweizer angl Arbeiten, v) Zurich and Leipzig Niehans 8vo pp 120 RM 3, 6 50 fr

**4377** FYFE, HAMILTON Press Parade Ed by H LEVY London Watts, 1936 8vo pp vi, 154 2s 6d Rev in TLS, Jan 9, p 30

**4378** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES I Kenneth Burke the Critic's Critic SAQ, Jan, XXXVI, 74-84

**4379** ——— Lewis Mumford and the Organic Synthesis SR, Jan-Mar, XLV, 55-73

**4380** GRAY, JAMES The Minnesota Muse SRL, July 12, XVI, 3-4, 14

**4381** GREGORY, HORACE New Trends in American Writing Publishers' Weekly, Aug 14, CXXXII, 475-7

**4382** GUNN, NEIL M Die Erneuerung in der schottischen Literatur der Gegenwart Ins Deutsche ubertr von K-W MAURER Das Innere Reich, IV, 164-80

**4383** HALVEY, MARIE SHIELDS Helen Waddell Com, Sept 17, XXVI, 472-4

**4384** HANSON, MERLIN N Southern Reading and Writing Reading and Collecting, Dec, II, 11-12

**4385** HARPER, G W John Dos Passos Canadian Forum, July, 136-7.

- 4386** HARRISON, CHARLES Y An Open Letter to Waldo Frank  
Modern Month, Jan, x, 6-8
- 4387** HENNECKE, H Amerika und die Tradition Europäische  
Revue, XIII, 418-20
- 4388** HICKS, GRANVILLE Literary Opposition to Utilitarianism  
Science and Society, I, 454-72
- 4389** HOPF'L, H Irischer Brief Die Literatur, XXXIX, 292-5
- 4390** INGE, W R Modernism in Literature See **472**
- 4391** JONES, IDWAL Letters on the Pacific Rim SRL, Jan 30,  
xv, 3-4, 15
- 4392** KARTZKE, G Amerika-Literatur Geistige Arbeit, IV, 7-9
- 4393** KOHLER, W 'The Nation's Jester' NS, XLV, 31-7
- 4394** — Punch und Deutschland N Mon, VIII, 122-8
- 4395** LANDREY, K B A Bibliography of Books Written by  
Children of the Twentieth Century See **77**
- 4396** LANE, J W The Craze for Craziness [modern freakish styles  
of writing] CW, Dec, 1936, CXLIV, 306-9
- 4397** LAWRENCE, MARGARET We Write as Women London  
Michael Joseph 8vo pp 314 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Feb 27,  
p 153
- 4398** LAZARSFELD, PAUL F and ROWENA WYANT Magazines in  
90 Cities—Who Reads What? Public Opinion Quart, Oct, I,  
29-41
- 4399** LOHKAMP, G Die geographischen Bedingtheiten in der  
modernen australischen Literatur (Bonn diss, 1936) 8vo pp 47
- 4400** M, F Katholisches Schrifttum in England Volk im  
Werden, v, 485-8
- 4401** METZGER, JOSEPH Das Katholische Schrifttum im heutigen  
England Munchen Kosel and Pustet 8vo pp 407 RM 5 80,  
6 80 Rev by A R in Crit, Oct, XVII, 191-2
- 4402** MOORE, J F Neuerscheinungen der amerikanischen  
Literatur Geist der Zeit, xv, 490-4
- 4403** NEUBAUER, H Amerikanische Goldgräberliteratur (Greifs-  
wald diss, 1936) 8vo pp 50
- 4404** O'FAOLÁIN, SEÁN The Literary Scene in Ireland NYTBR,  
May 30, pp 8, 16
- 4405** PAPAJEWSKI, H Englischer Brief Die Literatur, XXXIX,  
489-91, 1b, XL, 166-8
- 4406** PAUL-DUBOIS, L. La littérature irlandaise contemporaine  
Rev des Deux Mondes, Sept 1, pp 176-97
- 4407** PEARCE, T M Mary Austin and the Pattern of New Mexico  
Southwest Rev, Winter, XXII, 140-8
- 4408** PRITCHETT, V S A Muzzle on Critics Fort Rev, Jan,  
CXLVII, 67-73
- 4409** REICHLING, H Ernest Thompson Seton und die Wood-  
craft-Bewegung in England (Bonn diss) (Bonner stud zur engl  
Philologie, xxx) Bonn Hanstein 8vo pp 115 RM 4 20

**4410** ROE, FREDERICK C *L'Écosse d'aujourd'hui* EA, Mar, 1, 113-28

**4411** ROZ, FIRMIN *L'Américain, devient-il cosmopolite?* Rev des Deux Mondes, July 15, XL, 340-61

**4412** SCHATTENMANN, J *Das puritanische Lebensideal und die Zukunft Amerikas* Zeitwende, XIV, 114-20

**4413** SCHLOSSER, A *Die englische Literatur in Deutschland von 1895-1934* Mit einer vollständigen Bibliographie der deutschen Übersetzungen und der im deutschen Sprachgebiet erschienenen englischen Ausgaben (Forschungen zur engl. Philologie, v) Jena Frommann 8vo pp 535 RM 20

**4414** SHAFER, R *Paul Elmer More and American Criticism* (Bibl 1935, 3915, 1936, 3793) Rev by H M Jones in MLN, Jan, LII, 71-2, by G S Brett in Philosophical Rev, Sept, XLVI, 544-6

**4415** SHAW, HARRY *Pocket and Pictorial Journalism* N Amer Rev, Summer, CCXLIII, 297-309

**4416** SIBLEY, CARROLL *Barrie and His Contemporaries* Cameo Portraits of Ten Living Authors, with a Foreword by CYRIL CLEMENS Webster Groves, Mo International Mark Twain Society, 1936 12mo pp lx, 58 \$1 00

**4417** SLUSSER, HERBERT *One Afternoon's Perspective* CW, May, CXLV, 154-63

**4418** SPOERRI, W T *The Old World and the New* A Synopsis of Current European Views on American Civilization (Schweizer angl Arbeiten, III) Zurich and Leipzig Niehans 8vo pp 236 6 50 fr Rev by F Schonemann in ZFNU, xxxvi, 317-18

**4419** STAMM, R *Paul Elmer Mores Suche nach einer lebendigen Tradition* E Studien, LXXII, 58-72

**4420** STETTNER, L *Englischer Literaturbericht* Neue Jahrbuch für deutsche Wissenschaft, XIII, 490-6

**4421** STONG, PHIL *Writer in Hollywood* SRL, Apr 10, xv, 3-4, 14

**4422** THOMPSON, ALAN REYNOLDS *Science, Criticism, and Poetry* AR, Mar, VIII, 513-49

**4423** TILLET, NETTIE S (ed) *How Writers Write, Essays by Contemporary Authors* NY Crowell 8vo pp 222 \$2 00

**4424** *TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT* (Leading article) *Marxism and Literature* New Currents in Criticism Aug 14, p 581

**4425** VANČURA, ZD *Nová anglická literatura* [English Literature in the Twentieth Century] Cyclopaedia Poznání, III, 16 pp

**4426** VOČADLO, O *Moderní americká literatura* [Modern American Literature] Cyclopaedia Poznání, III, 10 pp

**4427** WEBBER, JOHN E *The Return of Taste* QQ, Summer, XLIV, 242-6

**4428** WECKERLE, CYRUS WEST *Ring Lardner, Post-War Humorist* (Abstract of Thesis) Univ of Pittsburgh Bull, xxxiv, 424-5

**4429** WELLEK, R Cambridžská škola literárních teoretiku [The Cambridge School of Literary Critics] Slova a Slovesnost, III, 108-21

**4430** WHIPPLE, T K Literature in the Doldrums NR, Apr 21, XC, 311-14 (Cf HAMILTON BASSO and the Author, *ib*, June 30, xci, 225-6)

**4431** WILSON, EDMUND Complaints II Bernard De Voto NR, Feb 3, LXXXIX, 405-8

**4432** WOOD, FREDERICK T Current Literature 1936 I Fiction, Poetry and Drama E Studies, June, XIX, 133-42, Aug, XIX, 186-91 II Criticism and Biography E Studies, Dec, XIX, 272-86

**4433** WOODHOUSE, A S P (ed) Letters in Canada, 1936 Part I English-Canadian Letters UTQ, Apr, VI, 338-460 Reprinted as separate volume

**4434** The Writer in a Changing World Ed by HENRY HART, with an Introduction by JOSEPH FREEMAN NY Equinox Coop Press 12mo pp 256 \$2 00 Rev by J T Farrell in SRL, Dec 25, XVII, 19

**4435** YOUNG, STARK Golden Apples EJ, Nov, XXVI, 689-97.

**4436** ZABEL, M D An American Critic Poetry, Sept, I, 330-6

#### Drama

**4437** BAKER, VIRGIL L Producing New Scripts TAM, July, XXI, 555-7

**4438** BROWN, IVOR Policy and Entertainment Fort Rev, Jan, CXLVII, 50-6

**4439** BROWNE, E MARTIN The One-Act Play TAM, July, XXI, 528-32

**4440** COLUM, MARY M The Drama Forum, June, xcvii, 352-7.

**4441** DARLINGTON, W A Accent on Age TAM, Apr, XXI, 276-80

**4442** DE SMET, ROBERT Le théâtre en Irlande [Lady Gregory to Denis Johnston] Rev de Paris, Oct 15, 903-19 Le théâtre en Angleterre [J B Priestley, D Smith, etc], *ib*, Dec 1, 658-74

**4443** Drama and the Nobel Prize TAM, Jan, XXI, 51-4

**4444** DREW, ELIZABETH Discovering Drama NY. W W Norton, London Cape 8vo pp 252 \$2 50, 7s 6d Rev by R Lockridge in SRL, Nov 13, XVII, 16

**4445** DRUMMOND, A M The Theatre and Industrial Democracy TAM, July, XXI, 507-16

**4446** DUERR, EDWIN Tributary Theatre Inventory A Memorandum of Weakness TAM, July, XXI, 547-50

**4447** DUKES, ASHLEY Anglo-American Theatre TAM, Oct, XXI, 769-74.

**4448** — The Little Professional Theatre TAM, July, XXI, 533-42

**4449** DUKES, A *Der neue Geist im englischen Drama* Theater der Welt, I, 29-32

**4450** ELVIN, RENÉ *Le Théâtre en Angleterre* [in the last few years] *Le Mois*, Jan, 179-89

**4451** EUSTIS, MORTON *The Actor Attacks His Part* TAM, Jan, XXI, 37-51, *ib*, Feb, XXI, 126-38, *ib*, Mar, XXI, 227-35, *ib*, May, XXI, 371-86

**4452** — *A Play in the Making* TAM, Dec, XXI, 939-50

**4453** GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY *On Poetry in Drama* (Romanes Lecture, 1937) London Sidgwick and Jackson 8vo pp 42 2s Rev in TLS (Leading article), Aug 7, p 565

**4454** HARTMANN, A *Der moderne englische Einakter* (Bibl 1936, 3826) Rev by R Petsch in *E Studien*, LXXII, 141-4, by A B in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 265-6

**4455** HELBURN, THERESA *The Theater, Bloody but Unbowed* *N Amer Rev*, Summer, CCXLIII, 231-42

**4456** HOUGHTON, NORRIS *The Designer Sets the Stage* (Cf Bibl 1936, 3829) TAM, Feb, XXI, 115-25

**4457** — *A Stage Manager's Log* TAM, July, XXI, 516-27

**4458** ISAACS, EDITH J R *Slumber Song—Marching Song* TAM, Oct, XXI, 757-66

**4459** KERNODLE, GEORGE R *The Outdoor Setting* TAM, July, XXI, 558-61

**4460** LAVERY, EMMET *The Plays Are on the Shelves* Com, Aug 6, XXVI, 361-2

**4461** NICOLL, ALLARDYCE *Literature and the Film* EJ, Jan, XXVI, 1-9

**4462** O'CASEY, SEÁN *The Flying Wasp* *Essays on the Modern Theatre* London Macmillan 8vo pp xiv, 201 6s Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 184, by D Walker-Smith in *Eng Rev*, May, LXIV, 625-6, in *Dub Mag*, July-Sept, XII, 86

**4463** PLESSOW, G L *Das amerikanische Kurzschauspiel zwischen 1910 und 1930* (Bibl 1936, 3844) Rev by G Kirchner in *LGRP*, LVIII, 328-31

**4464** *Three in One, Or, the Ideal Critic* TAM, June, XXI, 479-82

**4465** VERNON, GRENVILLE *An American Old Vic* Com, Apr 23, XXV, 713-15

**4466** VOČADLO, O J *Vodák o moderním anglickém dramatu* [J Vodák on Modern English Drama] Jindřich Vodák, pocta k jeho sedmdesátinám Prague pp 281-6

**4467** WAUGH, J *Das Theater als Spiegel der amerikanischen Demokratie* (Bibl 1936, 3854) Rev by F Schonemann in *ZFNU*, XXXVI, 321

**4468** WIECZOREK, H *Irische Lebenshaltung im neuen irischen Drama* (Spr u Kult der germ u roman Volker, Angl Reihe xxvi) Breslau Priebatsch 8vo pp 103 RM 3 60.

## Fiction

**4469** BLUMENTHAL, M Zur Technik des englischen Gegenwartsromans (Bibl 1935, 3955, 1936, 3859) Rev by K Arns in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 30-1

**4470** BOLL, T E M The Works of Edwin Pugh (1874-1930) (Bibl 1934, 4103) Rev by W C De Vane in MLN, Jan, LII, 70-1

**4471** BORGWARDT, E Das skandinavische Element im amerikanischen Roman (Greifswald diss) 8vo pp 115

**4472** BRODIN, PIERRE Le roman régionaliste américain [since 1870] Paris Maisonneuve 18 x 13 cm pp 157

**4473** CANTWELL, ROBERT A Warning to Pre-War Novelists NR, June 23, XCI, 177-80

**4474** CARTER, ALFRED On the Fiction of Paul Horgan N. Mexico Quart, Aug, VII, 207-16

**4475** COLLINS, DOROTHEA BRANDE Reading at Random AR, Apr, IX, 100-13

**4476** COLUM, MARY M Fiction and Fact Forum, Jan, xcvii, 33-8

**4477** COSS, H P Neueste Wege der englischen Prosa NS, xlv, 292-303

**4478** DANGERFIELD, GEORGE English Ebb, American Flow SRL, Apr 3, xv, 3-4, 26, 28

**4479** DE VOTO, BERNARD English '37 The Novelist and the Reader I SRL, June 26, xvi, 8-9, July 3, xvi, 8-9, July 10, xvi, 8, 14, July 17, xvi, 8, 14, July 24, xvi, 8, 14, July 31, xvi, 8, 13, Aug 7, xvi, 8, 13, Aug 14, xvi, 8, 12, comment by F FRANKLIN and J T STEWART, *ib*, Aug 14, xvi, 9, Aug 21, xvi, 8, 14, Aug 28, xvi, 8, 17, Sept 4, xvi, 8, 11

**4480** FAGIN, N B (ed) America Through the Short Story (Bibl 1936, 3863) Rev by B C Williams in MLN, June, LII, 457

**4481** FEHR, B Zwei angelsächsische Ideenromane Neue Schweizer Rundschau, IV, 671-5

**4482** FLINT, F CUDWORTH Recent Fiction Southern Rev, Spring, II, 835-55

**4483** GLICKSBERG, C I Proletarian Fiction in the United States Dalhousie Rev, Apr, xvii, 22-32

**4484** GUNTHER, M Der englische Kriegerroman (Bibl 1936, 3869) Rev by H Galinsky in DL, LVIII, 272-4, by B Engelhardt in NS, xlv, 49-50, by W Braumüller in Bausteine zum dt Nationaltheater, v, 93-4, by E Vowinckel in LGRP, LVIII, 169-72, by K Arns in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 234-7

**4485** HATCHER, HARLAN The New Vogue of Historical Fiction EJ, Dec, xxvi, 775-84

**4486** HENDERSON, PHILIP The Novel Today (Bibl 1936, 3871) Rev by Q D Leavis in Scrutiny, Mar, v, 418-23, by A. Calder-Marshall in Eng Rev, Apr, LXIV, 506-7



**4487** JANNEY, F LAMAR Elizabeth Madox Roberts SR, Oct - Dec, XLV, 388-410

**4488** LEISY, ERNEST E The Novel in America Southwest Rev, Autumn, 1936, XXII, 88-99

**4489** MILLETT, FRED B Feminine Fiction CM, Feb, CLV, 225-35

**4490** MINNING, R Der Heimatroman des 20 Jahrhunderts in Sud-England und Wales Bleicherode a H Nieft 8vo pp 114

**4491** MORRIS, LLOYD More Historical Novels N Amer Rev, Summer, CCXLIII, 395-400

**4492** MULLER, HERBERT J Modern Fiction, A Study of Values N Y Funk and Wagnalls 12mo pp xvi, 447 \$2 80 Rev by A Cowie in SRL, Dec 4, XVII, 16

**4493** NEUSCHAFER, W Dostojewskijs Einfluss auf den englischen Roman (Bibl 1935, 3985) Rev by R Stamm in E Studies, Apr, XIX, 84-6

**4494** OWNSBY, T C College Life in the American Novel 1910-1925 Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, pp 16-17

**4495** PARKS, EDD WINFIELD Six Southern Novels VQR, Winter, XIII, 154-60

**4496** PEERY, WILLIAM What Do You Read, My Lord? American Scholar, Summer, Vt, 271-82

**4497** ROBERTS, DENYS KILHAM (ed) Titles to Fame London Nelson 8vo pp 242 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Nov 20, p 893

**4498** SMITH, HENRY Notes on Recent Novels Southern Review, Winter, II, 577-93

**4499** STONE, P M Contemporary Detective Fiction Reading and Collecting, July, I, 13, 2b, Aug, I, 7-8, 2b, Sept, I, 6-7

**4500** VOWINCKEL, E Der englische Roman zwischen den Jahrzehnten 1927-1935 (Bibl 1936, 3889) Rev by K Arns in ZFNU, XXXVI, 56, by K Arns in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 209-10

**4501** — Der neue Weg des englischen Romans N Mon, VIII, 62-72

**4502** WABNITZ, W S Jesse Stuart and the Old and New in Short Stories N Mexico Quart, Aug, VII, 183-8

**4503** WADE, MASON Novelst of America John Dos Passos N Amer. Rev, Winter, CCXLIV, 349-67

**4504** WIDENMANN, HELENE Neuengland in der erzählenden Literatur Amerikas (Bibl 1935, 3994, 1936, 3892) Rev by E Bernbaum in JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 290-1, by F Schonemann in ZFNU, XXXVI, 320

**4505** WILSON, JAMES SOUTHALL The Southern States in Fiction VQR, Autumn, XIII, 633-7

**4506** WYNN, DUDLEY Mary Austin, Woman Alone VQR, Spring, XIII 243-56

## Poetry

- 4507** BENÉT, WILLIAM ROSE Three Poets and a Few Opinions  
N Amer Rev, Spring, CCXLIII, 195-201
- 4508** BLACKMUR, R P The Composition in Nine Poets Southern  
Review, Winter, II, 558-76
- 4509** BROOKS, CLEANTH and ROBERT PENN WARREN The Reading  
of Modern Poetry AR, Feb, VIII, 435-49
- 4510** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL The Present State of Poetry  
SRL, May I, XVI, 8
- 4511** DEUTSCH, BABETTE Poetry for the People EJ, Apr,  
XXVI, 265-74
- 4512** DUBOIS, LOUIS-PAUL La littérature irlandaise contem-  
poraine [Yeats, G Russell, J Stephens] Rev des Deux Mondes,  
Sept I, 176-97
- 4513** EDGAR, PELHAM The Changing Aspects of Poetry QQ,  
Autumn, XLIV, 335-43
- 4514** ELLIOTT, G R Poetry Going and Coming VQR, Summer,  
XIII, 458-63
- 4515** EMPSON, WILLIAM A London Letter Poetry, Jan, XLIX,  
218-22
- 4516** ENGLE, PAUL Poetry in a Machine Age EJ, June, XXVI,  
429-39
- 4517** GILKES, MARTIN A Key to Modern English Poetry  
London Blackie 8vo pp 178 5s Rev in TLS, July 24, p 540, by  
A C in Dub Mag., Oct-Dec, XII, 60
- 4518** GLICKSBERG, CHARLES Poetry and Marxism three English  
poets take their stand UTQ, Apr, VI, 309-25 [Auden, Lewis,  
Spender]
- 4519** GREGORY, HORACE The Poetry of the 1930's Forum,  
Jan, XCVII, 64-IX
- 4520** — The 'Unheard of Adventure' Harriet Monroe and  
'Poetry.' American Scholar, Spring, VI, 195-200
- 4521** JASPERT, W Die Dichtung Irlands Geist der Zeit, xv,  
602-II
- 4522** KENMARE, DALLAS The Future of Poetry (Bibl 1936,  
3907) Rev briefly in TLS, Jan 9, p 30
- 4523** LEWIS, C D A Hope for Poetry (Bibl 1934, 4156, 1935,  
4013) Rev by K Arns in E Studien, LXXI, 418-19
- 4524** MACNEICE, L Subject in Modern Poetry See 470.
- 4525** MASON, H A Poetry in 1936 (reviews) Scrutiny, June, VI,  
77-82
- 4526** MATTHIESSEN, F O A Review of Recent Poetry Southern  
Review, Autumn, III, 368-91
- 4527** MAUROIS, ANDRÉ Poets and Prophets Translated by  
HAMISH MILES (Bibl 1935, 4015, 1936, 3909) Rev by W T  
Laprade in SAQ, Apr, XXXVI, 244

**4528** MOORE, MARIANNE Unanimity and Fortitude Poetry, Feb, XLIX, 268-72

**4529** MOORE, STANLEY Australian Authors and Literary Values Nat Rev, Apr, CVIII, 500-3

**4530** NORTH, JESSICA N A Forward Look Poetry, Oct, LI, 34-7

**4531** QUINN, KERKER Poets into Playwrights VQR, Autumn, XIII, 616-20

**4532** ROBERTS, MICHAEL Aspects of English Poetry 1932-1937 Poetry, Jan, XLIX, 210-17

**4533** — The Modern Mind London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 284 8s 6d Rev in Obs, June 6, by M Oakeshott in Scrutiny, Sept, VI, 208-10, by G Every in Crit, Oct, XVII, 129-33, in TLS, June 26, p 477

**4534** SHANKWAR, BHAWANI Studies in Modern English Poetry Allahabad Students' Friends, 1936 8vo pp xii, 279

**4535** STONE, ELIOT KAYS We Are All Poets Forum, Sept, XCVIII, 144-IX

**4536** TATE, ALLEN Modern Poets and Convention AR, Feb, VIII, 427-35

**4537** THOMPSON, ALAN REYNOLDS Science, Criticism and Poetry See **4422**

**4538** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) Virtues of Abundance Current Feeling and Tradition Sept 4, p 629

**4539** VAN DOREN, MARK Achievements of Intellectualist Poetry AR, Feb, VIII, 449-56

**4540** WALCOTT, JOHN COTTON English and American Surrealists Forum, Mar, XCVII, 192-IX

**4541** WEYGANDT, CORNELIUS The Time of Yeats English Poetry of To-Day against an American Background NY and London D Appleton-Century Company 8vo pp xiii, 460 \$2 75

**4542** WILSON, T C The Younger Poets—Still in the Waste Land? NR, Nov 24, XCH, 76-7

**4543** WINTERS, YVOR Primitivism and Decadence A Study of American Experimental Poetry NY Arrow Editions 8vo pp xiv, 146 \$2 50 Rev by R P Blackmur in NR, July 14, xci, 284-5, in TLS, Aug 7, p 572, by E. Drew in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 627, by T S in SRL, Aug 14, xvi, 18, by W Troy in Nation, Feb 20, CXLIV, 216, by R Fitzgerald in Poetry, June, I, 173-7, by F C Flint in VQR, Summer, XIII, 453-7, by E L Walton in NYTBR, May 2, p 23

**4544** WYATT, EUPHEMIA VAN R Post-War Poets and the Theater CW, Aug, CXLV, 598-604

**4545** ZABEL, M D Poet as Anthologist Poetry, Feb, XLIX, 273-8

**4546** — The Poetry of Unrest Poetry, May, I, 90-6

## Prose

**4547** LUNDKVIST, ARTUR *Amerikansk Prosa* Bonniers Litterära Magasin, Mar, vi, 197-204

## Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

**4548** DOCKHORN, K *Die Staatsphilosophie des englischen Idealismus, ihre Lehre und Wirkung* (Kolner anglist Arbeiten, xxix) Bochum-Langendreer Poppinghaus 8vo pp 227

**4549** GOGARTY, OLIVER St J *As I was Going Down Sackville Street* London Rich and Cowan, N Y Reynal and Hitchcock 8vo pp x, 342 \$3 50, 16s Rev in TLS, Apr 10, p 266, by H Reynolds in NYTBR, Apr 4, pp 1, 27, by A I in Nat Rev, June, cviii, 799-802

**4550** HARTSHORNE, CHARLES *Beyond Humanism, Essays in the New Philosophy of Nature* Chicago Willett, Clark 8vo pp xvi, 324 \$2 50 Rev by J H H, Jr in Jour of Philos, Dec 9, xxxiv, 691-3

**4551** MANN, W *Englisches Kriegserleben aus 'War Letters of Fallen Englishmen'* N Mon, viii, 390-404, 434-46

**4552** MEISSNER, P *Die geistige Krise der englischen Demokratie* GRM, xxv, 437-46

**4553** MITCHELL, STEWART *Harvard After Three Centuries* NEQ, Mar, x, 84-104

**4554** TAPPER, BONNO *The Problem of Historical or Cultural Reality in Contemporary Thought* Jour of Philos, Feb 4, xxxiv, 65-73

**4555** TREVELYAN, G M *Grey of Fallodon* Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp xiii, 447 \$3 75 Rev by Lord Esher in Fort Rev., Apr, cxlvii, 497-8, by B H S in Oxf Mag, June 10, lv, 745-7, by L M Penson in Amer Hist Rev, Oct, xliii, 134-7, by B M O'Reilly in Com, Mar 5, xxv, 534-5, by W E C Harrison in QQ, Autumn, xlii, 344-58, by G P G in CR, Apr, cli, 497-501, by G B Manhart in Jour Mod Hist, Sept, ix, 388-9, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Apr, xii, 161-2, in Nat Rev, Apr, cviii, 525-6, in QR, Apr, cclxix, 361-2

**4556** VON STUTTERHEIM, KURT *England, Heute und Morgen* Berlin F A Herbig pp 315 RM 6 80 Rev by J H Huizinga in E Studies, June, xix, 131-3

## XX (b) AUTHORS

**Aiken, Conrad Potter.** **4557** *Time in the Rock, Preludes to Definition* (Bibl 1936, 3935) Rev by E Davidson in YR, Summer, xxvi, 817-21, by S J Kunitz in Poetry, May, l, 103-6, by R P. Blackmur in NR, Jan 13, lxxxix, 335

**Aldington, Richard. 4558** *Very Heaven* London Heinemann 8vo pp 384 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 187

**Anderson, Maxwell. 4559** *The Critics Award* Chr Sci Mon, Mar 31, XXIX, 14

**4560** CALVERTON, VERNON F *The American Theatre* I Maxwell Anderson *Modern Month*, May, x, 3-5

**4561** KRUTCH, JOSEPH WOOD *More Matter and Less Art* Nation, Jan 9, CXLIV, 53-4

**4562** MERSAND, JOSEPH *Speech in the New Plays* *The Poetic Dramas of Shakespeare and Maxwell Anderson Dominate the New York Stage* See 2291

**4563** SCHYBERG, FREDERIK *Teatoret opstaar paa ny* [An analysis of the work of Maxwell Anderson] *Politiken*, Oct 12, pp 17-19

**Baring, Maurice. 4564** LAS VERGNAS, R *Portraits anglais* See 4612

**Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 4565** *The Greenwood Hat* *Being a Memoir of James Anon, 1885-1887* Preface by LORD BALDWIN London Peter Davies 8vo pp 285 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 925

**4566** BETT, HENRY *Barrie* LQR, Oct, CLXII, 477-88

**4567** DELAVENAY, E *Sir James Barrie* EA, Sept, 1, 477-8

**4568** ROY, JAMES A *James Matthew Barrie* an Appreciation London Jarrolds, N Y Scribner's 8vo pp 256 10s 6d, \$3 50 Rev in TLS, July 17, p 525, by G H Clarke in QQ, Winter, XLIV, 576-8

**4569** SHIELDS, KATHARINE G *Sir James Matthew Barrie, Bart* *Being a partial bibliography* Bull of Bibl and Dramatic Index, May-Aug, xvi, 44-6, Sept-Dec, xvi, 68-9 (to be continued)

**4570** TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT (Leading article) *Barrie as Dramatist* *A Divided Mind* June 26, p 469

**4571** WILSON, P W *The Two People Who Were James Matthew Barrie* NYTBR, July 4, pp 2, 5

**Belloc, Hilaire. 4572** *The Crisis of our Civilization* London Cassell 8vo pp 249 8s 6d Rev in TLS, Dec 4, p 920

**4573** *The Crusade* *The World's Debate* London Cassell, Milwaukee Bruce Pub Co 8vo pp x, 331 12s 6d, \$3 00 Rev in TLS, June 19, p 456, by R F Treharne in Fort Rev, Aug, CXLVIII, 242-3, by A G Macdonell in Obs, June 20, by K Woods in NYTBR, June 13, p 9, by M Fischer in Com, June 25, xxvi, 247-8

**4574** *An Essay on the Nature of Contemporary England* London Constable, N Y Sheed and Ward 8vo pp 102 2s 6d, \$1 25 Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 121, by J. McS in CW, Oct, CXLVI, 114-16, by S C in AR, Apr, ix, 125-8, in Com, Apr 23, xxv, 734

**4575** *The Issue* N Y Sheed and Ward 24mo pp 21 50 cents Rev in Com, July 16, xxvi, 311

**4576** DELTEIL, F Hilaire Belloc *La Vie Intellectuelle*, Mar 25, 469-78

**4577** LAS VERGNAS, R Portraits anglais See **4612**

**4578** WOLWER, W Hilaire Belloc und sein Eintreten für den Katholizismus in England (Bonner Studien, xxxiii) Bonn Hanstein 8vo pp 80 RM 3 20

**Bennett, Arnold.** **4579** DRABERT, E Frauengestalten in Arnold Bennetts Romanen (Bibl 1936, 3949) Rev by H Marcus in Archiv, CLXXII, 251-2

**4580** SIMONS, J B Arnold Bennett and his Novels (Bibl 1936, 3950) Rev by P Meissner in DL, LVIII, 184-8

**Blunden, Edmund.** **4581** An Elegy and Other Poems London Cobden-Sanderson 8vo pp 96 6s Rev in TLS, Dec 11, p 942

**4582** The Spell of France [An unpubl poem] EA, Mar, 1, 97-8

**Bottomley, Gordon.** **4583** Mr Bottomley's Plays TLS, May 22, p 396

**Bridges, Robert.** **4584** Poetical Works (2nd ed) (Bibl 1936, 3952) Rev by P Meissner in DL, LVIII, 536-7

**4585** Collected Essays, Papers, etc, xxvii-xxx (Bibl 1936, 3953) Rev by R Hillyer in SRL, Jan 23, xv, 16, by S Spender in Merc, Jan, 334-6

**4586** BRANDL, L Robert Bridges' 'Das Vermachtnis der Schönheit' GRM, xxv, 34-50

**4587** COCK, A A Robert Bridges and 'The Testament of Beauty' with some references to Gerard Manley Hopkins France-Grande-Bretagne, Apr., 92-96

**4588** WINTERS, YVOR Robert Bridges and Elizabeth Daryush AR, Jan, VIII, 353-67

**Brooke, Rupert.** **4589** FEILNER, H Rupert Brooke Die Literatur, xxxix, 533-5.

**4590** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See **1540**

**4591.** URMITZER, KLARA Rupert Brooke (Bonn diss) Wurzburg R Mayr, 1935 pp 48

**Buchan, John, Lord Tweedsmuir.** **4592** Augustus London Hodder and Stoughton 8vo pp 356 21s Rev by Sir A Wilson in Obs, Oct 31

**Cabell, James Branch.** **4593** Of Messer Marco Polo, Sixteen Years Old Reading and Collecting, Oct, 1, 7-8

**4594** Smire An Acceptance in the Third Person Garden City, NY Doubleday, Doran 8vo pp xi, 311 \$2 50 Rev by F T Marsh in NYTBR, Mar 28, p 2, in Reading and Collecting, May, 1, 14, 28

**4595** JACK, PETER MONRO The James Branch Cabell Period NR, Jan 13, LXXXIX, 323-6 Cf JOHN R P FRENCH, *ib*, Mar 17, xc, 170, the author, *ib*, May 5, xc, 388-9

**Campbell, Roy.** **4596** Mithraic Emblems London Boriswood,

1936 8vo pp 180 7s 6d (Ltd ed, 42s) Rev in TLS, Jan 2, p 9, by L Bonnerot in EA, May, 1, 262-3

**Cather, Willa. 4597** Not Under Forty (Bibl 1936, 3958) Rev by E Sedgwick in Atlantic Mo, Feb, CLIX, Bookshelf, by J J R in CW, Mar, CXLIV, 754-5, by P M Jack in NR, Feb 10, xc, 25-6

**4598** TRILLING, LIONEL Willa Cather NR, Feb 10, xc, 10-13

**Chapman, John Jay. 4599** HOWE, M A DE WOLFE John Jay Chapman and His Letters Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp 498 \$4 00 Rev by E Sedgwick in Atlantic Mo, Dec, CLX, Bookshelf, by A Loveman in SRL, Oct 9, xvi, 7, by M Van Doren in Nation, Oct 23, CXLV, 440-1, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Nov, XII, 409, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Oct 3, p 5, in TLS, Dec 18, p 962

**4600** — Letters from John Jay Chapman Harper's, Sept, CLXXV, 363-70, 1b, Oct, CLXXV, 530-8

**Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. 4601** As I was Saying, A Book of Essays (Bibl 1936, 3960) Rev by J Curnos in NYTBR, Jan 24, p 2

**4602** Autobiography (Bibl 1936, 3961) Rev by M Belgion in Crit, Apr, xvi, 525-7, by D H C in Dub Mag, Apr-June, XII, 83, by H Agar in Southern Rev, Summer, III, 95-105, by P M Jack in YR, Winter, xxvi, 426-8, by T Spencer in Atlantic Mo, Jan, CLIX, Bookshelf, by J J R in CW, Jan, CXLIV, 496-7

**4603** The Huxley Heritage AR, Feb, VIII, 484-7

**4604** The Paradoxes of Mr Pond London Cassell, N Y Dodd, Mead 12mo pp 231 7s 6d, \$2 00

**4605** The Man Who Was Chesterton, the Best Essays, Stories, Poems and Other Writings of G K Chesterton, Comp by RAYMOND T BOND N Y Dodd, Mead 8vo pp 812 \$3 00

**4606** BEHN, I Chesterton—metaphysisch gesehen Germania, Nr 207

**4607** — Gilbert Keith Chesterton Stimmen der Zeit, CXXXII, 283-97

**4608** CAMMAERTS, EMILE The Laughing Prophet The Seven Virtues and G K Chesterton London Methuen 8vo pp ix, 243 8s 6d Rev in TLS, May 29, p 408

**4609** DE LA GORCE, AGNÈS Chesterton raconté par lui-même Rev Universelle, Dec, 653-64

**4610** FAUVIN, G L'œuvre de G K Chesterton Rev de l'Ens des Lang Vivantes, July, 289-301

**4611** HOFFMANN, G Gilbert Keith Chesterton als Propagandist (München diss) Dresden Dittert 8vo pp 96 RM 2 40

**4612** LAS VERGNAS, R. Portraits anglais [G K Chesterton, H Belloc, M Baring] Paris Hachette 19 x 13 cm pp 190 12 fr Rev by C. Looten in EA, July, 1, 340

**4613** MARIE VIRGINIA, SISTER G K Chesterton's Evangel N Y Benziger 8vo pp vii, 245 \$1 75.

**4614** O'CONNOR, JOHN J. *Father Brown on Chesterton* London Muller 8vo 5s Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 710, by E Cammaerts in Obs, Oct 24

**4615** — The Second Mr Chesterton Com, Mar 28, xxvi, 120-2

**4616** SELLMAIR, J. *Gilbert Keith Chesterton* Hochland, xxxv, 202-19

**4617** WARING, HUBERT G K C. *Prince of Essayists* Fort Rev, Nov, CXLVIII, 588-95

**4618** WORD STUDY. *Final Chestertonics* Dec, XIII, 7-8

**Conrad, Joseph.** **4619** *Conrad's Prefaces to his Work* Introductory Essay by EDWARD GARNETT London Dent 8vo pp x, 218 7s 6d Rev in TLS, Sept 4, p 637

**4620** BRITTEN, LEW. *Conrad Reading and Collecting*, Dec, II, 15

**4621** CLEMANS, FLORENCE. *Conrad's Malaysian Fiction* A New Study in Sources with an Analysis of Factual Material Involved Ohio State Univ, Abstracts of Dissertations, Spring Quarter, No 24, pp 43-52

**4622** CRANKSHAW, EDWARD. *Joseph Conrad Some Aspects of the Art of the Novel* (Bibl 1936, 3979) Rev by R T in Crit, Oct 1936, xvi, 188-9

**4623** PLATZER, M. *Joseph Conrad Spannung Weltstimmen*, xi, 15-17

**4624** STRESAU, J. *Joseph Conrad, der Tragiker des Westens* Berlin Verl Die Runde 8vo pp 201 RM 5 50

**4625** — *Der Junge Joseph Conrad* N Rund, XLVIII, 354-79

**4626** WHITING, GEORGE W. *Conrad's Revision of 'The Light-house' in 'Nostromo'* PMLA, Dec, LII, 1183-90

**Crane, Hart.** **4627** HORTON, PHILIP. *Hart Crane The Life of an American Poet* N Y W W Norton 8vo pp x, 352 \$3 00 Rev by F O Matthiessen in YR, Autumn, xxvii, 173-5, by C Aiken in Atlantic Mo, Aug, CLX, Bookshelf, by G Munson in SRL, May 29, xvi, 7, by C Poore in NYTBR, May 30, p 4, by I A Walton in Nation, June 26, CXLIV, 733-4, by M Cowley in NR, June 9, xci, 134

**4628** TATE, ALLEN. *A Poet, and His Life* Poetry, July, L, 219-24

**De la Mare, Walter.** **4629** *Poems 1919-1934* (Bibl 1935, 4081, 1936, 3984) Rev by B M K in CW, May, CXLV, 245-7

**4630** *The Wind Blows Over* (Bibl 1936, 3985) Rev by K Arns in E Studien, LXXII, 140-1

**Dreiser, Theodore.** **4631** FORD, FORD MADDOX. *Theodore Dreiser From 'Portraits From Life,' to be published by Houghton, Mifflin AM., Apr, XL, 488-96*

**4632** HUTH, JOHN F, Jr. *Theodore Dreiser the Prophet* AL, May, ix, 208-17

**Drinkwater, John.** **4633** *Robinson of England* London Methuen; N Y Macmillan 8vo pp x, 326 8s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in



TLS, July 3, p 491, by W R B in SRL, Sept 11, xvi, 20, by P W Wilson in NYTBR, Sept 19, p 9

**4634** DELATTRE, F John Drinkwater France-Grande-Bretagne, Apr, 98-100

**4635** GHIDELLI, CARMEN J Drinkwater and his historical plays Lincoln, Cromwell, Mary Stuart Napoli S I E M 8vo pp 47

**Dunbar, Paul Laurence. 4636** BRAWLEY, BENJAMIN G Paul Laurence Dunbar Poet of His People Chapel Hill, N C Univ of North Carolina, London Milford 8vo pp xi, 159 \$1 00, 4s 6d

**4637** Dunbar—Negro Poet Chr Sci Mon, July 26, xxix, 141

**Dunsany, Lord. 4638** My Ireland Illus London Jarrolds 8vo pp 285 7s 6d Rev in TLS, June 12, p 443

**Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 4639** Collected Poems, 1909-1935 (Bibl 1936, 3989) Rev by B M K in CW, May, cxlv, 245-7, by R P Blackmur in Poetry, Apr, l, 48-51

**4640** Essays Ancient and Modern (Bibl 1936, 3990) Rev by P B Rice in Poetry, Apr, l, 51-3

**4641** BROOKS, CLEANTH, Jr The Waste Land An Analysis Southern Rev, Summer, III, 106-36

**4642** GALLUP, DONALD C (comp) A Catalogue of English and American First Editions of Writings by T S Eliot Exhibited in the Yale Univ Library 22 February to 20 Mar, 1937 New Haven Yale Univ Library 8vo pp 42 50 cents

**4643** MATTHIESSEN, F O The Achievement of T S Eliot (Bibl 1935, 4093, 1936, 3997) Rev by E Olson in Poetry, Apr, l, 54-6, by G Buck in LGRP, LVIII, 254-7

**4644** OTAKE, MASARU T S Eliot The Lyric Prophet of Chaos [Japanese] Stud in Eng Lit, Oct 1936, xvi, 542-54

**4645** PRAZ, MARIO T S Eliot e Dante Letteratura, vol 1, n 3, July

**4646** — T S Eliot and Dante Southern Review, Winter, II, 525-48

**Ellis, Havelock. 4647** STILES, KENNETH Havelock Ellis His Place in Literature Dub Mag, Apr-June, XII, 29-38

**Faulkner, William. 4648** LE BRETON, M Technique et psychologie chez W Faulkner EA, Sept, I, 418-38

**Flecker, James Elroy. 4649** HODGSON, GERALDINE A Note on James Elroy Flecker Dub Mag, Apr-June, XII, 56-60

**4650** MARKOWITZ, J J E Flecker—The role of tuberculosis in English poetry Canadian Forum, Apr, pp 20-2

**Ford, Ford Madox. 4651** Collected Poems, with an Introd by WILLIAM ROSE BENÉT (Bibl 1936, 4005) Rev by C McC in CW, Feb, cxliv, 633-4.

**4652** Portraits from Life Boston Houghton, Mifflin 8vo pp x, 227 \$3 00 Rev by A Cowie in SRL, Apr 3, xv, 14, by K Woods in NYTBR, Apr 4, p 3, briefly in Com, Apr 2, xxv, 650, by S

Brown in NR, May 19, xci, 54, by C McC in CW, May, cxli, 250-1

**4653** BISHOP, JOHN PEALE The Poems of Ford Madox Ford Poetry, Sept, L, 336-41

**Forster, E. M. 4654** WARREN, AUSTIN The Novels of E M Forster AR, Summer, ix, 226-51

**Frost, Robert. 4655** A Further Range (Bibl 1936, 4008) London Cape 5s Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 237, by M Moore in SR, Oct-Dec, xlv, 507-9, by G St Clair in N Mexico Quart, Feb, vii, 63-7

**4656** Selected Poems (Bibl 1936, 4007) Rev by G Walton in Scrutiny, Mar, v, 443-4, by R S Newdick in NEQ, Dec, x, 817-18

**4657** Bibliographies and Exhibits of the Work of Robert Frost Amherst Graduates' Quart, Nov 1936, xxvi, 79-80

**4658** Uncollected Poems of Robert Frost Book Collector's Jour, ii, 1-2

**4659** CLYMER, W B SHUBRICK and CHARLES R GREEN Robert Frost A Bibliography Foreword by DAVID LAMBUTH Amherst, Mass Jones Library 8vo pp 159 Rev in TLS, May 8, p 368, briefly in AL, May, ix, 279, by R S Newdick in NEQ, Sept, x, 600, by J T Winterich in SRL, Apr 3, xv, 42, by D A Randall in Publishers' Weekly, May 15, cxxxi, 2034-6

**4660** HILLYER, ROBERT A Letter to Robert Frost and Others N Y and London A A Knopf 8vo pp 69 \$2 00 Rev briefly in AL, Nov, ix, 397, by M Boie in Atlantic Mo, Nov, clx, Bookshelf, by L Untermeyer in SRL, Sept 18, xvi, 4-5, by J G Brunini in Com, Dec 3, xxvii, 164, by C Lazare in Nation, Nov 23, cxlv, 538-9, by E L Walton in NYTBR, Sept, 19, p 9

**4661** NEWDICK, ROBERT S Children in the Poems of Robert Frost Ohio Schools, Sept, xv, 286-7, 313

**4662** — Design in the Books of Robert Frost, with a Checklist Bibliography Reading and Collecting, Sept, i, 5-6, 15

**4663** — Frostana SRL, May 29, xvi, 20

**4664** — Robert Frost and the Dramatic NEQ, June, x, 262-9

**4665** — Robert Frost and the Sound of Sense AL, Nov, ix, 289-300

**4666** — Some Notes on Robert Frost and Shakespeare See 2303

**4667** THORNTON, RICHARD (ed) Recognition of Robert Frost, Twenty-fifth Anniversary N Y Holt 8vo pp 332 \$2 50

**Galsworthy, John. 4668** BODINGBAUER, L Zum Wesen des Klassenkampfes Eine Untersuchung an Galsworthy Wien Typogr Anstalt 8vo pp 80 9 Sch Rev by G Buck in NS, xlv, 515, by W Schmidt in Geist der Zeit, xv, 916-17

**4669** BURTIEL, E Die Kunst der Charakterdarstellung in John Galsworthys 'Forsythe Saga' (Königsberg diss) 8vo pp 67

**4670** KRONER, J Die Technik des realistischen Dramas bei Ibsen und Galsworthy (Bibl 1935, 4114, 1936, 4022) Rev by K Arns in LGRP, LVIII, 167-8

**4671** MARK, H Die Verwendung der Mundart und des Slangs in den Werken von John Galsworthy (Bibl 1936, 4023) Rev by K Thielke in ZFNU, xxxvi, 184-6, by A C Dunstan in E Studien, LXXI, 395-6, by W Preusler in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 298-9

**4672** REYNOLDS, M E Memories of John Galsworthy (Bibl 1936, 4025) Rev by E Mirrielees in SRL, July 17, xvi, 19, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Mar 14, p 9

**4673** SCHMITZ, W Der Mensch und die Gesellschaft im Werke John Galsworthys (Bibl 1936, 4026) Rev by G Buck in NS, xlv, 514-15

**4674** STINCHCOMB, LA FAYE John Galsworthy's Sense of Justice Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, p 31

**Graham, R. B. Cunningham.** **4675** TSCHIFFELY, A F Don Roberto Being the Account of the Life and Works of R B Cunningham Graham, 1852-1936 London Heinemann 8vo pp 464 15s Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 903

**Hemingway, Ernest.** **4676** To Have and Have Not NY Scribner's 12mo pp 262 \$2 50 Rev by J D Adams in NYTBR, Oct 17, p 2, by M Cowley in NR, Oct 20, xcii, 305-6

**4677** DELPECH, JEANNE Ernest Hemingway romancier de la vie dangereuse Nouvelles Littéraires, Apr 3, No 755, p 9

**4678** PAUL, ELLIOT Hemingway and the Critics SRL, Nov 6, xvii, 3-4, reply by J R David, *ib*, Dec 20, xvii, 9, also by L S G Perry, Dec 4, xvii, 13

**Housman, Alfred Edward.** **4679** More Poems (Bibl 1936, 4031) Rev by E Davidson in YR, Winter, xxvi, 404-6, by J. J R in CW, Feb, cxliv, 628-9, by W Empson in Poetry, Jan, xlix, 228-31, by J Bronowski in Crit, Apr, xvi, 519-22

**4680** Introductory Lecture, 1892 Cambridge Univ Press, NY Macmillan 8vo pp 42 2s, \$1 00 Rev in TLS, Apr 24, p 311, in NQ, May 8, clxxii, 341-2

**4681** (MS) Correspondence of A E Housman with the Richards Press Ltd, 1927-36 Two volumes BM Add MSS 44923, 44924 BMQ, Sept, xi, 187

**4682** Alfred Edward Housman Recollections, by KATHARINE E SYMONS, A W POLLARD, LAURENCE HOUSMAN, R W CHAMBERS, ALAN KER, A S F GOW and JOHN SPARROW NY H Holt, Toronto Nelson 8vo pp 65 \$2 50 Rev by J K. Ryan in Com, Dec 10, xxvii, 195-6, by P M Jack in NYTBR, Nov 7, p 5

**4683** CLEMENS, CYRIL An Evening with A E Housman, Foreword by Padraic Colum (Historical Ser, No 6, whole No 11) Webster Groves, Mo International Mark Twain Soc 8vo pp 24 \$1 50

**4684** — Housman as a Conversationalist Mark Twain Quart, Winter, 1936, 1, 9-10, 13, 18

- 4685** ELVIN, RENÉ A E Housman *Le Mois*, July, 156-66.
- 4686** FLOWER, R Three Poems by A E Housman *BMQ*, Mar, XI, 76-7
- 4687** GILLET, LOUIS A E Housman *Rev des Deux Mondes*, May I, 208-21
- 4688** GOW, A S F A E Housman at Oxford *Oxf Mag*, Nov II, LVI, 150-1 Cf H LAST, *ib*, Nov 18, LVI, 189
- 4689** — A E Housman A Sketch (*Bibl* 1936, 4037) *Rev* by H M L in *Oxf Mag*, Oct 21, LVI, 69-70, by K P Harrington in *Classical Weekly*, Jan 25, XXX, 135-6, by E L Walton in *Nation*, Sept 11, CXLV, 273, by G L Hendrickson in *Amer Jour Phil*, Oct, LVIII, 462-7
- 4690** HEDLEY, P L A E Housman *TLS*, Jan 30, p 76, cf A S F Gow, *ib*, Feb 6, p 92
- 4691** A E H Some Poems, Some Letters, and a Personal Memoir by his Brother LAURENCE HOUSMAN London Cape 8vo pp 286 10s 6d *Rev* in *TLS*, Dec 4, p 924, by J Carter in *Spect*, Dec 3, p 1011
- 4692** JOHNSON, H. H A E Housman Poet and Pessimist *HJ*, Apr, XXXV, 380-90
- 4693** KRONENBERGER, LOUIS A Note on A E Housman *Nation*, Dec 18, CXLV, 690-1
- 4694** MARTIN, HOUSTON With Letters from Housman *YR*, Winter, XXVI, 283-303
- 4695** POLLET, M A E Housman (with unpubl letter) *EA*, Sept, I, 385-404
- 4696** TILLOTSON, G The Publication of A E. Housman's Comic Poems *English*, I, 485-93
- 4697** WILSON, EDMUND A E Housman, 'The Voice, Sent Forth, can never be Recalled' *NR*, Sept 29, XCII, 206-10
- Housman, Laurence. 4698** *King John of Jungalo* New ed London Cape 8vo pp 416 7s 6d *Rev* in *TLS*, Apr 24, p 307
- 4699** *Palace Scenes* London Cape 8vo pp 189 5s *Rev* in *TLS*, Mar 20, p 211
- 4700** *The Royal Runaway and Jungalo in Revolution* London Cape 8vo pp 389 7s 6d *Rev* in *TLS*, Oct 16, p 755
- 4701** *The Unexpected Years* (*Bibl* 1936, 4046) London Cape 10s 6d *Rev* in *TLS*, Jan 30, p 73, by T Spencer in *Atlantic Mo*, Jan, CLIX, Bookshelf, by E. Reed in *TAM*, Feb, XXI, 163-4, by J Hayward in *Obs*, Jan 31
- Huxley, Aldous. 4702** *Ends and Means*. London Chatto and Windus, NY Harper 8vo pp 336 8s 6d *Rev* in *TLS*, Nov 20, p 880, by K Richmond in *Obs*, Nov 14, by J Paludan in *Poltiken*, Oct 2, pp 15-17, by A Kazin in *NR*, Dec 8, XCIII, 152-3, by H. S Canby in *SRL*, Nov 20, XVII, 5-6, by S Hook in *Nation*, Dec 11, CXLV, 656, 658, by H Hazlitt in *NYTBR*, Dec 12, pp 1, 16.

**4703** Eyeless in Gaza (Bibl 1936, 4048) Rev by M C D'Arcy in Crit, Oct 1936, xvi, 116-19, in Adel, Nov 1936, xiii, 100-7

**4704** The Olive Tree, and other Essays (Bibl 1936, 4049) N Y Harper \$2 75 Rev by D T in Scrutiny, Mar, v, 458-9, by F W Knickerbocker in SR, Oct-Dec, xlv, 495-6, by G Stevens in SRL, Mar 6, xv, 3

**4705** Stories, Essays and Poems (Everyman) London Dent 8vo pp xii, 418 2s

**4706** AMENT, WILLIAM S Jestling Huxley waiting for an Answer The Personalist, Summer, xviii, 254-66

**4707** BENTLEY, PHYLLIS The Structure of 'Eyeless in Gaza' EJ, College ed, Feb, xxvi, 127-32

**4708.** CASTIER, T Les héroïnes d'Aldous Huxley et son évolution psychologique Rev Bleue, May, 342-6

**4709** HOOPS, R Die Weltanschauung Aldous Huxleys E Studien, LXXII, 73-92

**4710** KIRKWOOD, M M The Thought of Aldous Huxley UTQ, Jan, vi, 189-94

**4711** NEUMANN, HENRY Aldous Huxley and H G Wells Seek Religion Standard, Apr, xxiii, 169-74

**4712** POSCHMANN, W Das kritische Weltbild bei Aldous Huxley (Bonn diss) 8vo pp 93

**4713** ROBERTS, JOHN HAWLEY Huxley and Lawrence VQR, Autumn, xiii, 546-57

**4714** THIÉBAUT, MARCEL. Trois romanciers étrangers Huxley, Morgan, Caldwell Rev de Paris, Dec 1, 685-700

**Jeffers, Robinson. 4715** Solstice and Other Poems (Bibl 1935, 4137, 1936, 4056) Rev by R P Warren in Poetry, XLIX, 279-82, by G Stone in Com, Feb 5, xxv, 420-1

**4716** Such Counsels You Gave to Me and Other Poems N Y Random House 8vo pp 129 \$2 50 Rev by P M Jack in NYTBR, Oct 17, p 4, by M Rukeyser in NR, Dec 29, xciii, 234

**4717** BENNETT, MELBA BERRY Robinson Jeffers and the Sea [preface by UNA JEFFERS, two unpublished poems by Robinson Jeffers] San Francisco Gelber, 1936 8vo pp xiv, 173 \$7 50

**4718** FLANNER, HILDEGARDE Two Poets Jeffers and Millay NR, Jan 27, LXXXIX, 379-82

**4719** GILBERT, RUDOLPH Shine, Pershing Republic Robinson Jeffers and the Tragic Sense in Modern Poetry Boston Bruce Humphries, 1936 8vo pp 197 \$2 50 Rev by D Davidson in AL, May, ix, 273-4

**Joyce, James. 4720** Collected Poems N Y Viking Press 8vo pp 63 \$2 00 Rev by M D Zabel in Nation, Oct 9, cxlv, 383-4, by H Reynolds in NYTBR, Oct 10, p 4

**4721** Ulysses (Ltd ed) London Lane 8vo pp 766 25s Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 56

**4722** BAAKE, J Das Riesenscherzbuch Ulysses (Bonner Studien, xxxii) Bonn Hanstein 8vo pp 101 RM 3 80

**4723** HANLEY, MILES L (with the assistance of MARTIN JOOS, THERESA FEIN and others) Word Index to James Joyce's Ulysses Madison, Wisconsin (Mimeographed)

**4724** PETITJEAN, A-M Signification de Joyce EA, Sept, 1, 405-17

**4725** VAN DER VAT, D G Paternity in Ulysses E Studies, Aug, XIX, 145-58

**Kipling, Rudyard. 4726** The Sussex Edition of the Complete Works in Prose and Verse of Rudyard Kipling In 35 vols Vols I and II Plain Tales from the Hills Soldiers Three London Macmillan 8vo 50s each Rev in TLS, July 10, p 508

**4727** Something of Myself, for my Friends Known and Unknown London Macmillan, N Y Doubleday, Doran 8vo pp viii, 237 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Feb 20, p 126, by H Miles in N St, Feb 20, p 298, by M in QQ, Autumn, XLIV, 407-8, by K Feeling in Obs, Feb 21, by E Wilson in NR, Mar 24, xc, 214-15, by M Geismar in Nation, Feb 27, cxliv, 243-4, by Sir G Macmunn in Eng Rev, Mar, LXIV, 378-9, by H W Nevins in Fort Rev, Apr, cxlvii, 367-8, by O Williams in Crit, July, xvi, 683-5, by M Maxse in Nat Rev, Mar, cviii, 383-6, by W L Phelps in YR, Summer, xxvi, 810-14, by J W Thomason, Jr in AM, June, xli, 244-50, by H S Canby in SRL, Feb 27, xv, 5-6, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Feb 28, pp 1, 16

**4728** BETT, HENRY Rudyard Kipling LQR, 1936, clxi, 153-63

**4729** CAZAMIAN, LOUIS Hommage à Kipling Les Langues Modernes, 1936, xxxiv, 4-5

**4730** CHEVRILLON, ANDRÉ Rudyard Kipling Paris Plon pp 288

**4731** COLLINS, J P Rudyard Kipling at Lahore N Cent, Jan, cxxi, 80-90

**4732** COLVIN, IAN Rudyard Kipling Nat Rev, 1936, cvi, 188-92

**4733.** EATON, WALTER PRICHARD The Professor Reads Kipling Atlantic Mo, June, CLIX, 723-7

**4734** GAUGER, H Kiplings 'Recessional,' 1897-1937 N Mon, VIII, 245-9

**4735** HOOD, ARTHUR The Laureate of the People Poetry Rev, 1936, Mar-Apr, pp 97-102

**4736** HUGHES, RANDOLPH Kipling une appréciation anglaise Mercure de France, 1936, cclxvi, 633-47

**4737** KINGSMILL, HUGH Rudyard Kipling Eng Rev, LXII, 150-6, cf LORD CHARNWOOD, *ib*, pp 373-6, H KINGSMILL, *ib*, pp 507, 618

**4738** MACMUNN, SIR GEORGE Rudyard Kipling Craftsman

London Hale 8vo pp 288 10s 6d Rev in TLS, July 10, p 508, by J F Bruce in Merc, Aug, xxxv, 388-9

**4739** MAUROIS, A A propos de l'autobiographie de Kipling Nouvelles Littéraires, Feb 27

**4740** MERTNER, E Das Prosawerk Rudyard Kiplings Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Novelle (Halle diss) 8vo pp 288

**4741** MILLAR, ERIC G Autograph Manuscripts of Rudyard Kipling BMQ, Oct 1936, XI, 26-7

**4742** NOSOTROS Rudyard Kipling, 1936, I, 79-84

**4743** PALMER, HERBERT Rudyard Kipling CM, Jan, clv, 24-31

**4744** POSTIF, LOUIS Hommage à Rudyard Kipling par Jack London Mercure de France, cclxvi, 431-7

**4745** RICE, HOWARD C Kipling in New England TLS, July 31, p 560

**4746** — Rudyard Kipling in New England Brattleboro, Vt Stephen Daye Press Repr with corrections and additions from NEQ (Cf Bibl 1936, 4095) 1936 8vo pp 39 \$1 50 Rev by E Balastier in SRL, Feb 27, xv, 6, in TLS, May 15, p 381, by K W in NYTBR, Feb 7, p 2

**4747** ROSATI, SALVATORE Rudyard Kipling Nuova Antologia, cxxi, 331-6

**4748** VAN DE WATER, FREDERIC F Rudyard Kipling's Feud Harper's, May, clxxiv, 569-77

**4749** — Rudyard Kipling's Vermont Feud N Y Reynal and Hitchcock 8vo pp 119 \$1 25

**4750** VETTIER, R Une Conférence sur Kipling [at the Sorbonne] Les Langues Modernes, xxxiv, 226-8

**4751** VON RIEDEMANN, W O Rudyard Kiplings Prosawerke Hochland, xxxiv, 564-5

**4752** WILLIAMS, BASIL Rudyard Kipling N Cent, cxix, 291-302

**4753** WILLIAMS, O Rudyard Kipling Spect, July 2, p. 22.

**Lawrence, David Herbert.** **4754** Phoenix (Bibl 1936, 4105) Rev by A D Hawkins in Crit, July, xvi, 748-52, by F R Leavis in Scrutiny, Dec, vi, 352-8, by K Quinn in YR, Summer, xxvi, 847-8, by E Delavenay in EA, Mar, I, 157-9

**4755** BREDSDORFF, ELIAS D H Lawrence Et forsøg paa en politisk analyse Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard 19 x 13 cm pp 108 3 75 kr

**4756** COUAILLAC, MAURICE D H Lawrence Essai sur la Formation et le Développement de sa pensée d'après son œuvre en prose (Univ of Toulouse diss) Toulouse Imprimerie du Commerce 23 x 17 cm pp xx, 165.

**4757** DE REUL, PAUL L'Œuvre de D H Lawrence Paris Vrin 19 x 14 cm pp 284 20 fr Rev by A Digeon in EA, May, I, 260-1

**4758** FRIEDRICH, H E David Herbert Lawrence—Gottsucher und Mystizist Zeitwende, XIII, 678-87

**4759** GARNETT, E D H Lawrence, his posthumous papers Mer, Dec, XXXV, 152-160

**4760** MOORE, HARRY THORNTON Another Side of D H Lawrence Reading and Collecting, Apr, I, 5-6

**4761** POWELL, LAURENCE CLARK (comp) The Manuscripts of D H Lawrence, a descriptive catalogue, Foreword by ALDOUS HUXLEY Los Angeles Los Angeles Pub Lib 8vo pp 90 75 cents

**4762** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See **1540**

**4763** ROBERTS, JOHN HAWLEY Huxley and Lawrence See **4713**

**4764** SEILLIÈRE, ERNEST David Herbert Lawrence et les récentes idéologies allemandes (Bibl 1936, 4112) Rev by H W Hausmann in E Studies, Apr, XIX, 86-7, by E Boyd in SRL, Jan 2, xv, 16-17

**4765** WELLS, HARRY K D H Lawrence and Fascism NR, June 16, xci, 161

**4766** WILDI, MAX The Birth of Expressionism in the Work of D H Lawrence E Studies, Dec, XIX, 241-59

**Lewis, Sinclair.** **4767** Breaking into Print [Why I became an author] Colophon, Winter, II, 217-21

**4768** DE VILLENEUVE-TRANS, R Le nationalisme de Sinclair Lewis Merc de France, Dec 1, 286-307

**Lindsay, Vachel.** **4769** JONES, RUBY MAE A Lindsay Reminiscence EJ, June, xxvi, 478-9

**MacLeish, Archibald.** **4770** The Fall of the City N Y Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp xiii, 33 50 cents Rev by K Quinn in VQR, Autumn, XIII, 616-20, by C Poore in NYTBR, June 6, p 8, by M Cowley in NR, May 26, xci, 78

**4771** Panic (Bibl 1935, 4168, 1936, 4122) Rev in Crit, Oct 1936, xvi, 142-3

**4772** WADE, MASON The Anabasis of A MacLeish N. Amer Rev, Summer, ccxliii, 330-43

**Mansfield, Katherine.** **4773** The Short Stories of Katherine Mansfield, with an Introd by J MIDDLETON MURRY N Y Knopf 8vo pp xi, 688 \$3 50 Rev by B Belitt in NYTBR, Sept 12, p 2, by G Stevens in SRL, Oct 2, xvi, 11, by K Boyle in NR, Oct 20, xcii, 309

**4774** LANG, W Sprache und Stil in Katherine Mansfields Kurzgeschichten (Tubingen diss, 1936) Leipzig Noske 8vo pp 57. Rev by G L in Archiv, CLXXII, 253

**4775** PORTER, KATHERINE ANNE The Art of Katherine Mansfield Nation, Oct 23, cxlv, 435-6

**4776** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See **1540**

**4777** VON HEISELER, B Katherine Mansfield Die Literatur, xl, 16-21.



**4778** WIEGELMANN, T *Das Weltbild der Katherine Mansfield* (Bonn diss) 8vo pp 87

**Masefield, John. 4779** *The Country Scene* In *Poems by John Masefield and Pictures by Edward Seago* London Collins 4to pp 98 63s Rev in TLS, Nov 27, p 907

**4780** *The Square Peg, or The Gun Fella* London Heinemann, N Y Macmillan 12mo pp 302 \$2 50 8vo pp 308 7s 6d Rev by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Nov 21, p 6

**4781** PALMER, HERBERT *John Masefield Poet Laureate* CM, Oct, CLVI, 468-81

**Masters, Edgar Lee. 4782** *Across Spoon River, an Autobiography* (Bibl 1936, 4130) Rev by R E Spiller in AL, Mar, ix, 102-3, by J J Reilly in Com, Aug 6, xxvi, 369-70, by C Gohdes in SAQ, Apr, xxxvi, 240-1

**4783** *The New World* N Y Appleton-Century 8vo pp 272 \$2 50, 10s 6d

**4784** *Poems of People* (Bibl 1936, 4131) Rev by R P T Coffin in VQR, Winter, xiii, 126-31, by J G Fletcher in Poetry, Mar, XLIX, 343-7

**4785** *The Tide of Time* N Y Farrar and Rinehart 8vo pp 682 \$3 00. Rev by M Wade in Nation, Sept 18, cxlv, 300-1, by H W Boynton in NYTBR, Oct 3, pp 6-7, by H M Jones in SRL, Sept 18, xvi, 12, by F Graham in NR, Nov 24, xciii, 83-4

**4786** DUBOIS, A A *Shelley, Browning and Masters* Personalist, Oct, xviii, 405-16

**4787** E, R F *Portrait in Line* Introducing Edgar Lee Masters Bookbuyer, Feb, ii, 18

**4788** SCOTT, EVELYN *The Test of Maturity* Poetry, July, I, 215-19

**4789** VAN WYCK, W *Edgar Lee Masters and Twentieth Century Prosody* Personalist, Jan, xvii, 75-80

**Maugham, William Somerset. 4790** *Six Comedies* Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran. 8vo pp 548. \$2 75

**4791** *Theatre* London Heinemann, N Y Doubleday, Doran 8vo. pp 292 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 27, p 239, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Mar 14, p 4

**4792** CORDELL, RICHARD ALBERT W *Somerset Maugham* N Y Nelson 8vo pp 308 \$2 50

**4793** DOTTIN, P *Le théâtre de W S Maugham.* Paris Perrin 18 x 13 cm pp 264 15 fr

**4794** FLEMENT, A *Cap Ferrat* W Somerset Maugham Rev de Paris, Oct 15, 944-9

**4795** MCIVER, CLAUDE S *William Somerset Maugham.* (Bibl. 1936, 4132) Rev by P Dottin in EA, May, I, 261-2

**4796** — *William Somerset Maugham* Reading and Collecting, July, I, 5-6, 15

**4797** SÉE, EDMOND. *Le théâtre de Somerset Maugham* Rev de France, Sept 15, 369-74

**Millay, Edna St Vincent. 4798** *Conversation at Midnight* N Y Harper, London Hamilton 8vo pp xv, 126 5s, \$2 00 Rev by L Untermeyer in SRL, July 24, xvi, 6, by J P Bishop in Poetry, Nov, LI, 99-104, in Reading and Collecting, Sept, I, 21, by E Wilson in NR, July 28, xci, 338-40, by R Hillyer in Atlantic Mo, Sept clx, Bookshelf, by P M Jack in NYTBR, July 25, pp 1, 12, by J G Brunini in Com, Aug 27, xxvi, 425, by J H Holmes in Unity, Sept 20, cxx, 30, by P B Rice in Nation, Aug 14, cxlv, 174

**4799** ATKINS, E Edna St Vincent Millay and her Times (Bibl 1936, 4134) Rev in TLS, Jan 16, p 40, by J C Ransom in Southern Rev, Spring, II, 783-806, by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Jan 10, p 4

**4800** FLANNER, HILDEGARDE Two Poets Jeffers and Millay See 4718

**4801.** YOST, KARL A Bibliography of the Works of Edna St Vincent Millay With an Essay in Appreciation by HAROLD LEWIS COOK Introductions and Three Poems by Edna St Vincent Millay N Y and London Harper 8vo pp vii, 248 \$3 50 Brief rev in AL, May, ix, 280, by D A Randall in Publishers' Weekly, May 15, cxxxii, 2034-36, by J T Winterich in SRL, May 15, xvi, 20, in Reading and Collecting, June, I, 19

**Moore, George. 4802** CRAWFORD, V M George Moore Letters of his Last Years Merc, Dec, xxxv, 133-9

**4803** GILOMEN, WALTHER George Moore and his Friendship with W B Yeats E Studies, June, xix, 116-20

**4804** HONE, J M Exegesis of George Moore Dub Mag, Jan-Mar, xii, 8-16

**4805** — The Life of George Moore (Bibl 1936, 4138) Rev in Dub Mag, Apr-June, xii, 67-8, by H Wolfe in Crit, Jan, xvi, 343-6, by W Follett in Atlantic Mo, Mar, clx, Bookshelf, by C Aiken in NR, Feb 17, xc, 52, by E S in Oxf Mag, Feb 4, LV, 356-7

**4806** HUTCHINSON, MARY An Impression of George Moore N St, xii, 585

**Moore, Thomas Sturge. 4807** VALLETTE, JACQUES Regards sur la poésie de Thomas Sturge Moore EA, Mar., I, 99-112

**Noyes, Alfred. 4808** The Torch-Bearers A Trilogy London Sheed and Ward 8vo. pp 422 7s 6d

**4809** Voltaire (Bibl 1936, 4146) Rev in Crit, July, xvi, 755

**O'Casey, Seán. 4810** The Flying Wasp See 4462

**4811** WITTIG, K Seán O'Casey als Dramatiker (Halle diss) 8vo pp 90

**O'Neill, Eugene. 4812** Works In II vols (Nobel Prize ed) London Cape 5s each vol Rev. in TLS (Leading article), May 8, p. 353

**4813** BALDENSPERGER, F Eugene O'Neill Rev Bleue, Feb 6, pp. 73-8.

**4814** CATEL, JEAN Eugene O'Neill Merc de France, Mar, 422-6

**4815** DOBRÉE, BONAMY The Plays of Eugene O'Neill Southern Review, Winter, II, 435-46

**4816** EATON, WALTER PRICHARD O'Neill—'New Risen Attic Stream' American Scholar, Summer, VI, 304-12

**4817** EDEL, LEON Eugene O'Neill the Face and the Mask UTQ, Oct, VII, 18-34

**4818** LANOIRE, M Eugene O'Neill Rev de Paris, Jan 15, 595-611

**4819** LUNDKVIST, ARTUR Eugene O'Neill Bonniers Litterara Magasin, Dec, 1936, V, 784-6

**4820** MARTÍNEZ HAGUE, CARLOS Eugenio O'Neill, Premio Nobel Letras (Lima, Peru), 1936, II, 427-32

**4821** STEVENS, THOMAS WOOD How Good is Eugene O'Neill EJ, Mar, XXVI, 179-87

**4822** TAPPER, B Eugene O'Neill's World View Personalist, Jan, XVIII, 40-8

**Pound, Ezra Loomis. 4823** The Fifth Decade of Cantos NY Farrar and Rinehart, London Faber and Faber 8vo pp 46 \$1 50, 6s Rev by E Muir in Crit, Oct, XVII, 148-9

**4824** Make It New (Bibl 1934, 4447, 1936, 4153) Rev by C R A in AL, Nov, IX, 393, by A E Dubois in MLN, Feb, LII, 1556

**4825** Polite Essays London Faber and Faber, Toronto Ryerson Press 12mo pp 207 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Nov 6, p 828, by H G Porteus in Crit, July, XVI, 744-8

**Priestley, John Boynton. 4826** Midnight on the Desert Being an Excursion Into Autobiography During a Winter in America, 1935-36 NY Harper, London Heinemann 8vo pp 310 \$3 00, 8s 6d Rev by J D Adams in NYTBR, Mar 28, pp 1, 26, by I Brown in Obs, Feb 28

**Riding, Laura. 4827** A Trojan Ending London Constable, Deyá, Majorca Seizin Press 8vo pp 432 8s 6d Rev. in TLS, Mar 27, p 239, by G in CM, June, CLV, 863

**Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 4828** Collected Poems Rev ed NY Macmillan 12mo pp 1510 \$3 00 Rev by J K Merton in Com, May 14, XXVI, 79-80, by P H Boynton in NR, July 21, xci, 314-15

**4829** King Jasper, a Poem With Introd by ROBERT FROST (Bibl 1935, 4207, 1936, 4156) Rev by L Abercrombie in MLN, Mar, LII, 218-20

**4830** Early Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson Ed by DANIEL GREGORY MASON VQR, Winter, XIII, 52-69, Spring, XIII, 223-40

**4831** BROWN, DAVID E A. Robinson's Later Poems. NEQ, Sept, X, 487-502

**4832** — A Note on 'Avon's Harvest' AL, Nov., IX, 343-49

**4833** BROWN, ROLLO WALTER *Next Door to a Poet* N Y Appleton-Century 8vo pp 98 6s, \$1 50 Rev in TLS, June 12, p 449, by M Ellis in NEQ, Dec, x, 806-7, in NYTBR, Apr 4, p 9

**4834** HOGAN, C B *A Bibliography of Edwin Arlington Robinson* (Bibl 1936, 4158) London Milford 34s Rev in TLS, Mar 20, p 228, by W Fischer in MLR, Oct, xxxii, 662-3; by M Ellis in NEQ, Dec, x, 806-7, by J T Winterich in SRL, Jan 23, xv, 22, in Reading and Collecting, Feb, i, 13

**4835** LIPPINCOTT, LILLIAN *A Bibliography of the Writings and Criticisms of Edwin Arlington Robinson* Boston F W Faxon Co 8vo pp 86 \$1 50 Rev briefly in AL, May, ix, 280

**4836** PELTIER, FLORENCE *Edwin Arlington Robinson, Himself Mark Twain Quart*, Summer, i, 11-14

**4837** SCHMITT, HOWARD G [A letter on changes in text by E A R] SRL, May 22, xvi, 19

**4838** SCOTT, WINFIELD TOWNLEY *The Unaccredited Profession* Poetry, June, L, 150-4

**Rosenberg, Isaac.** **4839** *Collected Works* Ed by GORDON BOTTOMLEY and DENYS HARDING Foreword by SIEGFRIED SASSOON London Chatto and Windus 8vo pp xvi, 401 12s 6d Rev in TLS, July 3, p 492, by H Read in Crit, Oct, xvii, 136-8, by F R Leavis in Scrutiny, Sept, vi, 229-34

**Russell, George William.** **4840** *The Living Torch*, A E Ed by MONK GIBBON with an Introductory Essay London Macmillan 8vo pp 393 21s, \$4 00 Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 23, p 765, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Oct 31

**4841** *AE's Letters to Minanlabain*, With an Intro by LUCY KINGSLEY PORTER N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 102 \$2 00 Rev by H Reynolds in NYTBR, Apr 25, p 8, briefly in Dub Mag, July-Sept, xii, 80

**4842** EGLINTON, JOHN *A Memoir of A E, George William Russell* London Macmillan 8vo pp 297 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS (Leading article), Oct 23, p 765, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Oct 31, by H Reynolds in NYTBR, Dec 5, p 10

**Sackville-West, Victoria.** **4843** *Pepita* London Hogarth Press 8vo pp 282 10s 6d

**4844** *Some Flowers* London Cobden-Sanderson 8vo pp 64 25 Plates 6s Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 862

**Sandburg, Carl.** **4845** *The People, Yes* (Bibl 1936, 4171) Rev by E Davidson in YR, Summer, xxvi, 817-21, by R P T Coffin in VQR, Winter, xiii, 126-31, G St Clair in N Mexico Quart, Feb, vii, 63-7

**4846** DEUTSCH, BABETTE *Poetry for the People* EJ, Apr, xxvi, 265-74

**Santayana, George.** **4847** *Obiter Scripta* Lectures, Essays and Reviews Ed by JUSTUS BUCHLER and BENJAMIN SCHWARTZ (Bibl 1936, 4178) Rev by M C M in CW, Jan, cxliv, 500-1

**4848** The Philosophy of Santayana Selections from the Works of George Santayana Ed with an Introductory Essay by IRWIN EDMAN (Bibl 1936, 4179) Rev by G W Howgate in AL, Jan, VIII, 483-4, by T Morrison in SRL, Jan 2, xv, 17, by J W L in CW, Mar, CXLIV, 757-8, by H A L in Jour of Philos, Feb 4, XXXIV, 79, in More Books, Bull Boston Pub Lib, Jan, XII, 24, by T B Cowan in SR, July-Sept, XLV, 382-4

**4849** The Realm of Truth Book Thrd of Realms of Being London Constable 8vo pp 160 10s Rev in TLS, Nov 13, p 868

**4850** Reprints and New Editions [George Santayana's prefaces] N Y Herald Tribune Books, Mar 21, XVIII, 16

**4851** AMES, VAN METER Proust and Santayana, the Aesthetic Way of Life (Bibl 1936, 4182) Rev by J Buchler in NYTBR, Mar 21, p 2, by I E in Jour of Philos, May 27, XXXIV, 302-3, by G F Thomas in Jour of Religion, July, XVII, 293-4

**4852** BUCKHAM, J W Santayana's Last Puritan Again Personalist, July, XVIII, 292-300

**4853** CLEMENS, CYRIL George Santayana An American Philosopher in Exile With a Foreword by JOSEPH F THORNING Webster Groves, Mo International Mark Twain Society 4to pp 6 50 cents

**4854** — A Visit to George Santayana Webster Groves, Mo International Mark Twain Soc pp 6 50 cents

**4855** GREEN, ZAIDEE EUDORA A Note on Mr Santayana's Dialogue EJ, College ed, June, XXVI, 482-3

**4856** HOPE, RICHARD Santayana's Conception of Society Columbia Univ Quart, Mar, XXIX, 1-11

**4857** RANSOM, JOHN CROWE Art and Mr Santayana VQR, Summer, XIII, 420-36

**4858** SMITH, DANE FARNSWORTH George Santayana and 'The Last Puritan' N Mexico Quart, Feb, VII, 39-45

**Shaw, George Bernard. 4859** London Music in 1888-89 As heard by Corno di Bassetto, later known as Bernard Shaw, with some further Autobiographical Particulars London Constable, N Y Dodd, Mead 8vo pp 439 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Oct 2, p 709; by E Voss in Fort Rev, Nov, CXLVIII, 628-9, by O Downes in NYTBR, Oct 31, pp 4, 24

**4860** SHAW, BERNARD and HILAIRE BELLOC A Debate on Distributism AR, Jan, VIII, 309-20

**4861** EHRMANN, R George Bernard Shaw und der viktorianische Sozialismus (Basel diss) 8vo pp 95

**4862** HACKETT, J. P Shaw George versus Bernard London Sheed and Ward 8vo pp 224 6s, \$2 00 Rev in TLS, Sept 18, p 677

**4863** HENDERSON, ARCHIBALD Bernard Shaw at Eighty Yale Univ. Library Gazette Oct, XII, 18-30

- 4864** The Henderson Memorial Collection of Shaw [in Yale Univ Library] Yale Univ Library Gazette, Oct, XII, 31-42
- 4865** HEYDET, XAVIER Richard Wagner et Bernard Shaw Rev de l'Ens des Lang Vivantes, June, 245-58
- 4866** — Shaw-Kompendium (Bibl 1936, 4190) Rev by M J Moore in MLR, Apr, XXXII, 333-4
- 4867** SAXE, J Bernard Shaw's Phonetics (Bibl 1936, 4193) Rev by W Matthews in RES, Jan, XIII, 116-17
- 4868** TARANTINO, VINCENT D Shaw the Orthodox San Francisco Quart, May, III, 1-12
- 4869** TIMMLER, M Die Anschauungen Bernard Shaws uber die Aufgabe des Theaters (Bibl 1936, 4196) Rev by K Arns in ZFNU, XXXVI, 56-7, by R Petsch in E Studien, LXXI, 415-17
- 4870** ZELLER, H Die Frauengestalten in Bernard Shaws dramatischen Werken. (Tubingen diss, 1936) 8vo pp 65
- Sinclair, Upton. 4871** Co-op A Novel of Living Together (Bibl 1936, 4197) Rev by J H Holmes in Unity, Feb 1, CXVIII, 215-16
- 4872** CANTWELL, ROBERT Upton Sinclair NR, Feb 24, XC, 69-71
- Sitwell, Edith. 4873** I Live under a Black Sun, a Novel London Gollancz, Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran 12mo pp 326 \$2 50, 8s 6d
- 4874** Selected Poems (Bibl 1936, 4200) Boston Houghton, Mifflin \$3 00 Rev by P. Horton in NR, Aug 4, XCI, 369-70, by B Deutsch in Nation, July 3, CXLV, 20-1, by C K Trueblood in Poetry, June, L, 161-4
- Sitwell, Sacheverell. 4875** Collected Poems (Bibl 1936, 4204) Rev in TLS, Jan 23, p 57
- 4876** Conversation Pieces, a Survey of English Domestic Portraits and their Painters (Bibl 1936, 4205) N Y Scribner's \$8 50 Rev by E A Jewell in NYTBR, July 25, p 2, by J Witt in Eng Rev, Jan, LXIV, 129-30, by R H Wilenski in Fort Rev, Jan, CXLVII, 113-14, by E G S in CR, June, CLI, 758-9
- 4877** Dance of the Quick and the Dead (Bibl 1936, 4206) Rev by Orlo Williams in Crit, Jan, XVI, 346-9
- 4878** Narrative Pictures A Survey of English Genre and its Painters London Batsford 4to pp vi, 122. 21s Rev in TLS, Dec 18, p 960
- Swinnerton, Frank. 4879** Harvest Comedy London Hutchinson. 8vo pp 600 8s 6d
- 4880** Swinnerton An Autobiography London Hutchinson 8vo pp 414 10s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 6, p 163, by G in CM, Apr, CLV, 572-3, by H Wolfe in Obs, Feb 28
- Synge, John Millington. 4881.** Rvva, S La tradizione celtica e la moderna letteratura irlandese I J M Synge. Roma 'Religio' 8vo pp 319 Lire 20

**Tagore, Rabindranath. 4882** The Collected Poems and Plays N Y Macmillan 12mo pp 578 \$3 00 Rev by V Engels in Com, Jan 29, xxv, 391-2

**Teasdale, Sara. 4883** Collected Poems N Y Macmillan 8vo pp 297 \$2 50 Rev by P Hutchison in NYTBR, Oct 31, p 9, by B Deutsch in Poetry, Dec, LI, 148-53

**Thomas, Edward. 4884** ECKERT, ROBERT P Edward Thomas A Biography and a Bibliography London Dent, N Y Dutton 8vo pp xx1, 328 10s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, July 10, p 513, by W R Benét in SRL, Oct 23, xvi, 11

**Vachell, Horace Annesley. 4885** Distant Fields A Writer's Autobiography London Cassell 8vo pp 352 12s 6d Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 186

**Walpole, Sir Hugh. 4886** John Cornelius Garden City, N Y Doubleday, Doran, London Macmillan 12mo pp 439 25s, \$3 00 Rev by G Dangerfield in SRL, Oct 23, xvi, 16, by F X Connolly in Com, Oct 29, xxvii, 25, by E V B in Oxf Mag, Dec 2, lvi, 253

**4887** EBERT, H Erlebnis und Gestalt in den Romanen Hugh Walpoles (Erlangen diss) 8vo pp 135

**Webb, Mary. 4888** MAGDINIER, MARCELLE Mary Webb, apôtre et poète de la pitié Études, Dec 20, 752-64

**4889** MONDY, MARY The Dialect in the Novels of Mary Webb. Abstracts of Theses, Southern Methodist Univ, p 25

**4890** THÉVENOT, E Mary Webb Larousse Mensuel, Mar

**Wells, Herbert George. 4891** The Anatomy of Frustration (Bibl 1936, 4216) Rev by J P H in Adel, Dec, 1936, xiii, 191, by R T Flewelling in Personalist, Winter, xviii, 107-9, by H C Webster in NR, Apr 14, xc, 300

**4892** Brynhild, or The Show of Things London Methuen, N Y Scribner's 8vo pp viii, 302 7s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Sept 18, p 672, by R Vaughan in NR, Sept 29, xcii, 222, by H Strauss in NYTBR, Sept 12, p 3

**4893** The Croquet Player (Bibl 1936, 4217) N Y Viking Press \$1 25 Rev by H C Webster in NR, Apr 14, xc, 300, by L M Field in NYTBR, Feb 28, p 6

**4894** The Idea of a World Encyclopedia Harper's, Apr, clxxiv 472-82

**4895** Star Begotten A Biological Fantasia London Chatto and Windus, N Y Viking Press 8vo pp 217 6s, \$1 75 Rev in TLS, June 5, p 427, by R L Duffus in NYTBR, June 13, p 2

**4896** BARBER, O H G Wells' Verhältnis zum Darwinismus (Bibl 1935, 4248) Rev by K Arns in Ang Bbl, xlviii, 280-1

**4897** NEUMANN, HENRY. Aldous Huxley and H G Wells Seek Religion See 4711.

**4898** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See 1540

**Wharton, Edith. 4899** International Novelist Chr Sci Mon, Aug. 16, xxix, 221.

**4900** CANBY, HENRY SEIDEL Edith Wharton SRL, Aug 21, XVI, 6-7

**4901** FOLLETT, WILSON What Edith Wharton Did and Might Have Done NYTBR, Sept 5, pp 2, 14

**4902** STEWART, JOHN T Edith Wharton SRL, Aug 28, XVI, 9  
**Wilder, Thornton Niven.** **4903** HOLTHUSEN, H E Thornton Wilder Hochland, XXXV, 194-209

**Wolfe, Humbert.** **4904** Don J Ewan London Barker 8vo pp 119 5s Rev in TLS, Feb 6, p 89

**Woolf, Virginia.** **4905** The Years London Hogarth Press, N Y Harcourt 8vo. pp 435 8s 6d, \$2 50 Rev in TLS, Mar 13, p 185, by O Williams in Crit, July, XVI, 714-16, by W H Mellers in Scrutiny, June, VI, 71-5, by B de Selincourt in Obs, Mar 14, by G Hicks in NR, Apr 28, xc, 363, by T Spencer in Atlantic Mo, June, CLIX, Bookshelf, by J H Roberts in VQR, Summer, XIII, 437-9, by F X C in CW, July, CXLV, 501-2, by P M Jack in NYTBR, Apr 11, pp 1, 27, by L W Eshleman in Com, July 23, XXVI, 329, by W Troy in Nation, Apr 24, CXLIV, 473-4

**4906** BEACH, JOSEPH WARREN Virginia Woolf EJ, Oct, XXVI, 603-12

**4907** DELATRE, F Le nouveau roman de Virginia Woolf ('The Years') EA, July, 1, 239-96

**4908** LALOU, RENÉ Le sentiment de l'unité humaine chez Virginia Woolf et Aldous Huxley Europe, Oct 15, 266-72

**4909** LOHMULLER, G Die Frau im Werk von Virginia Woolf (Tubingen diss.) 8vo pp 102

**4910** MULLER, HERBERT J Virginia Woolf and Feminine Fiction SRL, Feb 6, XV, 3-4, 14, 16 Cf E W Cogswell, *ib*, Feb 20, XV, 9

**Wylie, Elnor.** **4911** KOHLER, DAYTON Elnor Wylie Heroic Mask SAQ, Apr, XXXVI, 218-28

**Yeats, William Butler.** **4912** Dramatis Personæ (Bibl 1936, 4229) Rev by Louis McNeice in Crit, Oct 1936, XVI, 120-2

**4913** GILOMEN, WALTHER George Moore and his Friendship with W B Yeats See **4803**

**4914** STRONG, L A G W B Yeats an Appreciation CM, July, CLVI, 14-29

## XXI COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

**4915** ANDERSEN, ANNETTE Ibsen in America Scandinavian Studies and Notes, Feb, xiv, 65-109, May, xiv, 115-55

**4916** ATKINS, J W H Literary Criticism in Antiquity (Bibl 1934, 4550, 1936, 4233) Rev by R K Hack in Amer J Phil, Jan, LVIII, 99-101

**4917** BAESECKE, G Der Vocabularius Sti Galli in der angel-



sachsischen Mission (Bibl 1936, 4234) Rev by H Brinkmann in ADA, LVI, 3-12

**4918** BERGE, V Strindberg und Shakespeare See **486**

**4919** BONASCHI, ALBERTO C Italian Currents and Curiosities in English Literature from Chaucer to Shakespeare NY Italian Chamber of Commerce 4to pp 25 Gratis

**4920** BRANDL, A Beowulf-Epos und Aeneis in systematischer Vergleichung See **1680**

**4921** BRERETON, GEOFFREY The French Symbolists CR, Apr, CLI, 461-8

**4922** CARR, CHARLES T. Early German Grammars in England JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 455-74

**4923** CARRITT, E F Addison, Kant, and Wordsworth See **470**

**4924** CARVER, P L Quintilian's Approach to Literature UTQ, Oct, VII, 77-94

**4925** CASSIRER, ERNST Schiller und Shaftesbury Pub of the Eng Goethe Soc, 1935, XI, 37-59

**4926** CHADWICK, H MUNRO and N KERSHAW CHADWICK The Growth of Literature Vol II (Bibl 1936, 4239) Rev in TLS, July 10, p 508, by P de Reul in Revue belge, XVI, June-Dec, 709-10, by C M Bowra in Crit, Apr, XVI, 522-5, by W J E in Oxf Mag, Jan 28, LV, 323-4

**4927** COENEN, F E Wilhelm Raabe's Treatment of the Emigrant SP, Oct, XXXIV, 612-26

**4928** COPLEY, FRANK OLIN The Pathetic Fallacy in Early Greek Poetry Amer J Phil, Apr, LVIII, 194-209

**4929** CROSS, S H Pouchkine en Angleterre RLC, Jan, 163-81

**4930** DAVIS-DU BOIS, RACHEL and EMMA SCHWEPPE (eds) The Germans in American Life, 1936 NY Nelson 12mo pp 180 \$1.00 Rev by J H Nelson in AL, Nov, IX, 389-90

**4931** DEAN, RUTH J Manuscripts of St Elizabeth of Schonau in England MLR, Jan, XXXII, 62-71

**4932** DECKER, CLARENCE Victorian Comment on Russian Realism PMLA, June, LII, 542-9

**4933** DUKES, ASHLEY French Drama and English Stage TAM, Sept, XXI, 681-5

**4934** EVERSON, IDA G Goethe's American Visitors AL, Nov, IX, 356-7

**4935** FARRELL, R Stefan Georges Beziehungen zur englischen Dichtung Berlin Ebering RM 10

**4936** FAVREAU, ALPHONSE R British Criticism of Daudet, 1872-97. PMLA, June, LII, 528-41

**4937** FINLEY, JOHN H, Jr Milton and Horace See **2794**

**4938** FOLIGNO, CESARE and PRAZ, MARIO Italia e paesi di lingua inglese In Un cinquantennio di studi sulla letteratura italiana,

1886-1936 Saggi raccolti a cura della Società filologica romana e dedicati a Vittorio Rossi Firenze Sansoni 8vo pp 26

**4939** FRANDSEN, ERNST Folkevisen Studier i Middelalderens poetiske Litteratur (Bibl 1935, 4314, 1936, 4254) Rev by Paul Verrier in Danske Studier, pp 1-47

**4940** FREHN, P Der Einfluss der englischen Literatur auf Deutschlands Musiker und Musik im 19 Jahrhundert (Koln diss) 8vo pp 196

**4941** FUNKE, O Die Schweiz und die englische Literatur Bern Francke 2 70 sw fr

**4942** GARDNER, JULIET Chesterfield and Voltaire CM, Jan, CLV, 107-19

**4943** GILLIES, A Ludwig Tieck's English Studies at the University of Göttingen, 1792-1794 JEGP, Apr, XXXVI, 206-23

**4944** HADZSITS, GEORGE D Lucretius and His Influence (Bibl 1935, 4321, 1936, 4260) Rev by J B Stearns in Classical Weekly, Jan 25, XXX, 137

**4945** HATFIELD, JAMES TAFT Four Lectures (Original and in Translation) Given at German Universities in February 1936 Evanston Northwestern Univ Press 1936 8vo pp 108 Rev by J H Nelson in AL, Nov, IX, 389-90

**4946** HATHAWAY, L V German Literature of the Mid-Nineteenth Century in England and America (Bibl 1935, 4325) Rev by H G Atkins in MLR, Jan, XXXII, 132-3, by C C D Vail in Mod Lang Jour, Jan, XXI, 296-7, by B Q Morgan in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 140-4, by C von Klenze in Germanic Rev, Apr, XII, 135-7, by B Q Morgan in MLN, May, LII, 355-7

**4947** HEINRICH, A Englands Einfluss auf den deutschen Wortschatz Die Deutsche höhere Schule, IV, 769-73

**4948** IACUZZI, ALFRED The Naive Theme in 'The Tempest' as a Link between Thomas Shadwell and Ramón de la Cruz MLN, Apr, LII, 252-6

**4949** JACKSON, K Studies in Early Celtic Poetry (Bibl 1935, 4331, 1936, 4266) Rev by W J Gruffydd in MÆ, Feb, VI, 60-3, by J J Parry in MLN, Apr, LII, 307-8

**4950** JANECEK, B Bibliography of Czech Literature in English Translation See 75

**4951** JONES, MALCOLM BANCROFT French Literature and American Criticism, 1870-1900 Summaries of Theses, Harvard University, 1936, pp 386-9

**4952** JOUBERT, M Francesca da Rimini in Art and Literature CR., Sept, CLII, 334-41.

**4953** KELLY, J A German Visitors to English Theatres in the Eighteenth Century (Bibl 1936, 4267) Oxford Univ Press, London Milford 9s Rev in TLS, Mar. 20, p 216; by W Graham in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 614-15, by G J ten Hoor in MP, Nov, XXXV, 205-8, by A B in Archiv, CLXXI, 120-1

**4954** LATHROP, H B Translations from the Classics into English from Caxton to Chapman (Bibl 1933, 4082) Rev by Th Weevers in *E Studies*, Oct, XIX, 223-5

**4955** LINNHOF, L Spanische Protestanten und England (Bibl 1935, 4345, 1936, 4277) Rev by M Depta in *NS*, XLV, 45-6

**4956** LOWES, JOHN LIVINGSTON Keats, Diodorus Siculus, and Rabelais See **3906**

**4957** MCBURNEY, JAMES H Some Contributions of Classical Dialectic and Rhetoric to a Philosophy of Discussion *QJS*, Feb, XXIII, 1-13

**4958** MARSHALL, R Italy in English Literature, 1755-1815 (Bibl 1934, 4644, 1936, 4281) Rev by D C Macgregor in *RES*, July, XIII, 373-4

**4959** MILLER, MINNIE M The English People as Portrayed in Certain French Journals, 1700-1760 *MP*, May, XXXIV, 365-76

**4960** MOWAT, R B The Romantic Age Europe in the Early Nineteenth Century London Harrap 8vo pp 288 6s Rev in *TLS*, Apr 10, p 263

**4961** NORTH, WILLIAM ROBERT Chinese Themes in American Verse (Univ of Penn diss) Philadelphia Univ of Penn 21.5 cm, pp 175

**4962** OGLE, MARBURY B English and Latin *CJ*, June, XXXII, 534-40

**4963** ORSINI, NAPOLEONE Studi sul rinascimento italiano in Inghilterra See **2035**

**4964** O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT The Symbolists and Villiers de l'Isle-Adam *Dub Mag*, Jan-Mar, XII, 17-28

**4965** PALMER, P M and R P MOORE The Sources of the Faust Tradition (Bibl 1936, 4285) Rev in *TLS*, Feb 13, p 106, by H M Fladspieck in *Ang Bbl*, XLVIII, 47-8

**4966** PASCAL, R Shakespeare in Germany, 1740-1815 See **2307**

**4967** PAXECO, FRAN The Literary Relations between Portugal and Great Britain *Mod Languages*, XVIII, 56-63

**4968** PENN, V Phil-hellenism in England 1821-1827 *Slavonic and East European Review*, 1936, XIV, 363-71, 647-60

**4969** PITOÛ, SPIRE, Jr French and English Echoes of a Descriptive Passage in Tasso *MLN*, Apr, LII, 265-6

**4970** PRAZ, M Studi e svaghi inglesi See **1450**

**4971** RAITH, J Boccaccio in der englischen Literatur (Bibl 1936, 4292) Rev by H G Wright in *MLR*, Apr, XXXII, 288-9, by K Brunner in *LGRP*, LVIII, 164-5, by A Brandl in *Archiv*, CLXXI, 82-3

**4972** RAND, EDWARD KENNARD Horace and the Spirit of Comedy Rice Institute Pamphlet, Apr, XXIV, 39-117

**4973** RÉBORA, PIERO Civiltà italiana e civiltà inglese Florence Le Monnier 8vo 16 L Rev in *TLS*, Feb 27, p 151

- 4974** ROSINGER, KURT EDWARD Descendants of Plato SAQ, Jan, XXXVI, 96-107
- 4975** RUBOW, PAUL V Vort Efternæle [A critical examination of the function of biography] (In Gejstlige og verdslige Breve, pp 169-176) Copenhagen Levin and Munksgaard 20 x 14½ cm pp 176 4 75 kr
- 4976** SADLER, SIR MICHAEL Rousseau Walks the Earth UTQ, Jan, vi, 151-8
- 4977** SCHLÖSSER, ANSELM Die Englische Literatur in Deutschland von 1815 bis 1934 Jena Biedermann 8vo pp 535 Rev by L M Price in JEGP, Oct, XXXVI, 602-7, by K Arns in ZFNU, XXXVI, 392-3, by H Marcus in Archiv, CLXXII, 254
- 4978** SCHOLDERER, VICTOR Early Printed Romances BMQ, Sept, XI, 171-2
- 4979** SEDGWICK, W B The Influence of Ovid N Cent, Oct, CXXII, 483-94
- 4980** SEWALL, RICHARD B Rousseau's First Discourse in England PMLA, Sept, LII, 908-11
- 4981** SIMMONS, E J La littérature anglaise et Pouchkine RLC, Jan, 79-107
- 4982** ——— English Literature and Culture in Russia (Bibl 1935, 4375, 1936, 4306) Rev by G Sacke in DL, LVIII, 487-8
- 4983** SIMON, JEAN L'Amérique telle que l'ont vue les romanciers français (1917-1937) EA, Nov, I, 498-520
- 4984** SPARGO, J W Virgil the Necromancer (Bibl 1934, 4685) Rev by G L Hamilton in JEGP, Jan, XXXVI, 112-20
- 4985** VAIL, CURTIS C D Lessing's Relation to the English Language and Literature (Bibl 1936, 4311) Rev in NQ, June 5, CLXXII, 413-14, by L Polak in E Studies, Oct, XIX, 234-5, by W G Howard in MLN, May, LII, 360-2, by G J ten Hoor in MP, Nov, XXXV, 205-8, by L M Price in Germanic Rev, Apr, XII, 132-3
- 4986** WALZ, JOHN A German Influence in American Education and Culture Philadelphia Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, 1936 12mo pp 79 75 cents Rev by J T Hatfield in NEQ, Mar, X, 162, by J H Nelson in AL, Nov, IX, 389-90
- 4987** WARNER, JAMES H Eighteenth-Century English Reactions to the 'Nouvelle Héloïse' PMLA, Sept, LII, 803-19
- 4988** WEBB, WM STANFORD Vergil in Spenser's Epic Theory See 2508
- 4989** WELLEK, R Bohemia in English Civilization Central European Observer, xv, 21, 53, 107
- 4990** WHITE, GEORGE LEROY, Jr Scandinavian Themes in American Fiction (Univ of Penn diss) Philadelphia. Univ of Penn 21.5 cm pp 231
- 4991** YARMOLINSKY, AVRAHAM (comp). Pushkin in English A List of Works by and about Pushkin, 1799-1837-1937 Bull NY Public Lib, July, XLI, 530-59.

**4992** The Year's Work in Modern Language Studies Ed for the Modern Humanities Research Association by W J ENTWISTLE, L W TANCOCK and A GILLIES Vol VII Year ending June 30, 1936 Cambridge Univ Press 8vo pp 281 7s 6d Rev in TLS, June 26, p 481

**4993** ZABEL, M D The Century of Leopardi Poetry, Aug, 1, 270-3

**4994** ZANDVOORT, R W De Taak der Nederlandsie Anglistiek Amsterdam Swets and Zeitlinger, 1936 8vo pp 24 Rev by W Fischer in Ang Bbl, XLVIII, 2-3

# INDEX

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

- A, G E P, 879  
 A, S R, 2733  
 A, T P, 3150  
 Aaron, R I, 2762-3  
 Abbott, C C, 3091, 3847-8  
 — W C, 2579  
 Abramson, B, 1328  
 Adami, M, 3892  
 Adams, C M, 127  
 — G C S, 905  
 — H, 3524-8  
 — J, 3057  
 — J Q, 2223, 2776  
 — J T, 3524  
 — L L, 1565  
 — M R, 3065  
 — R G, 128, 3172  
 — W, 27  
 Addison, J, 3058-61  
 Addleshaw, S, 3289  
 Adkins, N F, 3661  
 Adler, E, 4330  
 — E N, 2822  
 — F, 2338  
 Aiken, C P, 4557  
 — J R, 821  
 Ainsworth, E. G, 3138  
 — W H, 3529  
 Åkerlund, A, 1070  
 Akins, T W, 1329  
 Albion, R G, 2997  
 Albrecht, J, 2226-7  
 — O E, 129  
 Albright, H. D, 1556  
 Alcott, A B, 3530-2  
 — L M, 3533  
 Aldag, P, 3617, 3754  
 Aldington, R, 4558  
 Alexander, C C, 4227  
 — H, 540, 573, 2152  
 — H G, 517  
 Alfassa, P, 3079  
 Alfred, 1660  
 Allen, B S, 2523  
 — C B, 880  
 — D C, 28, 1994, 2115, 2206, 2473  
 — E F, 1290  
 — F. H, 4189  
 Allen, F L, 4331  
 — G, 3062  
 — G W, 4228-9  
 — H B, 996, 2228  
 — J L, 3534  
 — J S, 3252  
 — N B, 2715  
 — P, 2339, 2451  
 — R J, 2998, 3313  
 Almy, R F, 2920, 4049  
 Alspach, R K, 2865  
 Alton, L, 130  
 Ambuzzi, A, 4005  
 Ament, W S, 4706  
 American Literature, 31  
 American Speech, 32, 574, 604-5, 634, 859-60, 966, 997-8  
 Ames, E C, 972  
 — Van M, 4851  
 Amesbury, D G, 131  
 Amiel, H F, 4223  
 Amiet, W A, 1330  
 Amis and Amiloun, 1831  
 Ammermann, E, 1971  
 Ancrene Riwle, 1832-5  
 Andersen, A, 4915  
 Anderson, A O, 1758  
 — C R, 3967-8  
 — G P, 2921  
 — J R, 1203  
 — M, 4559-63  
 — M O, 1758  
 — O S, 999, 1705  
 — P B, 2922-3, 3127  
 — R L, 2229  
 — W P, 1204  
 Andrewes, L, 2627  
 Andrews, C. B, 3051  
 — C M, 2999  
 — E D, 1437  
 — H C, 3372  
 — J C, 3367  
 Angeli, H R, 4065  
 Angell, J R, 1  
 — P K, 2439  
 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1661  
 Ångström, M, 769  
 Angus, W S, 1662  
 Ansaldo, G R, 1492  
 Anstermann, M, 2524  
 Anstey, L M, 483  
 Antcliffe, H, 2  
 Anthony, K S, 3533  
 — Sister R, 2525, 2687  
 App, A J, 3368  
 Applejoy, P, 4332  
 Arbuthnot, J, 3063  
 Arend, Z M, 456  
 Argow, W. W W, 4333  
 Arkell, R L, 3000  
 Arlt, G O, 132  
 Armes, E, 3001  
 Armfield, E, 4334  
 Armour, J S, 541  
 — R W, 3067, 3369, 3665  
 Armstrong, C A J, 1969  
 — T P, 4091  
 Arndt, K J R, 3662-3  
 Arneke, H, 1108  
 Arnold, A, 2207  
 — I D O, 1759  
 — M, 3535-41  
 — O, 1288  
 Arnould, E J F, 1719, 1925-6  
 Arns, K, 4335-6  
 Arnstein, E G, 868  
 Arntz, H, 1623  
 Arsenian, S, 518  
 Arthurian Legend, 1836-8  
 Ashby, N M, 1493  
 Ashcroft, T, 3  
 Ashley, M, 2567  
 Ashley-Montagu, M F, 2711, 3940  
 Ashton, H, 3370  
 Askew, H, 1042, 1053  
 Astre, G-A, 3675  
 Atkins, E, 4799  
 — Sir I, 1637  
 — J W H, 4916  
 — S H, 2136, 2702  
 Atkinson, D F, 2474  
 Attwater, A, 1257  
 Atwood, E B, 1720  
 Atzenbeck, C, 1566  
 Aubin, R A, 496  
 Audra, E, 3270  
 Ault, N, 3269-70, 3273

- Austen, J, 3542-50  
 Austen-Leigh, E, 3543  
 Austin, A, 3551  
 Autrey, C C, 3358  
 Avary, M L, 3552  
 Avery, E L, 2153, 2924-6  
 Ayer, A J, 519  
 — N W, 36  
 Azzalino, W, 1346
- B, A F L, 3371  
 B, C W, 2786  
 B, D W, 4, 575  
 B, H W, 576  
 B, L M, 924  
 B, R S, 926  
 B, St C, 1048  
 Baake, J, 4722  
 Babcock, R W, 37, 1995, 2340,  
 2384, 3213, 4015  
 Babler, O F, 3560, 4201  
 Backus, E B, 3253  
 Bacon, F, 2628-40  
 — F L, 2221  
 — J, 3694  
 Bader, A L, 3965  
 Bach, H, 979  
 Baesecke, A, 1996  
 — G, 4916  
 Bagdasarianz, W, 3080  
 Bailey, J W, 2514  
 Baird, D, 2404-5  
 Bakeless, J E, 2180-2  
 Baker, C H C, 3248  
 — E A, 3373-4  
 — H K, 2230  
 — I, 1836  
 — J M, 4053-4  
 — J T, 2844  
 — O, 2231  
 — T, 3064  
 — V L, 4437  
 Bald, R C, 2526, 2777, 2910  
 Baldensperger, F, 963, 4337,  
 4813  
 Baldwin, A W, 2102  
 — C S, 1721  
 — Lord, 4565  
 — M, 1956  
 — S, 1760  
 — W, 2097  
 Bale, J, 2098  
 Balfour-Melville, E W M, 1957  
 Balicer, H C, 4202  
 Ballads, 1971-8  
 Bamford, F, 3002  
 Banks, J, 2641  
 — M M, 1145  
 — T H, 2475
- Banning, M C, 1494  
 Banany, E, 635  
 Barbeau, C M, 1146  
 — M, 1438  
 Barber, O, 4896  
 — S C, 2082  
 Barbour, F M, 1439  
 Barclay, A, 2099  
 Barge, W D, 1000  
 Barham, R H, 3553  
 Baring, M, 4564  
 Barkas, P, 1610  
 Barke, H, 2098  
 Barker, A, 2787  
 — E, 2449, 2568  
 — F E, 2695  
 — G, 1440  
 — R H, 2880  
 — W C, 3695  
 Barlow, J, 3065  
 Barnard, E, 4102  
 — E A P, 1205  
 Barnes, R A, 1289  
 — W, 577  
 Barrell, C W, 2208  
 Barrett, W P, 2409  
 Barrie, Sir J M, 4565-71  
 Barriffe, W, 2642  
 Barrows, S T, 636, 725  
 Barry, P, 1441  
 Bartlett, A C, 1624  
 — H C, 2232  
 — J, 1352  
 — P, 4264  
 — W I, 4222  
 Barton, L, 1109  
 — M, 1274  
 — M N, 3647  
 — R C, 4338  
 Basilus, H A, 1898  
 Baskerville, G, 2060  
 Basler, R P, 3601, 4026  
 Bass, A, 2729  
 Bassett, A T, 3460  
 Basso, H, 4430  
 Batchelor, C C, 1678  
 Baten, A M, 2233  
 Bates, E S, 2646-7  
 — M E, 38  
 Batho, E C, 441  
 Battle of Brunanburh, 1662-4  
 Battle of Maldon, 1665-8  
 Baugh, A C, 29, 542, 1842  
 Baughan, D E, 2455  
 Baum, P F, 4062-3  
 Baumgarten, E, 3173  
 Bayer, R J, 3668, 4006  
 Baym, M I, 2234, 3877  
 Bayne-Powell, R, 3003
- Bazell, C E, 980, 1071  
 Beach, J W, 3375, 4906  
 Beach-Thomas, Sir W, 3884  
 Beard, C A, 1110  
 — M R, 1110  
 Beattie, L M, 3063  
 Beatty, A, 4261  
 — R C, 4168  
 Beaumont, F, 2643  
 — G, 3081  
 Beccard, M, 4224  
 Beck, H, 2061  
 — R, 3603  
 Becker, G, 486  
 Beckford, P, 3066  
 — W, 3067-70  
 Beckingham, C F, 1997, 2631  
 Beckwith, T D, 212  
 Beddoes, T L, 3554-7  
 Bede, 1669-74  
 Beecher, H W, 3558  
 Behn, A, 3071  
 — I, 4606-7  
 Behrendsohn, W A, 1679  
 Behrens, L B, 1277  
 — W, 1072  
 Bellknap, J, 3072  
 Bell, D M, 826, 1147  
 — H C F, 3461  
 — H I, 3544, 3815  
 Bellinger, A R, 3362  
 Belloc, H, 2062, 2569, 4572-8,  
 4860  
 Belvedere, J, 1495  
 Bement, D, 4339  
 Benbow, J, 133  
 Bender, J F, 637  
 Benet, L, 4103  
 — W R, 795, 4298, 451  
 4651  
 Benlowes, E, 2644  
 Bennett, A, 4579-80  
 — C H, 3090, 3092  
 — H S, 1761, 1924  
 — J A W, 2716  
 — J W, 2476-7  
 — M B, 4717  
 — M L, 2422  
 — R E, 479, 2703, 2900  
 — R F, 1762  
 — W, 338  
 Bense, J F, 796  
 Bensly, E, 339, 872, 915, 921,  
 925, 931, 937, 1972, 2699,  
 3608, 4091, 4127  
 Benson, A B, 4203  
 Bentley, G E, 2527  
 — J T, 881  
 — P, 4707

- Bentley, R, 3073  
 Beowulf, 1675-87  
 Berelson, B, 1404  
 Bergen, H, 450  
 Berger, P, 3082  
 — W, 638  
 Bergerhoff, S, 861  
 Berkeley, G, 3074-7  
 — Sir W, 2645  
 Berlack, H, 1332  
 Bernard, E G, 3955  
 Bernbaum, E, 1426  
 Bernstein, A, 1405  
 Berrow, N, 3697  
 Berthold, A, 134  
 — A B, 39  
 Besterman, T, 40-1, 4120  
 Bett, H, 4566, 4728  
 Betz, S A E, 510  
 Bhattacharjee, M M, 2478  
 Biaggini, E G, 1333  
 Bianchi, M D, 3748-9  
 Bible, 2646-56  
 'Bibliographer', 135  
 Bickley, F, 1111  
 Bierig, E, 3983  
 Biesterfeldt, P W, 2173  
 Bill, A H, 2457  
 Binkley, R C, 136  
 Bioletti, R, 137  
 Birney, E, 1496, 1625  
 Burrell, A, 3462  
 Birss, J H, 3925, 3969-70,  
 4027  
 Bishop, C R, 3141  
 — J P, 4653  
 — W W, 138  
 Bitter, A, 3354  
 Bizzell, W B, 5  
 Black, F G, 2928  
 — G F, 1148  
 — J B, 2063  
 — J T, 4225  
 — J W, 639  
 — M W, 497  
 Blackmore, R D, 3559  
 Blackmur, R P, 3751, 3875,  
 4508  
 Blagg, T M, 1270  
 Blair, T M H, 139  
 — W, 3376  
 Blake, C, 2934  
 — F R, 984  
 — W, 3078-89  
 Blakeney, E H, 4166  
 Blanck, J, 76, 4204  
 Blankenship, R, 1291  
 Blass, A, 3151  
 Blauvelt, M T, 2570  
 Blegen, T C, 1582  
 Blielmel, B, 3798  
 Bliss, H E, 43  
 Bloomfield, L, 985  
 Bloss, H, 2237  
 Blumenthal, M, 4469  
 — W H, 140  
 Blunck, R, 3254  
 Blunden, E., 470, 3377, 3927,  
 4581-2  
 Blunt, H F, 3527  
 Blyton, W J, 3378, 4265  
 Boas, F S, 64, 509, 2174, 2183,  
 2929, 3966  
 — George, 1497-8  
 — Guy, 2238, 3214, 3363  
 Boatright, M G, 1161  
 Bock, H, 2632  
 Bodelsen, C A, 1112, 3379  
 Bodingbauer, L, 4668  
 Bodurtha, D H, 3893  
 Bockheler, L, 1443  
 Bogholm, N, 1832  
 Borge, V, 486  
 Boerner, O, 2240  
 Bogenschneider, H -J, 770  
 Boggs, T, 1292  
 Boissard, G A, 3834  
 Bolinger, D L, 862  
 Boll, T E M, 4470  
 Bonaschi, A C, 4919  
 Bond, D F, 1929, 2930  
 — R W, 3004  
 Bone, G, 1923  
 Bongartz, J, 827  
 Bonnard, G, 2241  
 — G A, 3272, 3928  
 Bonner, M F, 44  
 — W H, 3676  
 Bonno, G, 3355  
 Bonny, H V A, 45  
 Boolean, J J, 640  
 Boorde, A, 2100  
 Booth, B A, 3791  
 — E H, 25  
 Borenius, T, 1763  
 Borgis, K H, 568  
 Borgman, A S, 2847  
 Borgwardt, E, 4471  
 Boring, E G, 641  
 Borish, M E, 2700  
 Borland, M, 1583  
 Borneman, H S, 141  
 Bosanquet, E F, 1998  
 Bostelmann, C J, 4101  
 Bostwick, A E, 142  
 Boswell, J, 3090-7  
 Botkin, B A, 1149, 1444  
 Botsford, S B, 143  
 Botting, R B, 2479-81  
 Bottomley, G, 4583, 4839  
 Bottrall, M, 2678  
 Bourdillon, F W, 3560  
 Boutell, H S, 144  
 — R, 144  
 Boutelleau, G, 4341  
 Bouyer, L, 4007  
 Bowden, S, 3098  
 Bowen, E, 4292  
 — M, 1293, 3005  
 Bowers, F T, 1999, 2064, 2108  
 2126, 2154-5, 2528, 2679  
 2736, 2778  
 — R H., 1722  
 Bowles, L W, 3868  
 Bowling, W G, 1499  
 Boyce, B, 3929  
 Boyd, D, 3835  
 Boynton, H P, 3255  
 — P H, 1334  
 Boys, J S, 2935, 3206  
 — R C, 1101, 1843-4  
 Brachei, F, 1626  
 Brackenridge, H H, 3099  
 Bradbrook, M C, 2000, 2866  
 Bradbury, F, 1359  
 Bradby, A, 2242  
 Braddon, M E, 3561-2  
 Braddy, H, 606-7, 1845-7  
 Bradford, W, 2657  
 Bradley, A G, 3126  
 — F W, 1150  
 — S, 4028  
 Brady, A, 48  
 — C A, 1710  
 Brahmstaedt, H, 4266  
 Biamble, P, 2065  
 Branch, E D, 1335  
 Brandl, A, 407-8, 1627-8, 168  
 2243, 3698  
 — L, 4586  
 Brandl-Festschrift, 440  
 Braswell, W, 3971  
 Braun, H, 1764  
 Brawley, B G, 1336, 4636  
 Brawner, J P, 3861  
 Bray, F C, 1151  
 Brede, A, 543  
 Bredsdorff, E, 4755  
 Bredvold, L I, 2931  
 Brent, C H, 1206  
 Brereton, G, 4921  
 Bressie, R, 1765  
 Breton, N, 2658-60  
 Brett, G S, 3878  
 Brett-James, N G, 2102, 257  
 Brewer, W, 1611  
 Brewster, D, 4293



- Brewster, P G, 1445-6  
 Bridge, A, 563  
 Bridges, R, 3845, 4584-5  
 Brié, F, 1941, 2001  
 Briggs, H M, 1791  
 Brinkley, R F, 2520  
 British Academy, 441-8  
 Britten, C E, 1113  
   — L, 4620  
 Brodun, P, 4472  
 Brøndal, V, 642  
 Bronson, B H, 3288  
 Brontes, 3563-4  
 Bronte, C, 3565  
   — E, 3566-8  
 Brooke, I, 1766  
   — Lord, 2101  
   — R, 4589-91  
 Brookes, G S, 3006  
 Brooks, A, 2244  
   — C, 564, 1294, 1584, 4509, 4641  
   — C Van W, 4223  
   — E St J, 2127, 2183  
   — G B, 4267  
   — J E, 145  
   — Van W, 3380, 4223  
 Broughton, L N, 34-5, 3655  
 Brower, R A, 2717  
 Brown, B D, 1848  
   — C, 1840, 1849  
   — C A, 3569, 3893  
   — C B, 3100  
   — D, 4831-2  
   — E K, 48, 3535, 4145  
   — E S, 3103  
   — G B, 1638  
   — H, 2748  
   — I, 4438  
   — J, 3570  
   — J M, 1557  
   — J R, 3162  
   — L, 4294  
   — R W, 4833  
   — S, 1427, 1447  
   — S H, 3301  
   — S J, 146  
   — W. C, 2932, 3604, 3993  
   — W. H, 477  
   — W L, 1207  
 Browne, E M, 4439  
   — O, 643  
   — Sir T, 2661-5  
   — W, 2666  
 Brownell, E H, 4205  
 Brownfield, C, 2140  
 Brownung, A, 2572  
   — E B., 3573  
   — R, 3574-89
- Brownings, 3571-2  
 Brucker, H, 340  
 Brunni, J G, 1001, 4342  
 Brunner, K, 451, 1942  
 Brunskill, F R, 3215  
 Brussel, I R, 49  
 Brut, The, 1979  
 Bryan, A J, 3266  
 Bryant, A, 2529, 2573, 2860  
   — D C, 1500  
   — W C, 3590-2  
 Brydges, Sir S E, 3593  
 Buchan, J, 4592  
 Buchanan, A M, 1152  
 Buchholz, E, 986  
 Buchinger, H, 2661  
 Buchler, J, 2764, 4847  
 Buck, E H, 1337  
   — G, 544  
   — P H, 3463  
   — P M, 3381  
 Buckham, J W, 4852  
 Buhler, C F, 1723-4, 1850, 1943, 2002, 2178  
   — K, 644  
   — W, 1073  
 Buscher, E, 3237  
 Buley, R C, 1114, 1338  
 Bulloch, J M, 3792  
 Bunker, J, 3382  
 Bunyan, J, 2667-74  
 Burch, C E, 3152-3  
 Burgess, F W, 341  
 Burke, A. E, 3799  
   — C B, 3576  
   — E, 3101  
   — K, 1501, 3773  
   — M M, 3972  
   — W J, 608  
 Burnham, M, 59  
 Burns, R, 3102-18  
 Burr, A, 3119  
 Burre, H, 2333  
 Burritt, E, 3594  
 Burroughs, J, 3595  
 Burt, E D, 342  
 Burtiel, E, 4669  
 Burton, K, 3816  
   — M, 147  
   — Richard, 4206  
   — Robert, 2675-6  
 Bush, D, 1448, 2394, 2511  
 Bushnell, N S, 3894  
 Busse, A, 4343  
 Butler, H E, 1645  
   — J, 3120-3  
   — R L, 51  
   — S (17th cent.), 2677  
   — S (19th cent.), 3596-600
- Butlin, R T, 505  
 Byington, S T, 910  
 Byles, A T P, 452  
 Byrd, R E, 2748  
   — W, 3124  
 Byrhtferþ, 1688  
 Byrne, B, 4344  
   — M St C, 2066  
 Byron, Lord, 3601-13
- C, T C, 148  
 Cabell, J B, 4593-5  
 Cadwallader, 2102  
 Cahill, M E, 609  
 Cairncross, A S, 2339, 2341  
 Caus, J, 2103  
 Calder, I M, 2574  
 Caldwell, N W, 1000  
 Callaghan, C M, 4100  
 Callcott, Lady, 3614-15  
 Callum, K H, 3699  
 Calmer, A, 4345  
 Calthrop, D C, 1115  
 Calverton, V F, 4560  
 Cambiare, C P, 1295  
 Cambridge Medieval History, 1959  
 Cameron, K W, 4133  
 Camilli, A., 645  
 Cammaerts, E, 4608  
 Camp, E W, 610  
   — T W, 2097  
 Campbell, G A, 1116  
   — O J, 4299  
   — L B, 2114  
   — R, 4596  
 Canby, H S, 815, 1074, 1502-3, 4188, 4346-8, 4510, 4900  
 Canfield, C, 149  
   — D L, 646  
 Cannell, M, 3836  
 Cantle, A, 1770  
 Cantwell, R, 4473, 4872  
 Caplan, H, 52  
 Capper, D P, 1639  
 Cappon, L J, 3383  
 Carey, H, 3125  
 Cargill, O, 3817  
 Carlson, C L, 3007, 3185, 3235  
   — H G, 828  
 Carlton, W J, 2575  
 Carlyle, A. J, 1819  
   — R W, 1819  
   — T, 3616-37  
 Carmer, C, 1153  
 Carmody, F. J, 676  
 Carnap, R, 1058  
 Carnegie, D, 409  
 Carpenter, E, 2933

Carr, C T, 4922  
 Carriere, J M, 909, 1154  
 Carritt, E F, 442, 470  
 Carroll, L, 3638  
 Cartel, A, 4474  
 — E, 3126  
 — E H, 2576  
 — G E L, 2245  
 — H, 3687  
 — J, 157-8, 3068  
 — J F, 3464  
 — W F, 1208  
 Carus-Wilson, E M, 1117  
 Carver, P L, 453, 4924  
 Case, A E, 3273  
 Casey, R D, 1313  
 Cassidy, F G, 1075  
 Cassire, E, 4925  
 Casson, E, 4269  
 Castelain, M, 2222  
 Castelli, A, 2482, 3800  
 Castier, T, 4708  
 Castyr, R, 1839  
 Catel, J, 4814  
 Cather, W, 4597-8  
 Cattani, L, 4019  
 Cattani, G, 3849  
 Caudwell, C, 1585  
 Cawley, A C, 488  
 Caxton, W, 1980-1  
 Cazamian, L, 2342, 3384-5,  
 4729  
 — M L, 3386  
 Cædmon, 1689  
 Cecil, A, 2198  
 Célières, A, 3774  
 Centlivre, S, 3127  
 Chadwick, H M, 4926  
 — N K, 4926  
 Chalmers, G K, 1339, 2662  
 Chambers, Sir E, 1771, 2067  
 — R W, 443, 488, 2199, 4682  
 Chancellor, E B, 3465  
 Chandler, J E, 228  
 — K, 3163  
 Chang, Y Z, 2135  
 Chapman, George, 2150, 2678-  
 86  
 — Guy, 3069  
 — J B W, 2002  
 — J J, 4599-600  
 — R W., 2290, 3216-17, 3545-6  
 Chappell, E, 2859, 2861  
 Charles, B G, 488  
 Charlton, H B, 2246-7  
 Charms, 1690-1  
 Charnwood, Lady, 1296  
 — Lord, 4737  
 Charvat, W, 3387, 3466

Chase, A R, 1209  
 — L, 4144  
 — R, 1155-6  
 Chastel, G, 4146  
 Chatterton, T, 3128-32  
 Chaucei, G, 1840-95  
 Cheney, E P, 1772  
 Chester, A G, 2105  
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 3133-5  
 Chesterton, G K, 4601-18  
 Chettle, H, 2104  
 Chevrillon, A, 4730  
 Chew, S C, 2003  
 Chiba, T, 647  
 Child, H, 511  
 — R C, 4147  
 Chin-chung, T, 152  
 Chrimes, S B, 1960  
 Chrisman, L H, 1004  
 Christensen, F, 4270  
 Christian Science Monitor, 3783  
 Christie, M E, 1278  
 Christy, B H, 3843  
 Chudoba, F, 4104  
 Church, L F, 3142  
 — R W, 3207  
 Churchill, I L, 3291  
 — W S, 410, 3008  
 Churchyard, T, 2105  
 Clapham, A W, 1773  
 Clapp, J G, 2765  
 Clark, D E, 1118  
 — E, 4303  
 — E G, 2004  
 — E L T, 2209  
 — G K, 3467  
 — G N, 2577  
 — H H, 1297  
 — J A, 6, 4349  
 — R P, 565  
 — R T, 3468  
 — T C, 4295  
 — W A, 3700  
 — W S, 2530, 2852  
 Clarke, A, 1406  
 — G H, 2248  
 — M V, 1774  
 Classe, A, 648  
 Clay, C T, 1283  
 — H, 1326  
 Cleaton, A, 4350-1  
 — I, 4350-1  
 Clemans, F, 4621  
 Clemen, W, 2249  
 Clemens, C, 3534, 3577, 4199,  
 4416, 4683-4, 4853-4  
 — N, 1191  
 — S L, 4199-221  
 Clement, F B, 4247

Clifford, J L, 3218  
 Close Rolls, 1775  
 Cloud of Unknowing, 1896  
 Clymer, W B S, 4659  
 Coad, O S, 3952  
 Cobb, S, 153  
 Cobbett, W, 3136  
 Cock, A A, 4587  
 Code, J B., 2068  
 Cody, S, 824  
 Coe, K H, 4296  
 Coenen, F E, 4927  
 Coffin, C M, 2704  
 Coffman, G R, 1851  
 Coghill, N, 4297  
 Cogswell, E W, 4910  
 Cohen, H A, 822  
 — H F, 3469  
 — L D, 2845  
 Coke, D, 2578  
 Colby, E, 1298  
 Cole, C W, 3072  
 — G D H, 3136  
 — G W, 82  
 Colegate, A, 4166  
 Coleman, H E, 94  
 — T W, 1985  
 Coleridge, H, 3639  
 — S, 3655  
 — S T, 3641-54  
 Colgrave, B, 968, 1704  
 Colket, M B, 1210  
 Collier, J, 2687  
 — J P, 3449  
 Colling, A, 3801  
 Collingwood, R G, 1640  
 Collins, A J, 1776-7  
 — D B, 4475  
 — J P, 4731  
 — Wilkie, 3656  
 — William, 3137-8  
 Collinson, W E, 987  
 Collison, R L W, 154  
 Colophon, 155, 1340  
 Colum, M M, 4352-3, 4446  
 4776  
 — P, 3994  
 Colvile, K N, 2695  
 Colvin, I, 4732  
 Commager, H S, 3470  
 Comper, F M, 1717  
 Compton-Rickett, A, 3388  
 Congreve, W, 2688-90  
 Conklin, G, 1341  
 Connell, N, 3009  
 Conner, A C, 4300  
 Connolly, T L, 4180  
 Conrad, J, 4619-26  
 Conway, M D, 3256

- Cook, D, 156-8, 3605, 3839,  
     4074, 4076  
   — J, 3139  
 Cooke, E, 3140  
   — P P, 3657  
   — T, 3141  
 Cooley, E F, 343  
 Coomaraswamy, A K, 1504  
 Coon, A M, 2901  
 Cooper, J F, 3658-64  
   — L, 3219  
 Cooper-Pritchard, A H, 922  
 Copley, F O, 4928  
 Coppock, J D, 3660  
 Cordell, R A, 4792  
 Corner, G W, 883, 951  
 Cornog, W H, 1725  
 Cornwall, B, 3665  
 Corvo, Baron, 4057  
 Coryell, I, 3389  
 Coss, H P, 4477  
 Cotton, J, 2691  
   — J C, 649-50  
   — S, 2692  
 Couaillac, M, 4756  
 Coulson, J, 812  
 Coveney, D K, 159  
 Cowan, M, 651  
 Cowie, A, 3333, 4128  
   — D, 3596  
 Cowley, A, 2693-4  
   — J D, 160  
   — M, 4355-7  
 Cowling, G H, 4105  
 Cowper, W, 3142-5  
 Cox, E G, 57  
   — E H, 2005  
   — R G, 3390  
 Craig, A, 1342  
   — H., 475, 2006-7  
 Craight, A L, 161  
   — Sir W A, 505, 514, 516, 794,  
     798  
 Crane, C D, 2579  
   — E J, 884  
   — H, 4627-8  
   — R S, 2982  
   — S, 3666  
   — V. W, 3174-5  
   — W G, 2008  
 Crankshaw, E, 4622  
 Crashaw, R, 2695-6  
 Craster, H H E, 239  
 Craven, A S W, 2746  
 Crawford, M M, 2250  
   — V M., 4802  
 Creed, J M, 2935  
 Crichton-Browne, Sir J., 3104  
 Crispin, F S, 885  
 Croce, B, 3850  
 Crockier, L G, 3558  
   — S F, 1911, 2872  
 Crofts, A, 2752  
   — J, 2417  
   — J E V, 470  
 Cromwell, O, 2579  
 Croneis, C, 1609  
 Crook, M B, 2648  
 Cross, A E B, 3702  
   — S H, 4929  
 Crow, M M, 1852  
 Crowe, C, 3667  
 Crowell, R L, 162  
 Crowther, J G, 3176  
 Cruden, A, 3146-7  
 Cruikshank, A B, 2364  
 Crundell, H W, 2110, 2192,  
     2251, 2418, 2443  
 Cunningham, H, 2336  
 Cunningham, G W, 1505  
 Cunnington, C W, 3471  
 Curia Regis Rolls, 1778  
 Curle, R, 3575, 4358  
 Curme, G O, 823  
 Currier, I R A, 1506  
   — T F, 4239-41  
 Curry, W C, 2252  
 Cursor Mundi, 1897  
 Curti, M, 1428, 2766, 3594  
 Curtis, E, 1119, 1769  
   — L P, 3306  
 Curtiss, E, 611  
 Curwen, E C, 1279  
 Cynewulf, 1692-3  
  
 D, A G, 1271  
 Dabney, C W, 1211  
 Dahl, T, 1065  
 Darches, D, 4359  
 Dale, D, 2851  
   — D A, 2873  
 D'Alessio, E, 4181  
 Daighish, D N, 4135-6  
 Dallmann, W P, 4096  
 Dalman, D, 652  
 Damon, S F, 47, 3956  
 Dana, R H, 3668-9  
 Dangerfield, G, 4478  
 Daniel, S, 2106-7  
 Daniels, R B, 2531  
 Darbshire, H., 470  
 Darby, H C, 1120  
 Darbyshire, H S, 1284  
 D'Ardenne, S T R O, 1927  
 Darley, G., 3670  
 Darlington, W A, 4441  
 Darrow, A, 653  
 Darwin, B., 3703  
 Darwin, C, 3671-2  
   — C G, 514  
   — E, 3148  
 Das, S K, 1693  
 Daubray, C, 2253  
 Davar, F C, 829  
 Davenant, Sir W, 2697  
 Davenport, A, 2136  
   — F G, 3391  
 David, R, 2254  
 Davidson, D, 3364  
   — J, 3673  
   — L J, 3392  
 Davies, C S, 3472  
   — E M, 3704  
   — G, 2580  
   — J, 2698  
   — Sir J, 2699  
   — J D G, 2581  
   — K, 1961, 3370  
   — L, 184  
   — W Ll, 163  
 Daviot, G, 3010  
 Davis, A K, 1157  
   — H, 3311  
   — H J, 3597  
   — T W, 904  
 Davis-Du Bois, R, 4930  
 Dawes, R G, 654  
 Dawkins, R M, 505, 1158  
 Day, C L, 2532  
   — J, 2700  
   — M, 454, 460  
 Dayton, W, 868  
   — W A, 1005  
 De Beer, E S, 2734, 2881  
 De Chambrun, C L, 2255  
 De Gandillac, M., 4360  
 De la Bère, R, 2139  
 De la Gorce, A, 4609  
 De la Mare, R, 164  
   — W, 444, 4629-30  
 De Lopatecki, E, 344  
 De Lozier, A L, 830  
 De Mille, C B, 886  
 De Pauley, W C, 2533  
 De Quincey, T, 3674-84  
 De Reul, F, 3574, 4757  
 De Ricci, S, 60, 4120  
 De Roussy de Sales, R, 1343  
 De Saix, G, 4250  
 De Selincourt, E, 411, 470-1,  
     3895, 4259, 4262-3  
 De Smet, R, 4442  
 De Vane, W C, 3578  
 De Villeneuve-Trans, R, 4768  
 De Vocht, H, 2146-7, 2156  
 De Voto, B, 165, 1344-5, 1429,  
     1507, 4361, 4479

- De Wulf, M M C J, 1820  
 Dean, R J, 4931  
 Deane, A C, 3187  
 — C V, 2936  
 Deasy, C P, 1912  
 Decatur, S, 3685  
 Decker, C, 4932  
 Dedeck-Héry, V L, 1853  
 Deermann, B, 2569  
 Deetjen, W, 486  
 Defoe, D, 3149-57  
 Dekker, T, 2108-11  
 Del Re, A, 2124  
 Del Vecchio, T, 4301  
 Delafield, E M, 3393  
 Delaplaine, E S, 3915  
 Delatte, F, 61, 578  
 Delattre, F, 2009, 2785, 4634, 4907  
 Delavenay, E, 4567  
 Delcourt, M, 2200  
 Deloney, T, 2112-13  
 Delpech, J, 4677  
 Deltail, F, 4576  
 Dempster, G, 1854-5  
 Denholm-Young, N, 239  
 Dennie, J, 3158  
 Dennis, L, 924, 958, 1076, 3128  
 Denny, C F, 2391  
 Dent, H R, 164  
 Denton, D, 478  
 Deor, 1964-7  
 Derleth, A W, 4362-3  
 Desfeulles, P, 4364  
 Deutsch, B, 4511, 4846  
 Deutschbein, M, 486, 1346, 2406  
 Deutschbein-Festschrift, 449  
 D'Evelyn, C, 498  
 Devitt, J L, 4365  
 Devoe, A, 166  
 Dewey, J, 3879  
 Dexter, W, 3705-8  
 Dialect Notes, 167  
 Dice, J H, 168  
 Dickens, A. G., 2069, 2201  
 — C, 3686-747  
 Dickens, B, 487, 1698  
 Dickinson, A. D., 4366  
 — E N, 3748-52  
 — W C, 1758  
 Dickson, A, 455  
 Dictionary of American Biography, 412  
 Dictionary of American English, 798  
 Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue, 794  
 Diekhoff, J S, 2788-90  
 Dienst, A, 545  
 Dietrich, G, 1059  
 Digby, Sir K, 2701  
 Digeon, A, 3473  
 Digest, 945  
 Dikey, E B, 988  
 Dilks, T B, 3013  
 Dillaway, N, 3775  
 Dilworth, E N, 4023  
 Dinsmore, C A, 1587  
 Disraeli, B, 3753-7  
 Dixon, R, 345  
 Doane, G H, 955, 3050  
 Dobbie, E Van K, 32, 1689, 1700  
 Dobie, J F, 1007, 1160-1, 1347  
 Dobrée, B, 2791, 2937, 4815  
 Dockhorn, K, 4548  
 Dodd, A, 2256  
 Dods, M H, 1972, 2172, 2400, 4091  
 Dodge, M G, 1212  
 Dodgson, C, 1962  
 Dodson, L, 2997  
 Doering, J F, 1162, 3208  
 Dolman, J, 2114  
 Donne, J, 479, 2702-12  
 Donner, H W, 3554-6  
 Dottin, P, 4367, 4793  
 Doubleday, F N, 3896  
 Douds, J B, 2706-7  
 Doughty, C E, 3758  
 Douglas, R M., 1299, 1300  
 Dow, B H, 8  
 Dowlin, C M, 2697  
 Downes, A H C, 1821  
 Downs, R B, 170  
 Doyle, A, 171  
 Drabert, E, 4579  
 Drake, O J, 655  
 Draper, J W, 2257, 2343-5, 2385, 2396, 2452, 2938  
 Drayton, M, 2115-21  
 Dream of the Rood, 1698  
 Dreiser, T, 4631-2  
 Drew, E, 1508, 4444  
 — H L, 3590, 4242  
 Drinkwater, J, 508, 4633-5  
 Drummond, A M, 4445  
 — W, 2713  
 Dryden, J, 2714-28  
 Du Maurier, D, 3759  
 — G, 3759-60  
 Dubbel, S E, 2792  
 Dubois, A. A., 4786  
 — L-P, 4512  
 Ducassee, C. J., 9  
 Dudley, H, 656  
 Duerr, E, 4446  
 Duggan, G C, 1407  
 Dukes, A, 4447-9, 4933  
 Dunbar, P L, 4636-7  
 — R M, 173  
 — W, 1982  
 Dunlap, E N, 1210  
 Dunn, E C, 2011, 4271  
 Dunning, T P, 1907  
 Dunsany, Lord, 4638  
 Durling, D L, 2939  
 Dustoor, P E, 1856  
 Dyboski, R, 456  
 E, R F, 4787  
 Early English Text Society 450-68  
 Eastman, M, 1510  
 — M H, 1163  
 Eaton, H. A., 3677  
 — W P, 2258, 4733, 4816  
 Ebeling, H. L., 906  
 Ebersol, C E, 1213  
 Ebert, E, 184  
 — H, 4887  
 Ebisch, W, 2259  
 Eccles, M, 2106, 2157  
 Eckert, R P, 4884  
 Eckhardt, E, 657  
 Eckler, E A, 3824  
 Eckloff, L, 3618-20  
 Edel, L, 4817  
 Edgar, P, 4513  
 Edgcumbe, F, 3891  
 Edge, M A, 3872  
 Edgeworth, M., 3761-3  
 Edman, I, 4848  
 Edmonds, M D, 1348  
 Edwards, H L R, 1944, 2465  
 — H W J, 3753  
 — J, 3159  
 Effelberger, H, 4368-71  
 Eger and Grune, 1898  
 Eggleston, E, 3764  
 — J D, 1214  
 Eglington, J, 4842  
 Ehmer, H, 1642  
 Ehrmann, R, 4861  
 Eich, L M, 2433  
 Eidson, J O, 2193  
 Eijkman, L P H, 658  
 Einarsson, S, 847  
 Eiselen, M R, 863  
 Ekwall, E, 413, 1008-9  
 Elegies, Old English, 1699  
 Eliason, N E, 579  
 Eliot, G, 3765-9  
 — J, 2729  
 — T S, 4372, 4639-46  
 Elkin, F, 3941

- Ellinger, J, 1077  
 Elhott, G R, 2423, 3776, 4514  
 Ellis, A M, 1349  
 — H, 4647  
 — M, 477, 771  
 Ellis-Fermor, U, 2101  
 Ellsworth, H L, 3866  
 Ellwood, T, 2730  
 Elton, O, 445  
 Elvin, R, 4450, 4685  
 Elyot, Sir T, 2122  
 Emden, A B, 1827  
 Emerson, R W, 3770-82  
 Emery, J P, 3250  
 Empson, W, 546, 864, 2424, 4515  
 England, S L, 2070, 2793  
 England's Helicon, 2731  
 England's Parnassus, 2123  
 Engle, P, 4516  
 Englekirk, J, 4029  
 English Association, 63-4, 469-72  
 English Place-Name Society, 473-4  
 Ennis, L, 2698  
 — L H, 2534  
 Ensor, R C K, 3474  
 Entwistle, W J, 4992  
 Ericson, E E, 414, 887, 907, 913-14, 929, 949, 959, 981, 1078, 1781, 3244, 4127, 4243  
 Ernst, G, 3395  
 — M S, 831  
 Esdaile, A, 65, 147, 174  
 — K, 2535, 3093, 3164  
 Esenwein, J B, 865  
 Essays in Dramatic Literature, 475  
 Estrich, R M, 1857  
 Ettinger, A A, 3014  
 Eustis, M, 1558, 4451-2  
 Euwema, B, 3765  
 Evans, B I, 489-90, 3643  
 — F D, 4076  
 — G B, 2739  
 — G N, 3015  
 — H O, 175  
 — M S, 1559  
 — T. H, 916  
 Evelyn, J, 2732-5  
 Everett, L D, 1352  
 Everson, I G, 4934  
 Every, G, 2071, 2582  
 Ewart, A, 48  
 Ewbank, H L, 66  
 Ewen, C L'E, 2260, 2584  
 Ewens, J. B, 3125  
 Ewing, J C, 157, 3105-10  
 Exeter Book, 1700  
 F, J W, 629  
 Faber, A D, 613  
 Facsimile Text Society, 476-82  
 Fagin, N B, 4480  
 Fahrney, R R, 3396  
 Fairbanks, G, 659-60  
 Farchild, A H R, 2261  
 Fairweather, W, 1351  
 Fairy Knight, 2736  
 Faladare, J, 3096  
 Falconer, Sir R, 3397  
 Falkoff, B, 177  
 Fallon, P, 2895  
 Farmer, A J, 2194  
 Farnham, W, 2012  
 Farnsworth, P R, 661  
 Farquhar, G, 3160  
 Farrand, M, 3177  
 Farrell, J T, 1511, 4373  
 — R, 4935  
 Farrison, W E, 662  
 Faulkner, H U, 1121  
 — W, 4648  
 Faust, G P, 1930  
 Fauvin, G, 4610  
 Faverty, F E, 117  
 Favreau, A R, 4936  
 Fax, L H, 178  
 Fay, B, 4374  
 Fehr, B, 2940-1, 4481  
 Feilner, H, 4375, 4589  
 Fein, T, 4723  
 Feipel, L N, 3760  
 Fellbrich, I, 663  
 Felleman, H, 1290  
 Fellowes, E H, 512  
 Felltham, O, 2737  
 Fenton, E, 3161  
 Ferguson, C W, 179  
 — De L, 4207  
 — M J, 180  
 Fergusson, H, 4051  
 — J, 2942  
 Ferril, T H, 1350  
 Fettig, A, 854  
 Feyer, U, 664  
 Fiche, A D, 1094  
 Fiechter, S C, 3962  
 Fiedler, F, 665, 1079  
 — H G, 772  
 Field, E, 3783-4  
 — I, 4136-7  
 Fielding, H, 3162-7  
 Fifoot, C H S, 3016  
 Fijn van Draat, P, 2397  
 Finch, J S, 2663  
 Fine Rolls, 1958  
 Finley, H R, 1215-16  
 — J H, 2794  
 Finley, W S, 1217  
 Finney, C L, 3897  
 Firkins, O W, 4107  
 Firth, J R, 520  
 Fischer, E, 3862  
 — M, 1727  
 — W, 580, 2730  
 Fish, H D, 181  
 Fisher, J, 3292, 3711  
 Fitchett, E H, 1164  
 FitzGerald, E, 3785-6  
 — M H, 4131  
 Fitzhugh, R T, 3111  
 Flack, C, 182  
 Flanagan, J T, 3764, 3777, 4129-30  
 Flanner, H, 4718  
 Flasche, H, 960  
 Flasdieck, H M, 848-50, 1165, 1728  
 Flatman, T, 2738  
 Flecker, J E, 4649-50  
 Fleisher, D, 3186  
 Flement, A, 4794  
 Fletcher, I K, 3398, 4132  
 Fletcher, J, 2739  
 — P, 2740  
 Flint, F C, 4482  
 Flom, G T, 773, 818  
 Florio, J, 2124  
 Flory, C R, 3399  
 Flower, D, 379  
 — R, 446, 488, 2212, 3621, 3937, 3958, 4686  
 Forster, M, 851, 941, 948, 1054, 1644, 2262  
 Fogerty, E, 1612  
 Poligno, C, 4938  
 Follett, W, 547, 824, 1080, 3666, 4901  
 Fontaines, A, 4148  
 Foote, H W, 1237  
 Foran, T G, 1102  
 Ford, E H, 67  
 — F M, 183, 4149, 4631, 4651-3  
 — J, 2741  
 Forinash, R K, 184  
 Forman, M B, 3569, 3889, 3891, 3907  
 Fornelli, G, 1450, 1729  
 Forse, E J G, 629, 879, 943, 3580  
 Forster, E M, 1342, 4654  
 — J, 3787  
 — L, 1695  
 Forsythe, R S, 185, 978, 1166, 3334, 3973-5  
 Fort, J B, 3598  
 Forward, K, 3678

- Foster, J R, 1552  
— S C, 3788-9  
Fowler, E B, 2483  
— H W, 812  
— K A, 186  
Fox, D L, 868  
— G, 2742  
— J C, 2667  
— R W, 1568  
Fox-Hutchinson, A, 4142  
Frampton, M G, 1913-14  
Francis, W N, 1909  
Frandsen, E, 4939  
Franklin, B, 3168-78  
— F, 521, 4479  
Franklyn, J, 1122  
Franks Casket, 1701  
Fransson, G, 1010  
Frantz, R W, 2943  
Fraser, G S, 2466  
Frauchinger, S, 4376  
Frazer, Sir J G, 1168  
Fredrick, P, 888  
Freeman, J, 2179, 4434  
— M J, 4208  
Frehn, P, 4940  
Fremantle, A, 3017  
French, J C, 3581, 4031  
— J M, 2795, 2808-9, 3923  
— J R P, 4595  
Freneau, P, 3179  
Frere, W, 2732  
Friederich, W P, 2536  
Friederici, G, 3664  
— H, 774  
Friedland, L S, 2484  
Friedman, W F, 4031  
Friedrich, H, 1081  
— H E, 4758  
— W G, 2458  
Friess, H L, 10  
Frohman, D, 1408  
Frost, R, 4655-67, 4829  
Fry, C B, 687  
Fuller, L, 1833  
Fuhrmann, O W, 347  
Fuller, M, 3790  
— R F, 187  
— T, 2743  
Fulton, A R, 1560  
— D, 3475  
— J F, 2701  
Funck-Brentano, F, 2072  
Funk, C E, 817  
Funke, O, 548, 1353, 4941  
Funkhouser, M, 1169  
Fussell, G E, 2013, 2585  
Fussler, H H, 188-9  
Fyfe, H, 4377  
Gable, Sister M, 4008  
Gabriel, R H, 1322  
Gadd, W L, 3714  
Gager, C S, 1011  
Gagey, E M, 2944  
Galbraith, V H, 1964-5  
Gale, F R, 3018-20, 3267  
Galinsky, H, 2753  
— H K, 3679  
Galus, R, 2125  
Gallup, D C, 4642  
Galsworthy, J, 4668-74  
Galt, J, 3791  
Gambrell, M L, 3021  
Gapp, S V, 3793  
Gard, W, 614  
Gardiner, A H, 522  
— D, 2586  
Gardner, E E, 1170  
— H C, 1901  
— H L, 470  
— J, 4942  
— W H, 3851  
Garnett, E, 4619, 4759  
Garnetti, E, 666  
Garnier, C M, 4109  
Garratt, G T, 3476  
Garrett, K, 348  
Garrod, H W, 1588, 3899, 3903  
Garte, H, 2945  
Garter, T, 490  
Garvie, A E, 2649  
Gascoigne, G, 2126-8  
Gaselee, Sir S, 190, 931, 1963  
Gates, A I, 1103  
— E J, 4110  
Gauger, H, 11, 4734  
Gauss, C, 12  
Gavigan, W V, 3400  
Gay, A A, 2346  
Gayley, C M, 2521  
Gee, C S, 2657  
— J A, 2014, 2213  
Genesis and Exodus, 1899  
Genévrier, P, 4077  
Geoffrey of Monmouth, 491  
Gerould, A C, 191  
— G H, 1569  
Ghidelli, C, 4635  
Ghismonda, 2744  
Gibb, J, 2762  
— M A, 2587  
Gibbon, E, 3180-4  
— M, 4840  
Gibson, M J, 667, 930  
Gielgud, J, 2347  
Giese, R, 2015  
Gilbert, Father, 1782  
— A H, 2681  
Gilbert, F, 3755  
— M, 2946  
— R, 4719  
— Sir W S, 3792  
Gilbertson, C, 4141  
Gilchrist, D B, 69, 3220  
Gilder, R, 416, 1409, 1589, 2348  
— 2537, 3401  
Gilles, M, 4517  
Gill, E, 349  
— F C, 2263, 2947  
— W W, 872, 900, 1043, 1052  
— 1056  
Gillespie, E A, 4295  
Gillet, J E, 932  
— L, 3083, 4687  
Gillies, A, 2264, 4943, 4992  
Gilomen, W, 4803  
Gillon, E, 1821  
Ginterman, A, 1451  
Giraldus Cambrensis, 1645  
Girvan, R, 1681  
Gissing, A C, 3794  
— G, 3793-5  
Gittleman, D, 3257  
Glaphthorne, H, 2745  
Glen, E, 2425  
Glessner, J J, 2882  
Glicksberg, C I, 1590, 359  
— 4230-1, 4378-9, 4483, 4518  
Glunz, H H, 1730  
Gnomonic Verses, 1702  
Goddard, H, 3770  
Godfrey, T, 3185  
Godwin, F, 2129-32  
— W, 3186  
Goffin, R C, 1841  
Gogarty, O St J, 4549  
Gohdes, C, 3976  
Gold, M B, 3314  
Golding, L T., 2073  
Goldman, M S, 2459  
Goldsmith, M, 3477  
— O, 3187-90  
Goldstem, K, 832  
Gollancz, Sir I, 457  
Gomme, L J, 192  
Gooch, G P, 508  
Goodman, N G, 193, 3169  
Goodspeed, C E, 194  
Gordon, E V, 1665, 1667, 15  
Gore, E, 1171  
Gore-Browne, R, 2074  
Goss, J, 1301  
Gosse, P, 508  
Gosson, S, 2133  
Gossop, R B, 195  
Gotch, R B, 3615, 4132  
Gottbrath, K., 3402

- Gottfried, R B, 2485-8  
 Gottlieb, H J, 2675  
 Goudy, F W, 350  
 Gover, J E B, 473  
 Gow, A S F, 4682, 4688-90  
 Grabo, C, 4111-12  
 Graeme, B, 1255  
 Graham, C B, 2158  
 — H G, 2588, 3022  
 — P, 3944  
 — R B C, 4675  
 — W, 70, 3059, 3064  
 Granniss, R S, 227  
 Grant, H F, 1404  
 — J, 196  
 — M H, 3302  
 — R G, 4143  
 — W, 811  
 Granville-Barker, H, 2349-50, 4453  
 Grattan, J H G, 458  
 Graves, R, 3191, 3536  
 Gray, A K, 197  
 — E J, 4078  
 — G W, 668  
 — H D, 2351-2  
 — J, 4380  
 — L F, 2515  
 — M M, 1302  
 — R, 2746  
 — T, 3192-200  
 — W F, 3023, 3221, 3338, 3622  
 Green, C, 1669  
 — C C, 2948  
 — C R, 4659  
 — F C, 2949  
 — M, 3201  
 — M M, 1218  
 — Z E, 2489, 4855  
 Greenberg, H, 2914  
 Greene, G, 4171  
 — R L, 1718  
 Greenough, C N, 2950  
 Greaves, F., 3345  
 Greg, W W, 489-90, 1915, 2016, 2109, 2682  
 Gregory, G. M., 2887  
 — H, 4302-3, 4381, 4519-20  
 — W., 71  
 Greifelt, R, 615  
 Grey, H M., 1123  
 — W, 3623  
 Grierson, Sir H J C, 2796, 4071-4, 4079, 4172  
 Griffin, N E, 492  
 — W. J., 2430  
 Griffiths, M E., 1172  
 — O. M., 2589  
 Griggs, E. H., 3582  
 Griggs, E L, 3639, 3644  
 — G E, 3639  
 Grigson, G, 2628, 4319  
 Groom, B, 515  
 Grose, C L, 2590  
 Grosse, E, 1104  
 — F, 2202  
 Grover, F W, 1591  
 Grundy, G B, 1262  
 Gruner, E H, 2265  
 Gulke, P F, 2591  
 Gunther, H F R, 486  
 — M, 4484  
 Guerard, A, 1512  
 Gulick, S L, 3133  
 Gummere, R M., 3357  
 Gunn, N M, 4382  
 Gurrey, P, 1592  
 Guthrie, J, 351, 2179  
 — L R, 1219  
 — T, 2353  
 H, J, 3766  
 H, S, 1513  
 Haas, I, 198  
 Haber, T B, 3904  
 Haberly, L, 1784  
 Habington, W, 2747  
 Hackett, J P, 4862  
 Haden, E F, 669  
 Hadzits, G D, 4944  
 Haefner, A E, 1082  
 Hansch, M-L, 3802  
 Hausermann, H W, 1514  
 Hahn, E F, 670  
 Haight, A C, 1220  
 Haines, B M, 1221  
 Hakluyt, R, 2134-5  
 Hakluyt Society, 483  
 Haldane, E S, 3478  
 Hale, R S, 889  
 Hales, G T, 3479  
 Haliburton, T C, 3796  
 Hall, A B, 636, 1593  
 — E V, 2592  
 — H J, 2846  
 — J, 2136-7, 2748  
 — R A, 581  
 — T W, 1285  
 — W, 2593  
 — W T., 947  
 Halleck, R. P., 1355  
 Haller, E. J., 2419  
 — W, 2538  
 Hallett, P E, 2196-7  
 Halliday-Antona, A, 3826  
 Halsey, L A, 921  
 Halvey, M S, 4383  
 Ham, R G, 2719  
 Hamada, M, 4208  
 Hamilton, E P, 4273  
 — G R, 1594  
 — M W, 352  
 Hamm, V M, 3060, 3211  
 Hammer, J, 1731  
 Hammerich, L L, 775  
 Hammerle, K, 1945  
 Hammerschlag, J, 866  
 Hammond, W, 2749, 3202  
 Hampson, A L, 3748-9  
 Hanawalt, M W, 3917  
 Handro, L, 3315  
 Hanley, E R, 199  
 — M L, 671, 4723  
 Hansen, H, 200, 4304  
 Hanson, L, 3024, 3480  
 — L W, 2951  
 — M N, 4384  
 — W G, 3238  
 Haraszti, Z, 1946, 2075, 2650, 3274, 3404-5  
 Harbage, A, 72, 499, 2888  
 Harder, H, 1173  
 Hardin, G, 1494  
 Harding, D, 4839  
 Hardy, T, 3797-811  
 Harkness, R E E, 2908  
 Harlan, A B, 3957  
 — E, 3161  
 — J L, 3957  
 Harling, R, 3481  
 Harper, G M., 1515  
 — G W, 4385  
 — H H, 3715  
 — M, 3715  
 Harrington, F H, 3406  
 Harris, C A, 2267  
 — G W, 3812  
 — M, 833  
 Harrison, C Y, 4386  
 — F., 1785  
 — F M, 2668  
 — G B, 2076, 2217, 2702  
 — G E, 3346, 3563  
 — H, 4305  
 — H G, 1223  
 Harrold, C F, 97, 117, 3616, 3624  
 Harsen, M, 1726  
 Hart, H., 4434  
 — J D, 3669, 3977  
 — J S, 825  
 Harte, B., 3813  
 Harting, P. N U, 1708  
 Hartman, G., 1786  
 — H C, 610  
 Hartmann, A, 4454  
 — C. H., 2594

- Hartmann, M M, 2490  
 Hartshorne, C, 4550  
 Hartsock, M E, 510  
 Hartwig, G H, 2651  
 Harvey, D C, 3796  
 — F B, 2203, 3803  
 — G, 2138  
 — Sir P, 1356  
 Harwell, G, 3606  
 Haselmayer, L A, 1859  
 Haskell, G P, 2116  
 — R I, 3818  
 Haskins, G L, 1787  
 Haslip, J, 3482  
 Hastings, W T, 2268  
 Hatcher, H, 1430, 4485  
 Hatfield, J T, 4945  
 Hathaway, L V, 4946  
 Hatto, A T, 488  
 Hauch, E F, 1452  
 Hauptmann, G, 2354  
 Havelok the Dane, 1900  
 Hawkes, A J, 2290  
 Hawkins, L F, 1860  
 Hawley, C. A., 3530, 4244-5  
 Hawthorne, M, 3819  
 — N, 3814-22  
 Hayakawa, S. I., 3844  
 Haycroft, H, 3413  
 Hayne, P. H., 3823  
 Hayward, J, 1303  
 Hazard, P, 2767  
 Hazen, A T, 3222  
 Hazlitt, W, 3824-5  
 Healey, J, 2748  
 Heape, R G, 3025  
 Hearn, L, 3826-31  
 Hearsey, M, 2214  
 Heath, C, 1124  
 Heather, P J, 1902  
 Hecht, H, 484, 3112  
 Hedenius, A, 3074  
 Hedley, P L, 4690  
 Heffner, R, 2470  
 — R M S, 672  
 Heffer-Noeldechen, L, 1431  
 Heil, L, 2540  
 Heilman, R B, 2952-3  
 Heim, A, 1516  
 Heindel, R H, 3113  
 Heinnermann, T, 486  
 Heinrich, A, 4947  
 Helburn, T, 4455  
 Helderman, L. C., 3407  
 Heltman, H. J., 673  
 Heltzel, V. B., 2899  
 Hemingway, E, 4676-8  
 — S B, 502  
 Hench, A L, 32, 582, 1013, 1174, 1861  
 Henderson, A, 4863  
 — B L K, 799  
 — C, 1125  
 — F O, 2891  
 — P, 2185, 2460, 4486  
 — W, 3365  
 Hendren, J W, 1613  
 Henel, H, 1629, 1688  
 Henkle, H H, 201  
 Henneberger, O P, 2269  
 Hennecke, H, 2159, 2773, 4387  
 Henry, E A, 202  
 — M E, 1442  
 — O, 3832-8  
 Henshaw, M, 29  
 Herben, S J, 1682, 1862  
 Herbert, A P, 867  
 — G, 2750  
 — T W, 1614  
 Herford, C H, 2145  
 Hermannsson, H, 417  
 Heron, F W, 203  
 Heron-Allen, E, 339  
 Herrick, R, 2751  
 Herrington, H W., 1304  
 Herrmann, B, 2270  
 — H, 3129  
 Hersey, H B, 1357  
 Hersholt, J, 204  
 Herskovits, M J, 1175  
 Herzog, G, 1453  
 Hesse, G, 4150  
 Hesseitine, W B, 3408  
 Hessler, M D, 2954  
 Heveningham, W, 2595  
 Hevner, K, 674  
 Hewlett, D, 3900  
 Heydet, X, 4865-6  
 Heywood, J, 2139  
 — T, 2752-4  
 'Hibernicus,' 1358-60, 1615, 2450, 2721, 2915, 3196, 3670, 4080  
 Hicks, G, 1517, 1538, 4388  
 Higginson, A H, 3066  
 Hildburgh, W L., 1788-9  
 Hildebrand, H, 3778  
 Hill, A, 1278  
 — C. J., 3191  
 — D S, 205  
 — H C, 1291, 1323  
 — R H., 2077  
 Hilles, F W, 3284  
 Hillhouse, J T., 4081  
 Hillyer, R, 4660  
 Hilton, W., 1901  
 Hinckley, H, 1454  
 Hinckley, H B, 1919  
 Hindle, W, 2955  
 Hinks, R, 1518  
 Hunman, C, 2440  
 Hinchshaw, W W, 1224  
 Hinton, E M, 2078  
 Hursh, K F, 3978  
 Hitchcock, C N, 206  
 — E V, 459  
 Hittmar, R, 989  
 Hixson, J C, 1014-16  
 Hjelmstev, L, 523, 675  
 Hoare, D M, 3998  
 Hobbes, T, 2755-7  
 Hobson, G D, 207  
 Hockleve, T, 1983  
 Hodgekin, L V, 2742  
 — R H, 1646  
 Hodgson, G, 4649  
 — N H, 2512  
 Hoeltje, H H, 4251-3  
 Hopfl, H, 4389  
 Hoffmann, G, 4611  
 — H A, 1305  
 — H L, 4113  
 Hofstrand, G, 1928  
 Hogan, C B, 73, 4834  
 — J L, 4151  
 — W J, 3657  
 Hogben, L, 1127  
 Hogg, J J, 3839-41  
 Högrefe, P, 2215  
 Holbrook, R T, 676  
 Holcroft, T, 3203-4  
 Holmshed, R, 2140-2  
 Hollister, P, 353  
 — R D T, 524  
 Hollmann, E, 1061  
 Hollowell, D, 1361, 3930  
 Holm, S, 2756  
 Holme, G, 354  
 Holmes, F L D, 677  
 — J H, 3258, 3483  
 — M, 3139  
 — O W, 3842-4  
 — S W, 3583  
 — T J, 481  
 — U T, 1863  
 Holstein, M, 1362  
 Holt, A D, 1970  
 Holthausen, F, 1692  
 Holthausen, H E, 4903  
 Holtzclaw, B C, 1225  
 Holzknecht, K J, 2220  
 Hone, J M, 3761, 4805  
 Honigswald, R, 2756  
 Hood, A, 4735  
 Hooker, E N, 2758  
 Hoole, W S, 74, 1410



- Hooper, A G, 487  
 Hoops, R, 4709  
 Hoover, J E, 935  
 Hope, R, 4856  
 Hopkins, F M, 208-9  
 — G M, 3845-55  
 Hopkinson, Sir A, 4152  
 Hoppe, H R, 2434  
 Horn, J M, 1226  
 — W, 678  
 Hornbeak, K G, 1491  
 Hornberger, T, 2691, 3026, 3159  
 Hort, G, 1896  
 Horton, P, 4627  
 Horton-Smith, J D H, 1227  
 — L G H, 2842  
 Horwill, H W, 513, 800  
 Hosford, H H, 1228  
 Hoskins, J, 2143-4  
 Hotchkiss, W P, 1732  
 Hotson, L, 2271  
 Houghton, F T S, 473  
 — N, 4456-7  
 Houglund, W, 3409  
 House, H, 3846  
 Housman, A E, 4679-97  
 — L, 2652, 3484, 4682, 4691,  
 4698-701  
 Howard, B D, 3779  
 — F E, 1790  
 — J B, 3352  
 Howarth, R G, 2444, 2541,  
 3607-8, 4064  
 Howe, M A De W, 4599-600  
 Howells, W D, 3856-9  
 Howes, D, 406  
 Hubbard, A M, 1047  
 Hubbell, J B, 1176, 3945  
 Huberman, E, 2889  
 Hudgins, C V, 679  
 Hudson, A P, 1306, 1455  
 — D, 3027  
 — H H, 2143, 2542, 2775  
 — R L, 4032  
 Huebsch, B W, 210  
 Husgen, H, 2461  
 Huganir, K, 1920  
 Hughes, C E, 2908  
 — E, 2018  
 — H S, 1519  
 — M V, 3485-6  
 — M Y, 2783  
 — R, 3667, 4153-4, 4736  
 — T C, 2019  
 — W R, 1411  
 Hughs, F M B, 1177  
 Huhner, M, 2272-3  
 Hulbert, J R, 798  
 — V B, 2491  
 Hull, H A, 1229  
 — W I, 2857-8  
 Hume, D, 3205-7  
 Humphreys, A R, 3293  
 Hunt, H C, 3935  
 — L, 3860-4  
 Hunter, E R, 2407  
 Hurd, R, 3211  
 Hurst, H N, 1520  
 Husam, I, 2708  
 Husson, R, 680-1  
 Hustvedt, S B, 1456  
 Hutchins, R M, 14, 211  
 Hutchinson, F E, 3347  
 — M, 4806  
 Huth, J F, 4632  
 Huxley, A, 1364, 4702-14, 4761  
 — T H, 3865  
 Hyatt, H M, 1178  
 Hyde, W W, 616  
 Hyder, C K, 4144  
 Iacuzzi, A, 4948  
 Idol, H R, 682  
 Iiams, T M, 212  
 Ilchester, Earl of, 1128, 3487  
 Inge, W R, 472  
 Ingram, W G, 3348-9  
 Inquisitions post mortem, 1767  
 Irvine, M, 2886  
 Irving, W, 3866-73  
 Isaac, F, 355  
 Isaacs, E J R, 4458  
 — J, 2781  
 Iseman, J S, 3931  
 J, W H, 931, 953, 1616, 2020,  
 2274, 3223, 4196  
 Jaager, W, 1670  
 Jack, P M, 4595  
 Jackson, G P, 1457-8  
 — K, 4949  
 — T A, 3716  
 Jacob, E F, 1966  
 — G, 2275  
 Jacobi, W, 2276  
 Jaffé, D, 3979  
 Jaggard, W, 2230, 2265, 2277,  
 2653  
 Jahrbuch der deutschen Shake-  
 speare-Gesellschaft, 484-6  
 Jaloux, E, 1432  
 James, A Lloyd, 1018  
 James, D G, 1595  
 — H, Sr, 3874  
 — H, Jr, 3875-6  
 — W, 3877-81  
 — I of Scotland, 1984  
 Janecek, B, 75  
 Janney, F L, 4487  
 Janssens, A, 4009  
 Jaspert, W, 4521  
 Jean-Aubry, G, 4155  
 Jefferies, R, 3882-8  
 Jeffers, R, 4715-19  
 — U, 4717  
 Jeffery, S, 3114  
 Jenkins, H, 2104, 2644  
 — J G, 1256  
 — R, 2492  
 Jenkinson, H, 1791  
 Jensen, G E, 3165  
 — J V, 2225, 2355-6  
 Jente, R, 1179  
 Jerome, E K, 683  
 Jespersen, O, 514, 549, 776,  
 1060  
 Jesse, W, 3488  
 Jewitt, A R, 1834  
 Jillon, W R, 356, 2956  
 Jiriczek, O, 3239  
 Jobman, D, 3259  
 Johnson, A, 214  
 — A F, 213  
 — B L, 215  
 — C, 2758  
 — E, 418, 3528  
 — E C, 3932  
 — E N, 1142  
 — F R, 1822  
 — G W, 3410  
 — H A, 216  
 — H H, 4692  
 — J R, 1477  
 — M De V, 76  
 — N W, 1230  
 — R, 2759  
 — S, 3212-34  
 — T H, 2892, 3245  
 — W G, 3331  
 Johnston, B, 1278  
 — J B, 1045  
 — M, 3960  
 — W, 1180  
 Joliat, E, 3303  
 Jolliffe, H R, 3073  
 — J E A, 1792  
 Jones, C, 908, 1864-6, 3298  
 — C W, 1671-2  
 — D, 684-7, 801, 1839  
 — D B, 217  
 — E J, 1967  
 — F. L., 3840, 4099, 4114-  
 15  
 — G W, 3717  
 — H M, 1365, 3995  
 — I, 4391  
 — J, 923, 1459

Jones, L, 218  
 — L C, 3790  
 — M B, 4951  
 — P C, 1094  
 — R F, 2629, 3316  
 — R M, 4769  
 — T G, 1172  
 — V C, 3718  
 — W P, 3028, 3197  
 Jonson, B, 2145-72  
 Joos, M, 4723  
 Jordan, P D, 1460  
 — W K, 2597  
 Jordan-Smith, P, 275  
 Jorgenson, C E, 3168  
 Joshi, K L, 2957  
 Joubert, M, 4952  
 Journal from Parnassus, 2760  
 Jouvett, L, 1412  
 Joy, J R, 3350  
 Joyce, J, 4720-5  
 Judge, C B, 2021  
 Judson, A C, 2493  
 — L S, 688

Kahrl, G M, 3304  
 Kaiser, L, 689  
 — R, 855, 2796  
 Kalb, H, 856  
 Kallen, L A, 690  
 Kalp, E S, 691  
 Kane, R J, 2136  
 Kangley, L, 1596  
 Kapstein, I J, 2435, 4116  
 Kartzke, G, 4392  
 Kassner, R, 2278  
 Kaulfers, W V., 525  
 Kaveeshwar, G W, 3075  
 Keats, J, 3889-913  
 Keeler, L W, 1733-4  
 Kelchner, G D, 1181  
 Keller, A, 15  
 — D H, 219  
 — W, 484-6, 2357  
 Kellett, E E, 1083  
 Kelley, A W, 1366  
 — M, 2798-800  
 — N H, 692  
 Kelly, A, 1793  
 — B M, 1521  
 — H, 3852  
 — J A, 4953  
 Kempe, M, 1985  
 Kemper, C E, 1019  
 Kendrick, T D, 1647-8  
 Kenmare, D, 4522  
 Kennedy, A G, 802  
 — C W, 1699  
 — G, 2630

Kennedy, J P, 3914  
 — M B, 2281  
 — V W, 3647  
 Kenny, R W, 3282  
 Kent, F R, 3410  
 — M, 3991, 4016, 4178  
 — R, 220  
 — W, 1264, 2669  
 Kenyon, J S, 693-4  
 Ker, A, 4682  
 — N R, 487  
 — W P, 488  
 Kern, A A, 3820  
 — J B, 3332  
 Kernahan, C, 4156-7  
 Kernodle, G R, 4459  
 Kessel, M, 4120  
 Key, F S, 3915  
 Keyes, L C, 3922  
 Keynes, G L, 2735  
 Kibre, P, 495  
 Kildal, A, 221  
 Kilmner, J, 1307  
 Kimball, E G, 1794  
 Kumber, S A, 357  
 King, A H, 2334  
 — C L, 222  
 — E, 2761  
 — K C, 488  
 Kingsley, C, 3916-21  
 Kingsmill, H, 4737  
 Kipling, R, 4726-53  
 Kirby, C, 3489  
 — J P, 2883, 3096, 3339,  
 3537  
 Kirchner, G, 1084  
 Kirk, N J, 3905  
 — R, 2862  
 Kirkland, C M, 3922  
 — E C, 1461  
 — W, 1368  
 Kirkpatrick, J D, 2221  
 — T P C, 3317  
 Kirkwood, K P, 3827  
 — M M, 4710  
 Kirschbaum, L, 2022, 2358  
 Kirwan, L P, 3490  
 Kitchen, P C, 3719  
 Kittner, H, 1908  
 Kittredge, G L, 2219  
 Klaeber, F, 1630, 1675  
 Klein, K, 2359  
 — P E., 695  
 — T, 2282  
 Kleimeke, W, 1736  
 Kleinfeld, V M, 637  
 Klett, W, 1905  
 Klingebiel, J, 1062  
 Knaplund, P, 4158

Knickerbocker, W S, 2283,  
 2392  
 Knight, G W, 2284  
 — W K, 1570  
 Knights, L C, 2023, 2543  
 Knoll, H B, 969  
 Knopf, C S, 1020  
 Knowles, J A, 1795  
 Knudsen, V O, 696  
 Koch, F H, 1413  
 — H, 1987  
 — T W, 223, 337  
 Kocher, P H, 2024  
 Kohler, W, 4393-4  
 Kokertitz, H, 419  
 Kolbing, E, 460  
 Konig, G, 3411  
 Kohler, D, 4911  
 Koizumi, K, 3828-9  
 Koldewey, E, 2025  
 Koller, K, 1867, 4117  
 Korn, M, 4082  
 — M A, 3318  
 Koszul, A, 834, 2446  
 Kouwenhoven, J A, 3412  
 Koziol, H, 777, 990, 1085  
 Krapp, G P, 1700  
 Krappe, A H, 1182  
 Krause, K, 1021  
 — W, 1631  
 Kraushaar, R, 3078  
 Krempien, H-H, 2693  
 Kress, O G, 402  
 Kroeger, L J, 224  
 Kroner, J, 4670  
 Krogmann, W, 852  
 Kronenberg, L, 4693  
 Kruper, A, 4274  
 Kruisinga, E, 697, 1086-7  
 Krutzh, J W, 1522-4, 228  
 2426, 3638, 3901, 4561  
 Kuehn, G W, 2112  
 Kueth, J L, 835, 2801  
 Kuehl, E P, 1868  
 Kunitz, S J, 3413  
 Kurath, H, 583-4  
 Kurtz, B P, 3358  
 Kyd, T, 2173-5  
  
 L, A, 4209  
 L, G G, 2161, 2400  
 Laase, L, 698  
 Labarre, E J., 890  
 Laborde, E D, 1668  
 Lafourcade, G, 4159-60  
 LaZamon, 1902-3  
 Laing, A, 3036  
 — A K, 1308  
 Laird, J., 2756

- Laistner, M L W, 1673  
 Lalou, R, 4908  
 Lamb, C, 3923-36  
 Lambert, M, 3491  
 Lambuth, D, 4659  
 Lamont, C, 1309  
 Lamprecht, A, 566  
 Lamson, R, 1462, 2026, 2551  
 Lancaster, H C, 29  
 — O, 3515  
 Lancour, A H, 1231  
 Landis, P N, 4083  
 Landon, L, 1796  
 — L E, 3937  
 Landor, W S, 3938-42  
 Landré, L, 3863  
 Landrey, K B, 77  
 Lane, J W, 4396  
 Lang, A, 3943  
 — W, 4774  
 Langdale, A B, 2740  
 Langdon, W C, 2598  
 Lange, H, 1869-70  
 — M, 1871  
 Langland, W, 1904-8  
 Lanham, L, 3143  
 Lanier, S, 3944-5  
 Lanouire, M, 4161, 4818  
 Laprade, W T, 3029  
 Larrabee, H A, 3874  
 — S A, 1525, 3084  
 Larsen, M J, 702  
 Larson, C, 550, 618, 1022  
 Las Vergnas, R, 4612  
 Lascelles, E, 3030  
 — M, 470  
 Last, H, 4688  
 Lathrop, H B, 4954  
 Lauderdale, C J, 1232  
 Laughlin, J, 4306  
 Lavaud, G, 4162  
 Laver, J, 3492  
 Lavery, E, 4460  
 Law, M. H., 3414  
 — R A, 78, 420, 2286  
 Lawrence, D H, 3804, 4754-66  
 — M, 4397  
 — T E, 3758  
 — W J, 1561, 2110, 2958  
 Lawrenson, A C, 699  
 Law-Robertson, H, 4232  
 Lawson, R, 2410  
 Lawson-Tancred, Sir T, 1286  
 Lazarsfeld, P F., 4398  
 Le Breton, M, 4648  
 Le Roy, G C, 4173  
 Lea, F. A., 2670  
 — K M, 2027  
 Leach, M, 461  
 Leacock, S, 1023, 1310, 1526  
 Lear, E, 3946  
 Leavis, F R, 1333, 1527, 1597, 2427  
 Leclerc, J, 3241  
 Lee, A M, 1369  
 — U, 3351  
 Leech, W R, 79  
 Leeds, E T, 1649  
 Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages, 487  
 Lee-Hamilton, E J, 3947  
 Legge, M D, 1650  
 Legouis, P, 2711, 2722, 2874  
 Lehman, H C, 225  
 Lehmann, J, 4307, 4318  
 Lehmann-Haupt, H, 226-7  
 Lehnert, M, 778  
 Leighton, R, 2600  
 Lemert, E, 3946  
 Leisy, E E, 80, 1433, 3914, 4210, 4488  
 Lemonnier, L, 4211  
 Leslie, A H, 3120  
 — J H, 933  
 — S, 3415, 4193  
 Leveen, J, 973, 2822  
 Levett, J, 2176  
 Levin, H, 2544  
 Levy, H, 4377  
 Lewis, C D, 4523  
 — C L, 3685  
 — C S, 1737  
 — D, 700-2  
 — F C, 1220  
 — M M, 703, 1233  
 — N B, 1797  
 — R, 3235-6  
 — S, 4767-8  
 — W D, 803  
 — W S, 3337  
 Lewisohn, L, 1311  
 Ley, J W T, 3720  
 Liberate Rolls, 1768  
 Lichtenstein, M S, 1055  
 Lincoln, A, 3948-50  
 — J S, 1183  
 Lindelof, U, 991  
 Lindisfarne Gospels, 1703  
 Lindqvist, S, 1683  
 Lindsay, J, 619, 2671-2, 2709  
 — J I, 4280  
 — V, 4769  
 Linke, G, 911, 1899  
 Linn, I, 3319  
 Linnhoff, L., 4955  
 Linscheid, J E, 3625  
 Lintchum, M C, 2028  
 Lippincott, L, 4835  
 Literary Digest, 620, 939  
 Littell, F B, 422  
 Little, D M, 3240  
 — L G, 1798  
 — W, 812  
 Littlewood, M L, 3493  
 Littrell, A, 3416  
 Litzenberg, K, 3999  
 Living Age, 621  
 Llewellyn, E C, 506  
 Lloyd, C A, 1088  
 — H, 4017  
 — J R, 704-5  
 — R, 3180  
 Loane, G G, 793, 2119, 2287, 2683-5  
 Lock, D R, 3673, 3885  
 Locke, J, 2762-71  
 Lockhart, J G, 3951  
 Lodge, T, 2177  
 Lohmann, O, 4000  
 Loewe, H, 2822  
 Loewer, K, 2411  
 Logan, J V, 3148, 4275  
 Loggins, V, 4308  
 Lohkamp, G, 4399  
 Lohmuller, G, 4909  
 Lomax, A, 1464  
 — J A, 706, 1464  
 London Mediaeval Studies, 488  
 London Thou Art the Flower, 2178  
 Long, O W, 1370  
 — P W, 500  
 Longfellow, H W, 3952-4  
 Longman, C J, 228  
 Longwell, C R, 916  
 Looker, S J, 3883, 3886  
 Loomis, G, 4190  
 — R S, 1872  
 Long, G M V, 3360  
 — M, 1598  
 Looten, C, 2803, 3320  
 Lorimer, D L R, 505  
 Louttit, W E, 3417  
 Lovejoy, A O, 16, 2804  
 Lovelace, R, 2772  
 Low, D M, 3181  
 Lowell, J. R., 3955  
 — M, 891, 3956  
 Lowes, J L, 1528, 1873, 2654, 3906  
 Lowman, G S, 707  
 Lucas, E V., 3933-5  
 — F L, 1529, 2905  
 Luke, S, 2750  
 Lumb, G D, 1284  
 Lund, J F, 132  
 — J J, 229

# INDEX

301

- Lundkvist, A, 4547, 4819  
 Lutes, D T, 1371  
 Lydenberg, H M, 230  
 Lydgate, J, 1986-8  
 Lyman, D B, 2743  
 — E, 1234, 2059, 2079  
 — E L, 231  
 — R La V, 1291, 1323  
 Lynch, K M, 3031  
 Lynn, M C, 232  
 Lyon, E D, 1874  
 Lyons, F J, 3032  
 Lyttle, C H, 3260  
 Lytton, Lord, 3957-9
- M, F, 4400  
 Maack, R, 3307  
 Mabbott, T O, 2805-9, 2813,  
 3268, 3418, 4033-4, 4192, 4276  
 McAllister, J B, 4010  
 Macaulay, Lord, 3960  
 McBryde, J M, 1660  
 McBurney, J H, 4957  
 McC, H, 2810, 4118  
 McCadden, H M, 233, 1372  
 McCann, R, 1184  
 MacCarthy, D, 423  
 MacCarthy, D, 585  
 McCarron, H, 1599  
 McClanahan, M H, 2912  
 McClure, N E, 2220  
 MacColl, D S, 1605  
 McColley, G, 2129-32, 2601,  
 2811-14  
 McCoolvin, E R, 235  
 — L R, 234-5  
 McCormick, J P, 3584  
 McCracken, M S, 2959  
 McCrea, N G, 1530  
 McCrimmon, J M, 3987  
 McCutcheon, R P, 236, 2960  
 McDermott, J F, 237  
 Macdonald, A, 1024, 1984, 3494  
 McDonald, G D, 83  
 Macdonald, H, 2760  
 McDowell, L L, 1465  
 — T, 3592, 4035  
 McElderry, B R, 2902, 3585-6,  
 3609  
 McGarry, Sister L, 1738  
 McGill, A B, 1185  
 MacGillivray, J R, 48  
 McGrail, T H, 2626  
 McGroarty, W B, 1235  
 McGuffie, H L, 3094  
 Machen, A, 1195  
 McIver, C S, 4795-6  
 McJilton, J N, 3961  
 Mack, F. M., 462
- Mackay, M E, 3984  
 McKay, G L, 30  
 McKeithan, D M, 3823, 3992  
 Mackenzie, A M, 2602  
 — E M, 2893  
 McKenzie, J, 487  
 McKerrow, R B, 2393  
 Mackie, J D, 2603  
 — W S, 463  
 McKillop, A D, 424, 3285  
 MacKinney, L C, 1823  
 MacKinnon, Sir F D, 3548  
 MacKinnon, J, 2080  
 McKisack, M, 1774  
 MacLean, K, 2768  
 — M C, 4138  
 MacLeish, A, 4770-2  
 Macleod, F, 3962  
 MacLeod, M L, 2751  
 MacMahon, W P D, 3721  
 MacManaway, J G, 1466, 2841  
 Macmanus, M J, 4015  
 McMaster, J, 3947  
 MacMullan, H H, 3336  
 MacMullen, M, 1373  
 MacMunn, Sir G, 4738  
 MacMurtrie, D C, 84-6, 358-77  
 MacNeice, L, 470  
 McNeir, W F, 2137  
 McNulty, J H, 3722  
 McPharlin, P, 3419, 3449  
 Macpherson, J, 3237-9  
 MacPike, E F, 3251  
 Madan, F, 239  
 Madge, S J, 1049  
 Mampel, A, 3626  
 Magdimer, M, 4888  
 Magnus, Sir P, 3187  
 Magoun, F P, 1063, 1690-1,  
 1835, 1931-2  
 Mahler, A J, 3420  
 Mais, S P B, 1374  
 Major, J C, 425  
 Malinowski, B, 709  
 Malm, M, 2288  
 Malone, D, 412, 426  
 — K, 917, 1074, 1684-5, 1694,  
 1696, 1706, 1709, 1711-14  
 — Society, 489-90  
 Mallet, D, 3240  
 Malloch, A, 2103  
 Mallock, W H, 3963  
 Malory, Sir T, 1989-90  
 Maloy, M C, 334  
 Mandel, W, 710  
 Mander, G P, 2961  
 Mandeville, B, 3241  
 Mandin, L, 2360  
 Mangan, J C, 3964
- Manley, D, 3232  
 Mann, B K, 236  
 — M, 240  
 — W, 4551  
 Manner to Dance Bace Dances,  
 2179  
 Manner, J, 711  
 Mansfield, K, 4773-8  
 — L S, 3980  
 — M S, 1600, 4309  
 Mantle, B, 4310  
 Marburg, C, 2863  
 Marcel, G, 4163  
 Marchand, E, 3100  
 Marchant, Sir J, 3495  
 Mackwardt, A H, 551  
 Marcus, H, 552, 1875  
 Marie Virginia, Sister, 4613  
 Maryarum, E W, 4119  
 Mark, H, 4671  
 Markowitz, J, 4650  
 Marks, H B, 1467  
 — H F, 291  
 Marlowe, C, 2180-91  
 Marmo, M, 3918  
 Marmon, I, 4084  
 Marro, M, 712  
 Marryat, F, 3965-6  
 Marsden, W A, 87  
 — W H, 2029-30  
 Marshall, L B, 2522  
 — R, 4958  
 Marston, J, 2150, 2192-4  
 Martin, A D, 4277  
 — A R, 1130  
 — B, 2413  
 — C, 567  
 — H, 1375, 4694  
 — L, 241  
 — W A P, 17  
 Martinez Hague, C, 4820  
 Marvell, A, 2773  
 Maryott, F, 1468  
 Masefield, J, 4779-81  
 Mason, A. E W, 508  
 — D G, 4830  
 — H A, 1376, 4525  
 — J E, 1377  
 — L, 3723  
 Massengill, F I, 1025  
 Massey, B W A, 1105  
 — D, 2769  
 Massinger, P, 2774  
 Masters, E L, 4213, 42  
 4782-9  
 Masterson, J. R, 2962, 3124  
 Mather, C, 481, 3243-4  
 — S, 3245  
 Mathesius, V, 553

- Mathew, D, 1131  
 Mathews, M M, 2963  
 Matteson, M, 1442  
 Matthes, H C, 1918, 2289  
 Matthew, T, 2195  
 Matthews, J, 3557  
   — M A, 622  
   — T S, 836  
   — W, 779-82, 892  
 Matthiessen, F O, 4526, 4643  
 Mattingly, F A, 912  
 Maugham, W S, 4790-7  
 Mauk, M, 3421  
 Maund, C, 3209  
 Maurer, K-W, 3567, 4382  
 Maurice, W, 837, 1079  
 Maurois, A, 1132, 3724, 4527, 4739  
 Mavrogordato, J, 2290  
 Mawer, Sir A, 473, 505, 1051  
 Maxwell, Sir J S, 1236  
 May, E, 2775  
   — G J L, 25  
   — G L, 1312  
   — J L, 3422, 3551, 4011  
 Mayer, E A, 755  
   — J, 1824  
 Maylem, J, 3246  
 Maynard, T, 1617  
 Mayo, L S, 2604  
 Mead, G. H., 3496  
   — H R, 88  
 Mediaeval Academy of America, 491-5  
 Meier, A, 1027  
 Meissner, P, 486, 1948-9, 2031-3, 2547, 4552  
 Melcher, F G, 242  
 Mellone, S J, 1825  
 Melville, H, 3967-82  
 Mencken, H L, 586, 3410  
 Menger, R J, 587  
 Menon, C N, 2361  
 Menzerath, P, 713  
 Menzies-Wilson, J, 4017  
 Meredith, G, 3983-6  
   — M, 838, 918, 957, 974, 976  
 Merrild, E, 2362  
 Mersand, J, 1414, 1562, 1876, 2291  
 Mertner, E, 4740  
 Meseke, W A, 3627  
 Messenger, E C, 1820, 2081  
   — R E, 1739  
 Messiaen, P, 2292-5  
 Metcalf, K D, 243  
   — Z P, 1028  
 Mettin, H C, 2296  
 Metzger, J, 4401  
 Meusel, M, 3805  
 Mews, H, 2605  
 Meyers, R, 714  
 Meyerstein, E H W, 508, 3130, 3276, 3648  
 Meynell, F, 379  
 Mezger, F, 928  
 Michael, W, 3033  
   — of Northgate, 1909-10  
 Mickle, W J, 3247  
 Middleton, R H, 380-1  
   — T, 2776-9  
 Mierow, C C, 526  
 Miles, H, 1132, 4527  
 Milford, R T, 89  
 Mill, J S, 3987-9  
 Millar, E G, 244, 1799, 4741  
 Millay, E St V, 4798-801  
 Miller, A G S, 3726  
   — C B, 715  
   — E S, 1186  
   — F, 3628  
   — F S, 2965  
   — J, 3990  
   — J L, 2676  
   — M M, 4959  
   — P L, 245  
 Millet, A, 716  
 Millett, F B, 4489  
 Milley, H J W, 3656  
 Millhauser, M, 3725, 3985, 4174  
 Millican, C B, 2494  
   — P, 1267  
 Milling, C J, 1187, 1469  
 Mills, L J, 2034, 2186  
 Milne, H J M, 3034  
   — W S, 48  
 Milton, J, 2780-841  
 Mimer, L M, 2966  
 Minkowski, H, 2633-4  
 Minnich, H C, 3423  
 Minning, R, 4490  
 Miracle Plays, 1911-16  
 Mirk, J, 1991  
 Mirsky, D S, 4234  
 Mitchell, J A, 2850  
   — L, 1415, 2363  
   — M S, 623  
   — P B, 2548  
   — R J, 1992  
   — S, 2913, 4553  
   — W F, 2711  
 Mitford, M R, 3991  
 Mizener, A, 3071  
 Modern Language Association of America, 496-504  
 Moller, A, 3767  
 Moeller, J, 4085  
 Mollmer, H, 1064  
 Mohler, N M, 3324  
 Molson, H, 3806  
 Monaghan, F, 3170  
 Mondy, M, 4889  
 Monk, S H, 501, 4278  
 Monnet, C, 1677  
 Montagu, Lady M W, 3248  
 Montgomery, A E, 1632  
 Montrose, Marquis of, 2842-3  
 Moody, E, 1826  
   — W V, 3992  
 Moore, E M, 247, 382-4  
   — G, 4802-6  
   — H T, 4760  
   — J F, 4402  
   — J G, 1531  
   — M, 4528  
   — M H, 3496  
   — O H, 2436-7  
   — P, 717  
   — S, 4529  
   — T, 3993-7  
   — T S, 4807  
   — Dom T V, 4065  
 Moore Smith, G C, 2815  
 Moorhead, R, 3856  
 Morando, F E, 2297  
 More, H, 2844-5, 3249  
   — P E, 18, 1532, 4177  
   — R P, 4965  
   — Sir T, 2196-2205  
 Morgan, B Q, 97  
   — C, 1533  
   — J H, 1237  
   — M, 2364  
   — W T, 2606  
 Morhardt, M, 2298  
 Morice, E G, 2659  
 Morison, S E, 1133-4, 2607-9, 2692  
 Morlan, G, 3988  
 Morley, C, 1352, 1534, 2710  
   — E J, 508, 3649  
   — T, 512  
 Morris, A R, 1618  
   — J E, 2420, 4047, 4279  
   — L, 4491  
   — R T, 868  
   — W, 3998-4003  
 Moise, S F, 3424  
 Morte Arthure, 1917  
 Mortimer, C G, 2082  
 Morton, N, 2846  
 Mosher, W E, 248  
 Moss, H. St L B, 1651  
 Mossner, E C, 3121, 3210, 4012  
 Mott, F L, 1313, 3168  
   — G F, 1378  
   — H S, 90

Mottram, R H, 1135, 1268  
 Moul, T, 4311  
 Mounteney, L, 249-50  
 Mountfort, W, 2847  
 Mowat, R B, 4960  
 Mozley, J F, 2516  
 Mudie, R, 4004  
 Muhlbach, E, 91, 486  
 Muller, A, 568  
 Muggeridge, M, 3599-600  
 Muir, K, 2299  
 Mulder, H, 527  
 Muldoon, E G, 4182  
 Mulgrave, Earl of, 2886  
 Muller, H J, 1572, 4492, 4910  
 Mundy, P D, 2723, 2848-9  
 Munksgaard, E, 3692  
 Munro, M C N, 2611  
 Munson, G, 1379  
 Murdoch, W, 1535  
 Murdock, K B, 481  
 Murphy, A, 3250  
 — R C, 893  
 Murray, E C, 3035, 3356, 3768, 4066  
 Murrie, E B, 2532  
 Murry, J M, 1106, 1601, 2300-1, 4773  
 Mussey, J B, 1136  
 Mutschmann, H, 2816  
 Mutz, W, 2431  
 Muyskens, J H, 718  
 Myers, A M, 2302  
 — E R, 1968  
 — R M, 894  
 — W L, 1573  
 Myres, J N L, 1640, 1652-4  
 Myrick, K O, 2462  
 Nahm, M C, 2911  
 Nanavutty, P, 3085  
 Napier, C S, 2896  
 Nashe, T, 2206-7  
 Nation, 3261  
 Neal, J, 3430  
 Neale, J E, 2083-4  
 — T, 2850  
 — W G, 4036  
 Needham, G B, 1579  
 Negus, V E, 719  
 Nehls, W, 569  
 Neill, A B, 4214  
 — K, 2495  
 Neuman, F, 3907  
 Nelson, M, 4312  
 Nemat, J, 720  
 Neubauer, F, 4403  
 Neumann, F W, 1973  
 — H, 4711

Neuschafter, W, 4493  
 Newcombe, L, 251  
 Newdick, R S, 2303, 4661-5  
 Newdigate, B H, 2117-18, 2148, 2166  
 Newlin, C M, 3099  
 Newman, B, 3322  
 — E B, 722  
 — J H, 4005-14  
 — L I, 2654  
 — S, 721  
 Newton, A E, 92  
 — Sir I, 3251  
 — T F M, 3154  
 Nichol Smith, D, 2968, 3312  
 Nicholl, T, 2898  
 Nichols, T L, 3497  
 Nicol, A, 3919  
 — J, 3036  
 Nicolay, H, 2655  
 Nicoll, A, 1416-17, 2549, 3441, 4461  
 Nicolson, M, 1380, 3323-4  
 Nippoldt, A, 1870  
 Noack, H O, 3837  
 Noble, R, 2304  
 Nock, S, 824  
 Noe, C, 1314  
 Nolan, J B, 3178  
 Nolte, F O, 2969  
 Nordmeyer, H W., 29  
 Norman, E, 723  
 — F, 488, 1697, 1707  
 — S, 4120  
 Norris, W. B, 3236  
 North, F J, 2085  
 — F M, 3249  
 — J N, 4530  
 — W R, 4961  
 Northington, Mrs O F, 1188  
 Northrop, S A, 588  
 'Norval', 4086  
 'Nosotros', 4742  
 Nosworthy, J M, 2747  
 Nott, H. E, 1272  
 Noyes, A, 4808-9  
 — C R, 869  
 — G. E, 2550  
 — G R, 2714  
 — R G, 2162-3, 2551  
 Nulle, S H, 1137  
 Nungezer, E, 2107  
 Nye, I, 940  
 — R B, 895, 956  
 Nystrom, L G, 3629  
 Oakden, J P, 1619, 1741  
 Obermann, A, 589  
 O'Brien, E J, 1993, 4314-15

O'Brien, J A, 4013  
 O'Casey, S, 4462, 4810-11  
 Ockenden, R E, 2513  
 O'Connell, R J, 3727  
 O'Connoi, J J, 4614-15  
 Odell, G C D, 3425-6  
 Odlozilik, O, 1938  
 O'Dougherty, H St L, 896  
 Oenslager, D, 1418  
 O'Faolan, S, 554, 4404  
 Ogilvy, J D A, 493  
 Ogle, M B, 4962  
 Ohlander, U, 1066  
 O'Keefe, A, 4015  
 Oldfather, W A, 252  
 Oldfield, G A, 2128  
 Oldham, J, 2851  
 — J B, 427  
 Oliphant, L, 4016  
 Oliver, K S, 3428  
 — P, 2903, 3428  
 — R T, 590, 4226  
 Olivero, F, 1676-7, 4183  
 Olivier, E, 3146  
 O'Loughlin, S, 2299  
 Olson, O L, 2656  
 Olszewska, E S, 487  
 'Olybrius', 897, 3948  
 Oman, C, 2612, 2817  
 — Sir C, 2086  
 O'Neill, E, 4812-22  
 — E H, 428, 2613  
 Onions, C T, 470, 812  
 Opie, A, 4017  
 Orrians, G H, 1574, 3429  
 Origo, I, 3640  
 Orm, 1918  
 Orr, R K, 591  
 Orrery, Earl of, 2852  
 Orsini, N, 2033  
 Ortmann, O, 724  
 Orwen, W R, 2496  
 Osborn, A W, 2463  
 — F, 2853  
 — J. M, 2724  
 — L B, 2144  
 Osborne, E A, 3728-9  
 Osgood, C G, 1381  
 Ossory, Lord, 1740  
 O'Sullivan, M I, 464  
 — R, 2204  
 — V, 4254, 4964  
 Oswald, J C, 385  
 Otake, M, 4644  
 Otis, F I, 429  
 Otway, T, 2854  
 Owen, W, 4087  
 Owens, B A, 1470  
 — H, 3410

Owl and Nightingale, 1919-22  
 Owlett, F C, 2036, 4184  
 Ownsby, T C, 4494  
 Oxford, Earl of, 2208-9  
 Oxford English Dictionary, 793

P, E J S, 3182  
 Pabody, E F, 4215  
 Pace, R B, 1315  
 Pack, R A, 528  
 Padelford, F M, 2472, 2518  
 Pafford, J H P, 65  
 Page, E R, 592  
 — F, 3908-9  
 — F M, 1800  
 — N, 2635  
 Pain, P, 2855  
 Paine, A B, 4200  
 — G, 29  
 — T, 3252-64  
 Pausley, J W, 386  
 Palfrey, T R, 94  
 Palmer, C S, 2305  
 — F, 3588  
 — H, 4743, 4781  
 — P M, 4965  
 Palsgrave, J, 453, 2210  
 Paltsits, V H, 478  
 Panke, F, 1974  
 Papajewski, H, 254-5, 4405  
 Parker, R E, 2497  
 — W M., 3951, 3996, 4074,  
 4088-9  
 — W R, 2819-23  
 Parkman, F, 4018  
 Parks, E W, 1575, 3812, 4495  
 — G B, 482, 2454  
 Parmenter, M, 2498  
 Parrish, M L, 254  
 Parrot, H, 2856  
 Parrott, T M, 2306, 2365  
 Parry, H L1, 1258  
 — J J, 491  
 Parsloe, G, 95  
 Parsons, C O, 3630  
 — E W C, 1189  
 Partridge, E, 804  
 Pascal, R, 2307  
 Patch, H R, 1536, 1743  
 Pater, A. F, 4316  
 — W H, 4019  
 Patmore, C, 4020  
 Patrick, D, 2007  
 — D L, 2432  
 Pattee, F L, 3430  
 Patten, L M, 3412  
 Patterson, A S, 529  
 — F T., 1382  
 — M., 2754

Pattison, M, 4021  
 Patton, L, 3650  
 Paul, E, 4678  
 Paul, H, 4090  
 — L, 257  
 Paul-Dubois, L, 4406  
 Paul-Marguerite, E, 3680  
 Pavesi, I, 805  
 Paxeco, F, 4967  
 Payen-Payne, De V, 3553  
 Payne, E F, 3730  
 Peacock, T L, 4022-3  
 Pears, E, 4191  
 Pearce, T M, 4407  
 Pearl, 1923  
 — S T, 1383  
 Pearson, H, 3262, 3290  
 Peattie, D C, 4050, 4052  
 Peck, E, 3366  
 — W E, 4101  
 Pedder, L G, 3158  
 Peery, W, 4496  
 Pegna, E, 806  
 Peltier, F, 4836  
 Pemberton, W B, 3037  
 Pendered, M L, 3731  
 Pendergast, H A, 258  
 Pendrill, C, 1265  
 Penn, V, 4968  
 — W, 2857-8  
 Pennink, R, 2308  
 Penzl, H, 783  
 Peple, E C, 4024  
 Pepler, H D C, 1278  
 Pepys, S, 2859-64  
 Percival, M O, 3086  
 Percy, Lord E, 2087  
 Perkinson, R H, 2552, 2970  
 Perrett, W, 488  
 Perry, A J, 1936  
 — J De W, 1467  
 — L M, 1933  
 — R B, 3880  
 Pershing, J H, 2553  
 Peter, G E, 970  
 Peters, G, 1067  
 Petersen, C H, 3498  
 — V J, 2824  
 Peterson, M S, 3990  
 Petitjean, A. M., 3325, 4724  
 Pettee, H B, 3813  
 Pettigrew, H P, 1975, 2414  
 — M M, 4037  
 — R C, 4037  
 Petrie, Sir C A, 2614, 3038  
 Petsch, R, 486  
 Petzall, A, 2770  
 Peyre, H, 4121, 4164  
 Pfander, H G, 1744

Pfeiler, W K, 3651  
 Pfeilstucker, S, 1655  
 Philips, A, 3265-6  
 — K, 2865  
 Phillips, A C, 259  
 — C S, 1471  
 — G W, 2309  
 — J D, 3039  
 — L, 2250, 4091  
 — S, 4024  
 — W, 1537  
 Philological Society, 505-6  
 Phyfe, W H P, 870  
 Pickens, M L, 3787  
 Pierce, D, 96  
 — M M, 2395  
 Piette, M, 3352  
 Piggott, S, 2971  
 Pindar, P, 3267-8  
 Pinto, V de S, 2875, 2890  
 Pireanne, H, 1801  
 Pirie-Gordon, H, 1238  
 Pitou, S, 4969  
 Pitt, F, 4317  
 Platter, T, 2088  
 Platzer, M, 4623  
 Plekhanov, G V, 1538  
 Plessow, G L, 4463  
 Plumpton, G A, 1877  
 Plucknett, T F T, 1818  
 Pochmann, H A, 97  
 Poe, E A, 4025-46  
 Polin, H S, 690  
 Polk, R W, 387  
 Pollard, A F, 1057, 2390  
 — A W, 4682  
 — G, 2037-8, 3610, 4120  
 Pollert, H, 486  
 Pollet, M, 4695  
 Pons, E, 3321  
 Pollock, A, 4038  
 Poole, A. L, 3192  
 — H E, 2100  
 Pope, A, 3269-77  
 — M K, 505  
 — W B, 3893  
 Pope-Hennessy, Dame U, 3308  
 Popham, A E, 3087  
 Porter, K A, 4775  
 — L K., 4841  
 — W S, 3832-8  
 Portland, Duke of, 3499  
 Poschmann, W, 4712  
 Postgate, R, 3431  
 Postif, L, 4744  
 Potter, E G, 118  
 — G R, 2714, 4175  
 — S, 1539  
 Pottle, F A, 3090, 3095-6

Poultney, J W, 992  
 Pound, E L, 4823-5  
 — L, 1472  
 Powell, D, 4246  
 — E O, 1979  
 — J, 1473  
 — J H, 3057  
 — J R, 2615  
 — L C, 388, 4761  
 — L F, 3224, 3302  
 Power, W, 1384  
 Powicke, F M, 1802, 1827  
 Powys, Ll, 1803, 2771, 3225  
 Pratt, F, 1385-6  
 Praz, M, 1387, 1540, 2164, 2412,  
 4645-6, 4938  
 Predeek, A, 260  
 Preedy, G R, 3360  
 Preis, A, 486  
 Prescott, R T, 593  
 Previte-Orton, C W, 1804-5  
 Price, H T, 2040  
 — M, 389  
 Priess, M, 2366  
 Priestley, J B, 4826  
 Pringle, H F, 871  
 Prior, M, 3278-9  
 Pritchard, J P, 2825  
 Pritchett, V S, 4408  
 Procter, A A, 4047  
 Prokosch, E, 19  
 Publishers' Weekly, 261  
 Punke, H H, 3432  
 Purdy, R L, 3295  
 Purney, T, 3280  
 Purser, J T, 1294  
 Purves, J, 3519  
 Purvis, J S, 1287  
 Puttenham, G, 2211  
 Pyle, F, 2099, 2205  
 Pyles, T, 2367

Quennell, P, 3502-3  
 Quia Amore Languet, 1924  
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A, 1316  
 Quincke, I, 1089  
 Quinn, A H, 1419, 1434  
 — K, 3089, 4531  
 Qumtana, R, 3326

R., E E, 135  
 R, V, 872, 3226-7, 4091, 4179  
 Rackham, B, 3164  
 Radcliffe, A, 3281  
 Radice, S, 3134  
 Raglan, Lord, 1190  
 Rahv, P, 1537  
 Raith, J, 4971  
 Raleigh, Sir W, 2866-9

Raley, L, 1474  
 Ralph, J, 3282  
 Ramage, A, 55  
 Ramsay, A, 3283  
 Ramsey, R W, 2616  
 Rand, E K, 4972  
 Randall, W M, 262  
 Randolph, T, 2870  
 — V, 1191  
 Raney, M L, 263-4  
 Rankin, D S, 3857  
 Ransom, J C, 1541, 4857  
 — W, 198, 265  
 Ransome, H M, 1192  
 Rappaport, M E, 1542  
 Rascoe, B, 4248  
 Rashdall, H, 1827  
 Rathborne, I E, 2499  
 Rauch, R W, 1475  
 Raven, A A, 2368-9  
 Rawson, G, 2371  
 Raymond, D N, 2827  
 — M E, 3881  
 Raysor, T M, 3641, 3652  
 Read, A W, 594, 807  
 — C, 2089  
 — H, 1543, 4122  
 — W A, 1030  
 Reade, A L, 1239, 3228-9  
 — C, 4048  
 Reading, J, 3230  
 Reardon, M K, 1476  
 Rebora, P, 4973  
 Redfield, W A, 1193  
 Redstone, L J, 1878  
 — V B, 1878  
 Reece, E J, 266  
 Reed, E, 2973  
 — L, 808  
 Rees, E C, 1745  
 Reese, C W, 3263  
 — G H, 946  
 Regan, D B, 2828  
 Reichl, E, 390  
 Reichling, H, 4409  
 Reiff, E A, 3631  
 Reilly, J J, 3433, 3681  
 Reimers, H, 3327  
 Reinhold, C A, 784  
 Reitzel, W, 2974  
 Rempis, C, 3785  
 Rendall, G H, 1259-60  
 Renwick, W L, 2471  
 Repplier, A, 1388  
 Resnikow, S, 1138  
 Ressler, K, 510  
 Reuter, O, 873, 1068, 1090  
 Revesby Play, 2212  
 Reynolds, B, 2090

Reynolds, E, 3434  
 — Sir J, 3284  
 — J N, 4049  
 — M E, 4672  
 Rice, C M, 725  
 — C Y, 1602  
 — H C, 4745-6  
 — R G, 1280  
 — W, 1091-3, 3784  
 — W G, 2829  
 Rice-Oxley, L, 3305  
 Rich, M I, 1317  
 — R, 2746, 2871  
 Richards, E A, 2677  
 — I A, 1544  
 Richardson, E C, 39  
 — H G, 1810  
 — J K, 1242  
 — L N, 476, 480  
 — S, 3285-7  
 Richter, K, 3632  
 Riddehough, G B, 4001  
 Riddles, 1704  
 Riding, L, 4827  
 Ridley, M R, 2311-12  
 Riese, T, 2041  
 Riggs, A S, 2042  
 Riley, J W, 4050-2  
 Ritson, J, 3288  
 Riva, S, 2854, 4881  
 Robb, S, 267  
 Robbins, L H, 268  
 Roberts, B D, 3041  
 — D K, 4318-19, 4497  
 — H D, 525  
 — J H, 4713  
 — M, 4532-3  
 — R A, 3042  
 — W, 3062, 3305, 3996  
 — W J F, 488  
 Robertson, J, 2737  
 — S, 555, 595  
 Robinson, E A, 4828-38  
 — E B, 3435  
 — H C, 4053-4  
 — R, 2197  
 — R E, 4055  
 Roche, A V, 975  
 Rochester, Earl of, 2872-9  
 Rockefeller, G C, 391, 3179  
 Rod, J, 1576  
 Roe, F C, 4410  
 Rogers, S, 4056  
 Roget, P M, 809  
 Rolfe, F, 4057  
 Rolle, R, 1925-6  
 Rollins, C P, 392-3  
 — H E, 2113, 2658, 2731  
 Romilly, S H, 3762



- Ronte, H, 3286  
 Roper, M, 2213  
 — W, 459  
 Rosati, S, 4747  
 Rose, H D, 982  
 Roseborough, M, 819  
 Rosenau, H, 1807  
 Rosenbach, A S W, 269-70  
 Rosenberg, C, 3098  
 — I, 4839  
 — M V, 1808  
 Rose-Troup, F, 1809  
 Rosinger, K E, 1545, 4974  
 Rositzke, H A, 785  
 Ross, A. S C, 487, 726, 1698, 1703  
 — P D, 1478  
 — W O, 1879  
 Rossetti, 4059-60  
 Rossetti, C, 596, 4061  
 — D G, 4062-7  
 Rossi, M M, 2636  
 Rothe, H., 2313  
 Roupell, M G, 99  
 Routh, H V, 3436  
 Rowe, I, 4217  
 Rowse, A L, 2091  
 Roy, J A, 4568  
 — P N, 4176  
 Royal Society of Literature, 507-9  
 Roz, F, 4411  
 Rubin, J J., 4235  
 Rubow, P. V, 3733, 4165, 4975  
 Rucker, E, 1240  
 Rugoff, M A, 2713  
 Rule, M G, 1603  
 Rushmore, A W, 271  
 Ruska, J, 1880  
 Ruskun, J, 4068  
 Russell, B, 3504  
 — G W, 4840-2  
 — H K, 100  
 — J C, 1746, 1811  
 — Lord, 2199  
 — P, 3504  
 Rust, S J, 3734  
 Rutherford, M, 4069-70  
 Rutland, W R, 3807  
 Ruud, M. B, 1582  
 Ryan, W M, 2469
- S, E, 3043  
 Sabin, J, 101  
 Sachs, W, 2673  
 Sackville, Sir T, 2214  
 Sackville-West, E, 3682  
 — V, 4843-4  
 Sadleir, M, 272, 3561  
 Sadleir, T U, 1243  
 Sadler, E A, 3996  
 — Sir M, 4976  
 — R, 839  
 Sainsbury, G, 20  
 St Juliana, 1927  
 Saint-German, C, 2215  
 Sale, H S, 2467  
 — W M, 3287  
 Salewsky, R, 840  
 Salmen, H, 786  
 Salzman, L F, 1269, 1281  
 Sampley, A M, 2370  
 Sampson, A, 4197  
 Sandberger, D, 1812  
 Sandburg, C, 4845-6  
 Sandford, A, 4297  
 — A W, 4320  
 — C, 273  
 Sandin, E V, 3920  
 Sandoz, E, 274  
 Sandys, G, 2880-1  
 Sanford, F, 2637  
 Sangorski, A, 4170  
 Santayana, G, 4847-58  
 Sargeant, W D, 2408  
 Saroyan, W, 4373  
 Sarton, G, 21  
 Sassoon, S, 4839  
 Saturday Review of Literature, 1094, 3858, 4218  
 Savage, H J, 950  
 — H L, 1934  
 Savile, George, 2882  
 Saxe, J, 4867  
 Sayles, G, 1810, 1813  
 Scarborough, D, 1479  
 Schattenmann, J, 4412  
 Schelling, F E, 2142, 2314  
 Schick, J, 1194  
 Schilling, W L, 947  
 Schindler, M C, 430  
 Schirmer, W F, 1389, 1881  
 Schlauch, M, 531, 1882  
 Schlesinger, A M, 2976  
 Schlichter, N C, 4040  
 Schlosser, A, 4413, 4977  
 Schmidt, W, 952, 1095, 1976-8  
 Schmitt, H G, 4837  
 Schmitz, W, 4673  
 Schneider, K, 2315  
 Schnell, J, 965  
 Schnetz, J, 936  
 Schoffier, H, 1139-40  
 Schonemann, F, 3954  
 Schofield, B, 1241, 1747, 2617  
 Scholderer, V, 1951, 2658, 4978  
 Scholfield, A F, 2830  
 Schomburg, A, 4055  
 Schoier, M, 2977  
 Schork, W, 2831  
 Schramm, W L, 727, 1620, 4018  
 Schreiber, G, 431  
 Schreiner, W R, 3568  
 Schrempf, C, 3611  
 Schroer, M M A, 810  
 Schubiger, M, 728, 1096  
 Schucking, L L, 2174, 2259, 2371-2  
 Schullian, D M, 1748  
 Schulman, D, 994  
 Schulte, C, 3565  
 Schultz, J R, 625, 903, 920, 962, 4167, 4769  
 — W E, 961, 1031  
 Schulz, H C, 1983  
 Schulze, I L, 898, 3188  
 Schwartz, B, 4847  
 — H W, 275  
 Schweppe, E, 4930  
 Schyberg, F, 4563  
 Schlater, A R, 1242  
 Scontrino, D, 3808  
 Scott, E, 4788  
 — F R, 2618  
 — I, 2373  
 — Sir W, 4071-95  
 — W R, 3299-300  
 — W T, 4838  
 Scottish National Dictionary, 811  
 Scripture, E W, 729-30  
 Scudder, T, 3780  
 Seafarer, 1705-6  
 Sealsfield, C, 4096  
 Searle, T, 4048  
 Sears, W P, 2316  
 Seaton, E, 2125, 2187, 2555, 2779  
 Sebastian, H, 971  
 Sedgwick, C M, 4097  
 — W B, 4979  
 Sedley, Sir C, 2883  
 Sée, E, 4797  
 Seege of Troye, 1928  
 Seely, F F, 2917  
 Segar, M G, 3265  
 Segrave, C W, 1243  
 Sehart, E T, 3683  
 Seidel, C M, 2043  
 Seideman, M, 841  
 Seifert, H, 3959  
 Seillière, E, 4764  
 Setz, R W, 3189-90  
 Selkuk, J H, 3116  
 Sellmair, J, 4616  
 Sells, I E, 3538  
 Selmer, E W, 731

'Senex', 1032, 3786  
 Senft, H, 1910  
 Senn, A, 532, 556  
 Sennewald, C, 3735  
 Sergeant, P W, 1195  
 Sergeant, M J, 2741  
 Serjeantson, M S, 34-5, 64, 842, 1937  
 Seton-Anderson, J, 1244  
 Setzler, E B, 1097  
 Seven Sages of Rome, 1929  
 Seventeenth Century Studies, 510  
 Severance, H O, 276  
 Sewall, R B, 4980  
 Seward, A, 3289-90  
 Seymour, B K, 3549  
 Shaaber, M A, 497  
 Shadwell, T, 2884-5  
 Shafer, R, 510, 4414  
 Shaftel, O H, 1546  
 Shakespeare, W, 503, 2150, 2216-456  
 Shakespeare Association, 511-12  
 Shanahan, T J, 874  
 Shankle, G E, 1033  
 Shanks, E, 4041  
 Shankwar, B, 4534  
 Shapiro, I A, 2711  
 Shapovalov, L, 868  
 Sharp, Sir H, 508  
 — H A, 277  
 — W, 3962  
 Sharpe, R B, 503  
 Shaw, G B, 3688, 4002, 4859-70  
 — H, 4415  
 — J E, 29  
 — M, 102-5  
 — R W, 3437  
 — W A, 279  
 Shearer, E A, 4280  
 Sheehan, P A, 4098  
 Shellabarger, S, 3135  
 Shelley, M W, 4099-100  
 — P B, 4101-26  
 Shelton, E A, 1245  
 Shenstone, W, 3291-4  
 Shepard, O, 3531-2  
 Shepherd, T B, 3278  
 Shepperson, A B, 1435  
 Shera, J H, 280  
 Sherard, R H, 4255  
 Sherburn, G, 3277  
 Sheridan, J D, 3964  
 — R B, 3295-7  
 Sherman, C B, 1577  
 — C E, 281  
 Sherwood, G H, 1604  
 — M, 3438

Sherwood, M P, 3654  
 Shields, K G, 4569  
 Shillinglaw, A T, 2165  
 Shine, H, 3633  
 Shipton, C K, 432  
 Shirley, J, 2887-9  
 — J W, 2044  
 — R, 1141, 3147  
 Shoemaker, E C, 3343  
 Short, R W, 2166  
 Shorter Oxford Dictionary, 812  
 Shorthouse, J H, 4127  
 Shull, V, 1749  
 Shurter, R L, 2317  
 Shuster, G N, 4185  
 Sibley, C, 4416  
 Sidney, Sir P, 2457-64  
 Sieper, H, 3795  
 Silk, K C M, 2832  
 Sillard, P A, 1390  
 Silver, R G, 626, 4236-7  
 Silverstein, T, 1196  
 Silvette, H, 2556  
 Simson, B D, 3866  
 Simmons, E J, 4981-2  
 Simms, W G, 4128  
 Simon, J, 3781, 4983  
 — W, 505  
 Simons, J B, 4580  
 — J W, 3853  
 Simpson, C M, 597, 787  
 — E M, 2167  
 — H B, 4042  
 — P, 282-3, 2145, 2168, 2619, 2738  
 Sinclair, E M, 2757  
 — U, 4871-2  
 Sir Degare, 1930  
 Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, 1931-4  
 Sisson, C J, 2045  
 Sitwell, E, 1605, 3505, 4873-4  
 — S, 4875-8  
 Sixbey, G L, 4238  
 Sizer, M, 1034  
 Skeat, W, 2784  
 Skelton, J, 2465-7  
 Skiff, F W, 1391  
 Skillan, G, 2218  
 Skottowe, P F, 3736  
 Slade, B C, 3763  
 — G E, 3587  
 Sloane, W, 1883  
 Slusser, H, 4417  
 Smart, C, 3298  
 — G K, 2046  
 Smith, A, 3299-300  
 — A H, 488, 1633, 1661  
 — A C S J, 2978

Smith, C G, 2500  
 — D, 107  
 — D F, 2557, 4858  
 — E B, 4247  
 — E S, 108  
 — F P, 3869-70  
 — G P, 964, 1481  
 — H, 4498  
 — H A, 1467  
 — J A, 3876, 4139  
 — J H, 1916  
 — L P, 1393-4  
 — N G, 3231  
 — N K, 3205  
 — P, 2047  
 — P J, 394  
 — R, 1482-3  
 — R A, 1656-8  
 — R M, 2374-5  
 — R W, 3439  
 — V W, 1246  
 — W G, 1395  
 Smith-Dampier, J L, 3097  
 Smithers, G V, 1900  
 Smollett, T, 3301-5  
 Snelling, W J, 4129-30  
 Snider, R, 4220  
 Snodgrass, A E, 2169  
 Snyder, E, 3588  
 — F B, 3117  
 Soames, J, 284  
 Society for Pure English, 513-16  
 Soffel, A R, 732  
 Sollars, E S, 3949  
 Sommer, J, 2638  
 Sommerfelt, A, 733  
 Soowthern, J, 482  
 Sorley, J C, 433  
 Souers, P W, 1701  
 Souilhé, J, 2756  
 Southall, J P C, 1247  
 Southam, H, 1046, 3044  
 Southern, J, 2468  
 Southey, R, 4131-2  
 Southgate, H, 4133  
 Southwell, R, 2469  
 Spargo, J W, 4984  
 Sparlin, E E, 395  
 Sparrow, J, 4682  
 Spaulding, T M, 2642  
 Speare, E A, 1171  
 Spence, L, 3737-8  
 Spencer, H, 4134  
 — T, 2048  
 Spendiaroff, E, 557  
 Spens, J, 2501  
 Spenser, E, 2470-509  
 Sper, F, 3441  
 Sperry, W L, 4281

- Spiller, R E, 22, 287, 3658,  
 3660  
 Spoern, W T, 4418  
 Sprague, A C, 2318  
 Spurgeon, C F E, 2319  
 Squire, Sir J, 1296, 3442, 3963  
 — T, 1421, 2906  
 Staley, W, 1396  
 Stalker, A, 2320  
 Stallbaumer, V R, 3203-4  
 Stallknecht, N P, 4282-3  
 Stamm, R, 3156, 4419  
 Standard, P, 396  
 Stanley, O, 598  
 Staples, L C, 3739  
 Starke, A, 3352  
 — F J, 1952  
 Starnes, De W T, 813-14  
 Staubert, P, 3132  
 Steckman, L L, 1921  
 Stedman, E A, 3986  
 Steegmann, J, 3045  
 Steele, R, 454, 1829  
 Steen, M, 3046  
 Stein, H, 2502  
 Stenton, D M, 1783, 1806  
 — F M, 473  
 Stephens, G R, 1814  
 — W E D, 488  
 — W H, 1621  
 Stern, P Van D, 3674, 3684  
 Sterne, L, 3306-9  
 Sterry, P, 2890  
 Stetson, R H, 734-5  
 Stettner, L, 4420  
 Stevens, C E, 1659  
 — H. K, 627  
 — S S, 641, 722  
 — T W, 4821  
 Stevenson, B E, 1363, 2321  
 — C L, 843  
 — L, 1578, 3443  
 — R L, 4135-40  
 Stewart, J. T, 4479, 4902  
 — R, 3821  
 Stewart-Brown, R, 288, 1815  
 Stiles, K, 4647  
 Stillman-Kelley, E, 1324  
 Stinchcomb, La F, 4674  
 Stirling, Earl of, 2626  
 Stocks, J L, 3076  
 Stockwell, La T, 289  
 Stossel, O., 2398  
 Stokes, F G, 3198  
 Stoll, E E, 2208, 2322, 2376  
 Stone, E, 2867  
 — E. K, 4535  
 — G, 1484  
 — G W, 2331  
 Stone, P M, 4499  
 Stong, P, 4421  
 Storey, B, 736  
 Stout, E J, 1197  
 Stowe, H B., 4141  
 Strachan, L R M, 915, 926,  
 1050, 1098, 2420, 4284-5  
 Strange, E H, 3740  
 Strathmann, E A, 2504, 2833  
 Straumann, H, 558  
 Straus, O. S, 2908  
 Strauss, L, 2757  
 Stresau, J., 4624-5  
 Strndberg, A, 3612  
 Strong, I O, 4140  
 — L A G, 1563, 3997, 4914  
 Stroup, T B, 1198, 2415, 2559,  
 2725  
 Strout, A L, 3841, 3864, 4004,  
 4258  
 Struck, W, 2560  
 Stuart, M W, 3047  
 Studley, M H, 2834  
 Stumpfe, O, 1884  
 Suckling, Sir J, 2891  
 Sugden, H W, 2505  
 Sullens, E, 290  
 Sullivan, F, 3539  
 Summers, M, 1199, 2980, 3562  
 Sundermann, K H, 3981  
 Super, R H, 3942  
 Surtees, R S, 4142-3  
 Sutherland, D M, 89  
 — L S, 1774  
 — J, 3157, 3160  
 Sutton, V R, 559  
 Swadesh, M, 721, 738-9  
 Swain, L H, 4219  
 Sweet, F A, 870  
 Swem, E G, 111  
 Swift, J, 3310-30  
 Swmburne, A C, 4144-66  
 Swinnerton, F, 4879-80  
 Syfert, V A, 1044  
 Sykes, G F H, 458  
 — N, 3048  
 Symons, A J A, 379  
 — K E, 4682  
 Synge, J M, 4881  
 Sypher, F W, 3130  
  
 T, M, 1037  
 Tagore, R., 4882  
 Tait, J, 1816  
 Talbert, E W, 1939-40  
 Tallcott, R A, 2643  
 Talley, C H, 533, 740  
 Tamony, P, 938, 954  
 Tanberg, C, 741  
 Tancock, L W, 4992  
 Tannenbaum, S A, 2188-9,  
 2323-4, 2337, 2377, 2387,  
 2428-9, 4049  
 Tapper, B, 4554, 4822  
 Tarantino, V D, 4868  
 Tardivel, F, 4014  
 Targ, W, 291  
 Tair, W A, 916  
 Tashjian, N, 292  
 Tate, A, 4536, 4628  
 Tatlock, J S P, 1750  
 Tatum, E H, 3506  
 Taube, M, 229  
 Taylor, A, 115, 1485  
 — A C, 3634  
 — B, 4167-9  
 — E, 2892  
 — E G R, 2134  
 — G A, 1486  
 — G C, 2325, 2388, 2835  
 — H M, 1249  
 — H W, 2981-2  
 — J, 2893  
 — Sister M E, 3247  
 — R, 1250  
 — W, 2050  
 — W F, 3444  
 — W M, 534  
 Teasdale, S, 4883  
 Teerink, H, 3328  
 Techman, O, 3203  
 Temple, Sir R C, 483  
 — Sir W, 2894  
 Templeman, W D, 117  
 Tenney, E A, 2177  
 Tennyson, Lord, 4170-6  
 Terwilliger, W B, 3961  
 Thackaberry, R E, 1885  
 Thackeray, W M, 4177-9  
 Thaler, A., 2438, 2521  
 Thane, E, 3757  
 Tharp, J B, 534  
 Theobald, B G, 3372  
 Thévenot, E, 4890  
 Thiébaud, M, 4714  
 Thielke, K, 486, 570, 875  
 — K L F, 2983  
 Thirkell, A, 3507  
 Tholen, W, 4098  
 Thomas, C K, 742  
 — C W, 117  
 — E, 4884  
 — G, 3144  
 — H, 286, 293-4, 2051  
 — R B, 4321  
 Thompson, A H, 1674  
 — A R, 4422  
 — B J, 1038

- Thompson, C J S, 3049  
 — C S, 295  
 — C W, 3540  
 — D W, 4123  
 — E, 2868  
 — E B, 296  
 — F, 2756  
 — Francis, 4180-6  
 — G L, 3595  
 — J W, 1142, 1838, 2447,  
   3183  
 — P V, 3329  
 — R, 3445  
 — S, 1200  
 Thomson, D, 3184  
 — G S, 2620  
 — J (18 c), 3331-2  
 — J (19 c), 4187  
 — S H, 494, 1830  
 Thoreau, H D, 4188-91  
 Thorndike, L, 495  
 Thorning, J F, 4853  
 Thornley, I D, 1818  
 Thornton, M L, 119  
 — R, 4667  
 — R H, 599  
 Thoron, W, 3525  
 Thorp, M F, 3921  
 — W, 2561  
 Thorpe, C De W, 3061  
 Thorson, P, 899  
 Thyregod, O, 297  
 Tichý, V, 4124  
 Tiffin, J, 743-4  
 Tighe, M, 4192  
 Tilgner, E, 1988  
 Tillett, N S, 4423  
 Tilley, M P, 2389, 2401, 2453  
 Tillotson, G, 4696  
 — K, 2118-20  
 Times Literary Supplement,  
   298-313, 397-8, 1251, 1605,  
   1817, 2052, 2170, 2326, 2639,  
   2689, 2726, 3050, 3122, 3264,  
   3446-8, 3508-14, 3571-2, 3743,  
   4166, 4198, 4424, 4538, 4570  
 Timmler, M, 4869  
 Tindale, W, 2514-16  
 Tindall, W. Y., 2674  
 Tinker, E L, 3744  
 Tinkler, F C, 2456  
 Tintling, M, 3506  
 Tiptoft, J, 1992  
 Tonnes, F, 2756  
 Tofte, R, 2510  
 Tolkien, J R R, 448  
 Tomlinson, W. E, 1422  
 Tournour, C, 2895-6  
 Towne, J, 3635  
 Toynbee, P, 3194  
 Tracy, C R, 3589  
 Trager, G L, 721  
 Tragler, G L, 844  
 Traversi, D A, 2335  
 Travis, L E, 737  
 Treble, H A, 815  
 Tresidder, A, 600  
 Trevelyan, G M, 1143, 4555  
 Treviño, S N, 32, 745  
 Trevisa, J, 1935-6  
 Trilling, L, 4598  
 Trimble, W T, 1252  
 Tristram, H, 3123  
 Trnka, B, 746-7, 776  
 Trollope, A, 4193-8  
 Trowbridge, H, 3340  
 Troxell, J C, 4059  
 Trubetzkoy, N, 748  
 Trueblood, C K, 3854  
 Trumbull, J, 3333  
 Tschiffely, A F, 4675  
 Tucker, W J, 2984  
 Tupper, F S, 2641  
 Turberville, G, 2511-12  
 Turnbull, V. C, 4166  
 Turner, R A, 629  
 — R L, 505  
 Turpin, A R, 3550  
 Tuve, R, 1751, 1886, 2506  
 Twain, M, 4199-221  
 Tweedsmuir, Lord, 1487  
 Twyne, T, 2513  
 Tylee, F, 3745  
 Tyler, R, 3334  
 Tyson, R, 630  
 Tytler, J, 3335  
 Ulback, E, 2053  
 Ullman, B L, 1753, 1953  
 Ulrich, E, 486  
 Umbach, H H, 2712  
 Ungnad, A, 845  
 Untermeyer, L, 4322-3  
 Updike, D B, 399, 2621  
 Urmitzer, K, 4591  
 Utley, F L, 1754  
 — G. B., 315  
 Utter, R P, 1579  
 Utterback, W E, 749  
 Uzzell, T H, 1397  
 Vachek, J, 750-1  
 Vachell, H A, 508, 4885  
 Vail, C C D, 4985  
 — R W G, 316, 1488  
 — W P, 1253  
 Valdez, G, 844  
 Vallance, A, 3431  
 Vallance, R, 1320  
 Vallette, J, 4807  
 Vallms, G H, 815  
 Van Briessen, F, 3830-1  
 Van Dam, B A P, 2399  
 Van der Vat, D G, 3450, 4725  
 Van der Veen, H R S, 2985  
 Van de Water, F F, 4748-9  
 Van Doren, C, 23, 434, 1289,  
   3809  
 — M, 752, 4539  
 Van E Kohn, J S, 317  
 Van Natter, F, 3950  
 Van Patten, N, 4093  
 Van Riper, C, 753  
 Van Thal, H, 1321  
 Van Wyck, W, 3752, 4789  
 Vanbrugh, Sir J, 2897  
 Vancura, Z, 4425  
 Vanderbilt, P, 318  
 Varah, W E, 1664  
 Vaughan, H, 2898  
 — R, 2899  
 Veran, J, 3989  
 Verdagner, M, 4220  
 Vernon, G, 4465  
 — H J, 3956  
 — MS, 1937  
 Verv, J, 4222  
 Vettier, R, 4750  
 Vidon Varney, J, 754  
 Victor, W, 755  
 Vighone, F, 1398, 2507  
 Vignal, L G, 2054  
 Vinaver, E, 1917, 1989  
 Vincent, E R, 4060  
 — H P, 2897, 2918  
 Vinton, F, 319  
 Vioux, M, 2092  
 Virkus, F A, 1222  
 Viviani della Robbia, V, 4125  
 Vizetelly, F H, 816-17  
 Vočadlo, O, 4426, 4466  
 Voelker, C H, 756-7  
 Volbrath, W T, 3636  
 Volkmann, J, 722  
 Von Behr, A, 3810  
 Von Brockdorff, C, 2756  
 Von Feilitzen, O, 1039  
 Von Freydrorf, R, 4126  
 Von Hessler, B, 4777  
 Von Klenze, C, 504  
 Von Kreider, P, 2686  
 Von Lindheim, B, 788, 1755  
 Von Riedemann, W O, 4751  
 Von Stutterheim, K, 560, 455  
 Vorontzoff, T, 1990  
 Vowinkel, E, 4500-1  
 Vulliamy, C E, 3052

- W, F, 400  
 Wabnitz, W S, 4502  
 Wade, F A, 825  
 — M, 4503, 4772  
 Wade-Evans, A W, 1756  
 Wagenblass, J H, 3911  
 Wagener, A P, 876  
 Waggoner, H H, 4221  
 Wahr, F B, 2378  
 Walcott, J C, 4540  
 Walcutt, C C, 3053  
 Waldere, 1707  
 Waldock, A J A, 1547  
 Wales, J G, 2379-80  
 Walker, A, 2211  
 — G, 3336  
 — G R, 1606  
 — J F, 4094  
 — L C, 1399  
 — S, 1548  
 Wallace, A D, 3337  
 — R C, 24  
 — R F, 4003  
 — W S, 1400  
 Wallerstein, R C, 2696  
 Wallis, J, 2149  
 Walpole, H, 3337-9  
 — Sir H, 507, 4886-7  
 Walraf, E, 3451  
 Walsh, C, 758  
 — L J, 1489  
 Walshe, M O'C, 488  
 Walter, E A, 120, 4324  
 — J H, 2745  
 Walters, R, 3788  
 Walton, G, 2694  
 — I, 2900-3  
 Walz, J A, 4986  
 Wandell, S H, 3119  
 Wangelin, A-M, 3452  
 Warburg, F, 3233  
 Ward, C E, 2727, 2885  
 — F E, 25  
 — Mrs H, 4223-4  
 — N, 2904  
 Wardale, E E, 820  
 Wardle, R M, 3453  
 Warfel, H R, 1322, 3341-2, 3344  
 Waring, H, 4617  
 Warner, J H, 4987  
 Warren, A., 1549, 4654  
 — C H, 2644  
 — M H, 320  
 — R P, 1294, 4325, 4509  
 Warton, J, 3340  
 Wasmuth, H.-W., 631  
 Wasserman, E R., 2728, 2986  
 Waterfield, G, 3516  
 Waterhouse, J F, 3855  
 Watkin, E I, 2622  
 Watkins, W B C, 3234  
 Watson, H, 455, 2517  
 — H F, 4286  
 — W J, 2987  
 Watt, L M, 3118  
 Watte, M, 2562  
 Watts, N, 1580  
 Waugh, J, 4467  
 Warferp, 1708  
 Weale, M M, 457  
 Weatherby, E H, 465  
 Weaver, B, 4287  
 — J R H, 435  
 Webb, G, 2624  
 — H B, 632  
 — M, 4888  
 — W S, 2508  
 Webber, J E, 4427  
 — W L, 121  
 Weber, C A, 2988  
 — C J, 3797, 3811  
 — W, 3982  
 Webster, D, 4225-6  
 — J, 2905-6  
 — N, 3341-4  
 Weckerle, C W, 4428  
 Wecter, D, 1144, 3101  
 Wedgwood, J C, 1970  
 Wedlake, H J, 3054  
 Weekley, E, 1040  
 Weeks, R M, 7, 1323  
 Wegelin, E, 486, 2416  
 Weir, J L, 321-2, 2843, 3283, 3335, 3517, 4095  
 Weiss, H, 1107  
 — H B, 3145  
 — R, 323, 1954-5  
 Weitenkampf, F, 324  
 Welby, T E, 3938  
 Wellard, J H, 325-6, 561  
 Wellek, R, 1550, 3613, 4257, 4429, 4989  
 Wellesley, M, 3518  
 Wells, C, 327, 2208  
 — H G, 4891-8  
 — H K, 4765  
 — H W, 1904, 2441  
 — W, 2007  
 Welsh, Sister M. M, 4097  
 Wence, M E, 3541  
 Wentworth, H., 601, 995  
 Werner, W L, 602  
 Wescott, M, 55  
 Wesley, J, 3345-52  
 West, A, 1551  
 — E S, 2111  
 — G, 3671-2  
 West, R, 690  
 — V R, 789, 967  
 Westergaard, E, 571  
 Wethebee, W, 122  
 Weygandt, C, 3455, 4541  
 Wharton, E, 4899-902  
 Whates, H, 1490  
 Wheeler, M, 401, 1324  
 — S, 3938-9  
 Wheelock, J H, 1622  
 Wheelwright, J, 1607  
 — W B, 402  
 Whelan, Sister M K, 2989  
 Whibley, L, 3194, 3199  
 Whicher, G F, 4288  
 Whipple, T K, 4430  
 White, B, 466, 2093  
 — C M, 328  
 — E A, 3950  
 — F C, 900, 2172, 2990, 4091  
 — G, 3352  
 — G L, 4990  
 — H C, 2563  
 — H O, 2055, 3280  
 — I H, 2991  
 — W B, 3564  
 — W H, 4069-70  
 Whitehead, J S, 877  
 — W, 3354  
 Whitehouse, J H, 4068  
 Whitelock, D, 1716  
 Whiteman, R J, 1263  
 Whitesell, J E, 790  
 Whitfield, F J, 2879  
 Whitford, H C, 1887  
 — R C, 1552  
 Whiting, B J, 1888, 1922  
 — G W, 2836-8, 4626  
 Whitley, W T, 2195, 2056  
 Whitman, Walt, 4227-38  
 — Wilson, 1564  
 Whitmore, Sister M E, 1889  
 Whitney, J, 3055  
 Whitt, C, 4043  
 Whittier, J G, 4239-47  
 Whitty, J H, 4044  
 Wicks, M C, 3519  
 Widenmann, H, 4504  
 Widsup, 1709-15  
 Wieczorek, H, 4468  
 Wiegelmann, T, 4778  
 Wijk, A, 791  
 Wilcox, S C, 4289  
 Wild, J, 3077  
 Wilde, H-O, 759  
 — O, 4248-57  
 Wilder, T N, 4903  
 Wildt, M, 4766  
 Wiles, R M, 2992

- Wilkes, J, 3355-6  
 Wilkins, G, 2907  
 — V, 3520  
 Wilkinson, C H, 2772  
 — E, 2518  
 — M, 4326  
 Willard, R, 1201, 1634-5  
 — O M, 2564  
 Willcock, G D, 2211  
 Willey, A, 868  
 Williams, A, 2565  
 — B, 4752  
 — B C, 1702, 3769  
 — C H, 1645  
 — Charles, 1325, 2094, 2839, 3845  
 — Clare, 2088, 2095  
 — E B, 29  
 — F B, 1890, 2121, 2123, 2510, 2660, 2759, 2856  
 — H, 3310  
 — M, 3294  
 — M D, 870  
 — O, 4753  
 — P C, 3746  
 — R, 2908-9  
 — S T, 1322, 3866-7, 3871-2  
 — W H, 3201  
 — W W, 3838  
 Williamson, A B, 535  
 — C, 4186  
 — C C, 329  
 — C C H, 1401  
 — F, 901  
 — H, 3882, 3887-8  
 Willis, Mrs M G, 1188  
 Willoughby, E E, 330-1, 403, 2327  
 Wills, M M, 2190  
 Wilmot, R, 2519  
 Wilson, A, 2910  
 — A H, 2328, 3456  
 — E, 438, 846, 1402, 4431, 4697  
 — E C, 1891  
 — G P, 761, 878  
 — H F, 3521  
 — J, 2911, 3357, 4258  
 — J D, 2216, 2332, 2382-3, 2448  
 — J H, 2876-8  
 — J S, 4505  
 — K M, 1553  
 — L R, 332  
 — M, 3330  
 Wilson, P W, 4571  
 — R A, 536  
 — R M, 487  
 — T C, 4542  
 — W, 760  
 — W J, 60  
 Wilt, N, 603  
 Wimsatt, W K, 1892  
 Winchelsea, Countess of, 2911  
 Winkler, E W, 3457  
 Winship, G P, 1981  
 Winterich, J T, 333, 405  
 Winters, W, 4588  
 — Y, 3822, 4045, 4327, 4543  
 Winthrop, J, 2913  
 — J, the younger, 2914  
 Wippermann, W, 3637  
 Wister, O, 197, 3859  
 Wither, G, 2915-16  
 Withington, R, 944, 977, 1424  
 Wittig, K, 4811  
 Wolwer, W, 4578  
 Wolcot, J, 3267  
 Wolf, E, 3200  
 Wolfe, H, 151, 4904  
 Wolff, A L, 4046  
 — J, 4187  
 Wollstonecraft, M, 3358-61  
 Wood, A C, 1254, 2623  
 — A F, 334  
 — F T, 2993-4, 4432  
 Woodbridge, H, 2864  
 Woodhouse, A S P, 123, 4433  
 Woodward, E L, 1774  
 Woodworth, D C, 26  
 — M K, 3593  
 Woods, C B, 3166-7  
 Woody, R H, 3458  
 Woolf, V, 4905-10  
 — H B, 1687, 1715  
 Woodlams, W P, 3747  
 Woolsey, D B, 3361  
 Word Study, 537, 633, 762-3, 902, 934, 1099-1100, 4618  
 Wordsworth, D, 4259-60  
 — W, 4261-90  
 Work, J A, 3309  
 Wormald, F, 3202  
 Worth, K, 1608  
 Wright, C, 3459  
 — C E, 2057  
 — H B, 3279  
 — H G, 467, 4290  
 — L B, 2096, 2566, 2625  
 Wright, L H, 124  
 — W F, 2995  
 Wroth, L C, 227, 2904, 2909, 3140, 3246  
 Wulstan, 1716  
 Wurtsbaugh, J, 2509  
 Wyant, R, 4398  
 Wyatt, A J, 1326  
 — E A, 3522  
 — E Van R, 2919, 3913, 4544  
 Wycherley, W, 2917-19  
 Wyck, J, 1938-40  
 Wyer, M G, 335, 2640  
 Wyld, H C, 562, 1903  
 Wylie, E, 4911  
 — I A R, 1554  
 Wynn, D, 4506  
 Yamagiwa, J K, 2058, 2329  
 Yarmolinsky, A, 4991  
 Yates, F A, 2402  
 Yeats, W B, 4328, 4912-14  
 Yelvington, H, 1202  
 Yenawine, W S, 336  
 Yerger, O M, 2869  
 Yorkshire Wills, 1129  
 Yost, C D, 2996  
 — K, 4801  
 Young, Sir G, 3056  
 — G M, 1555, 2403, 2841, 3523  
 — H M, 2442  
 — K, 1893-5  
 — S, 438, 1318, 3789, 4435  
 — T P, 919  
 Yvon, P, 1403  
 Zabel, M D, 1327, 4329, 4431, 4545-6, 4993  
 Zachrisson, R. E, 1041  
 Zanco, A, 2191  
 Zandvoort, R. W, 439, 4994  
 Zeeveld, W G, 2330  
 Zeller, H, 4870  
 Zessin, H, 983  
 Zettl, E, 468  
 Zimmerman, J D, 764  
 Zink, H. R, 3782  
 Zipf, G K, 538-9  
 Zirkle, M, 3873  
 Zweig, S, 337  
 Zwinner, E, 765-8  
 — K, 767-8



**THE MODERN HUMANITIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION**, founded at Cambridge in 1918, has become an international organization with members in twenty-eight countries. Its main object is the encouragement of advanced studies in Modern Languages and Literatures by co-operation, through correspondence, the interchange of information and counsel, and the publication of original research and works of reference.

The chief publications of the Association are

**MODERN LANGUAGE REVIEW**. A quarterly journal edited by Professors C. J. Sisson, W. J. Entwistle and H. G. Atkins. Subscription 25s. per annum. To members, 15s.

**ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**. Edited by Miss Mary Serjeantson, assisted by Professor L. N. Broughton. *Eighteen vols. available.* Price 8s. 6d. To members, 4s. 6d.

**THE YEAR'S WORK IN MODERN LANGUAGE STUDIES**. Edited by L. W. Tancock and A. Gillies. *Nine vols. available.* Price 8s. 6d. To members, 4s. 6d.

Members receive without charge

The **BULLETIN** of the Association, containing the annual presidential address and lists of members

**WORK IN PROGRESS**. An annual list of research in hand.

**MEMBERSHIP** is open to graduates (and persons of the standing of graduate) of all Universities, British and foreign, to other persons, at the discretion of the Committee, and to approved institutions. Application for membership should be addressed to the Hon. Secretary, Will G. Moore, Esq., St John's College, Oxford.

The annual subscription is 7s. 6d., payable on October 1st to the Hon. Treasurer, Professor C. M. Girdlestone, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Life Membership costs £5. 5s., perpetual membership for institutions, £10. 10s. (Members in the United States subscribe through the Sub-Secretary for America, Dr Lyman R. Bradley, 100 Washington Square East, New York City.)

The Hon. Secretary can still supply copies of presidential addresses delivered by the following scholars: Sir Sidney Lee, F. S. Boas, Gustave Lanson, Otto Jespersen, W. P. Ker, J. M. Manly, Benedetto Croce, J. G. Robertson, Emile Legouis, Ramón Menéndez Pidal, Carleton Brown, L. L. Schucking, Edmund Gardner, Fernand Baldensperger,



# ENGLISH BOOKS

¶ We offer you an expert service in the supply of new and secondhand books in English Literature, coupled with the issue of frequent free catalogues of these and of books in other subjects, which we will gladly send to you on receipt of a note of your interests. In the majority of cases we can supply your needs from our large, classified stocks of secondhand and scarce books, while our experience and up-to-date methods enable us to procure out-of-print and scarce books without delay. We welcome enquiries of all kinds, and Librarians and others in all parts of the world can rely on an efficient service and feel that all orders and queries by post will be promptly and intelligently dealt with.

**BOWES & BOWES**

**1 & 2 TRINITY STREET, CAMBRIDGE**

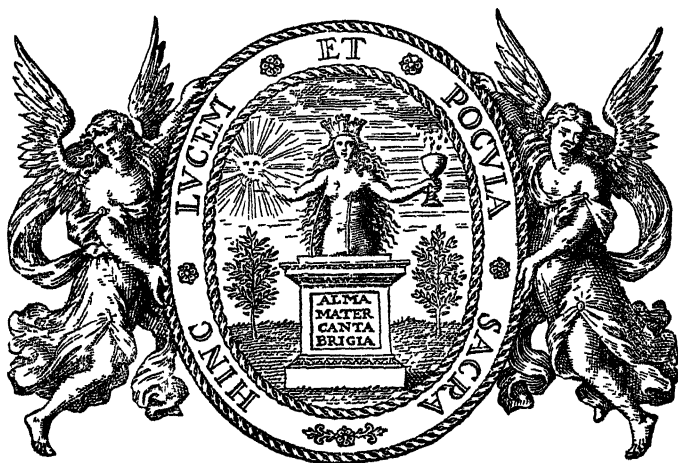
**A CONTEMPORARY OF  
SHAKESPEARE ON PHONETICS AND  
THE PRONUNCIATION OF ENGLISH  
AND LATIN**

By Professor H. G. FIEDLER

The Presidential Address of M.H.R.A. for 1936

*still obtainable from*

HON. SEC., M.H.R.A., ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD



# THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

*Printers to*

The Royal Society

\*

Institute of Actuaries

\*

The Physiological Society

\*

British Ecological Society

\*

Institute of Physics

\*

British Mycological Society

\*

Association of Economic Biologists

\*

Biochemical Society

# TYNDALE'S TRANSLATION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT

650 pages Edited by N. HARDY WALLIS. 21s. net

Here, in a finely printed volume, sponsored by the Royal Society of Literature, is Tyndale's great rendering to which our Authorised Version owes so much

## THE MIRROR FOR MAGISTRATES

*Edited from Original Texts in the Huntington Library*

*Illustrated.* By LILY B. CAMPBELL. 42s. net

"Miss Campbell will seldom deserve better of serious lovers of the sixteenth century than she has by the labour expended on this edition of a far-famed but very little known book . . . a knowledge of *The Mirror* comes near to being an essential for any complete survey or theory of the development of Elizabethan tragedy this book should be at once a most useful possession and a great joy to the scholar Its publication is, in fact, something of an event"

*Notes and Queries*

"Here are six essays on forgotten worthies."

## THE POLITE MARRIAGE

By J. M. S. TOMPKINS. 10s. 6d. net

"Miss Tompkins has a happy time as she tells her story Her whole volume is a study in the minor perversities, the romantic shocks or misfits of our classic age, and is enhanced in savour by a style which in its conscious dryness and calculated economy has borrowed not a little of what is best in the great period"

BASIL DE SELINCOURT in the *Observer*

## THE PLACE-NAMES OF HERTFORDSHIRE

By J. E. B. GOVER, A. MAWER, and  
F. M. STENTON. 18s. net

English Place-Name Society, Vol XV

Together with Vol I, Part II, "The Chief Elements used in English Place-Names" 21s. net

"We can heartily congratulate Sir Allen Mawer and his learned collaborators on one more fascinating contribution to philology and social history."

Professor ERNEST WEEKLEY in the *Observer*